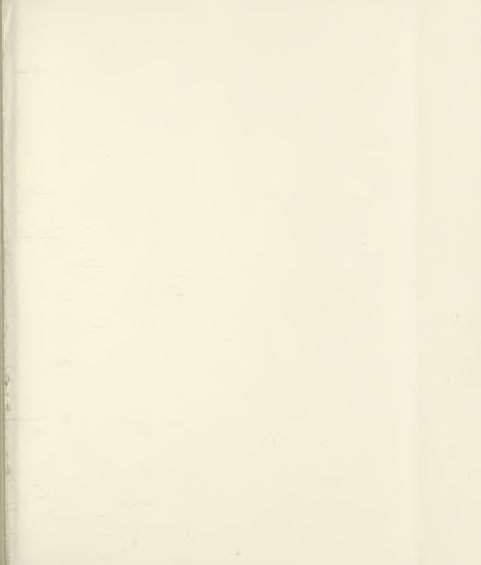
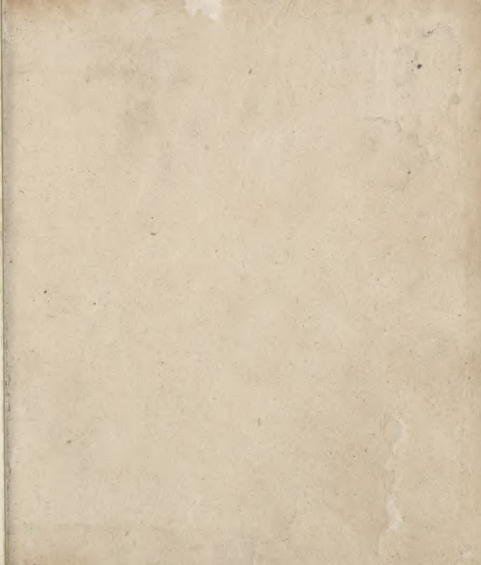


ABS. 1.92.129







2. 200

8. 100

10

1. 2

11. 8

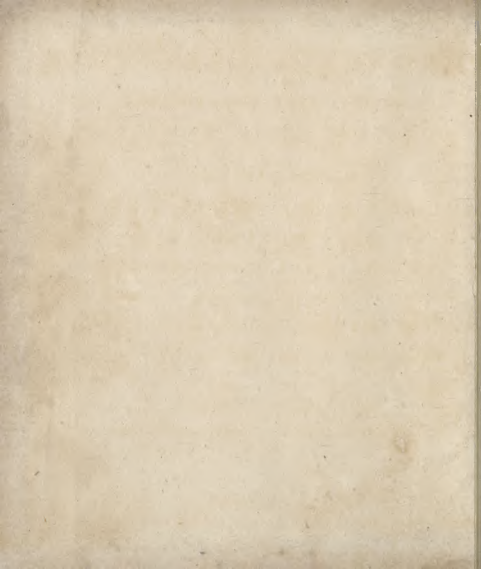
6

7. 2

10. 4

10. 4

765
Rene



A
CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX
OF THE MOST REMARKABLE
EVENTS AND PERSONS,
RECORDED IN
ANCIENT AND MODERN HISTORY,
WITH THEIR DATES,
ARRANGED IN AN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.
LIKEWISE THE
DATES OF THE CREATION OF ALL THE PEERAGE
OF BRITAIN, &c. UNDER THE TITLE PEERS.

By *JOHN BURN*,
TEACHER OF ENGLISH, GLASGOW.

GLASGOW:

PRINTED FOR THE AUTHOR, AND JAMES DUNCAN OPPOSITE THE MAIN GUARD. 1786.

An Explanation of the Contractions used in the following
I N D E X.

a. aged ; ab. about ; asc. ascended ; abp. archbishop ; astro-n. astronomer ; astronomical ; ag. again ; agt. against ; afterw. afterwards ; a. n. afternoon ; ban. banished, banishment ; Brit. Britain, British ; b. Xt. or, b. Ch. before Christ ; bef. before ; b. born ; bp. bishop ; bu. built ; beg. began ; bro. brother ; bel. beheaded ; bat. battle ; bar. baron ; bur. burnt ; cont. continued ; coll. college ; cond. condemned ; conv. conveyed ; card. cardinal ; d. died ; deth. dethroned ; destr. destroyed ; E. Earl, Earldom ; emp. emperor, empire ; Eng. England, English ; exec. executed ; estab. established ; east-n. eastern ; fin. finished ; fo. founded ; fath. father ; fl. flourished ; foll. following ; gen. general ; Ger. Germany ; gov-r. governor ; gov-t. government ; h. house ; inst. instituted ; K. king. kingdom ; liv. lived ; Lon. London ; lang. language ; Mr. minister ; murd. murdered ; math. mathematician ; mid-n. midnight ; marr. married ; n. noon ; obl. observed, observations ; Oxf. Oxford ; orat. orator ; ov. over ; paint. painter ; per. persons ; phil. or philos. philosopher ; phys. physician ; parl. parliament ; perip. peripatetic ; pub. published ; perfec. persecution ; pr. prince ; pro. proclaimed, proclamation ; Pt. Ptolemy ; prin-l. principal ; r. reign, reigned ; rev. reverend ; resto. restored ; reb. rebuilt ; subd. subdued ; sh. shire ; as, *Berksh.* Rom. Roman, Romans ; ret. returned ; Socrat. Socratic ; succ. succeeded ; Sp. Spain ; Span. Spaniard ; tyr-t. tyrant ; thr. throne ; treat. treason ; und. under ; visc. viscount ; wt. with ; Xtian. or Chr-n. Christian ; pard. pardoned ; pris. prisoner ; priv. privilege ; Antiq. antiquarian ; trag. tragic ; sick-n. sickness.



CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX of the most remarkable Events and Persons, recorded in ancient and modern History, with their Dates, arranged in an alphabetical Order. Likewise the Dates of the Creation of the Peers, &c. &c.

- RON, b. 1635 d. 1513 b. Xt.
 badie, rev. James, d. Sep. 23, 1727, a. 69
 bas, the race of, became Caliphs of the Sara-
 cens, and encouraged learning, 749
 be Suger. Fr. Mr. d. 1152
 be Monk an atronr. d. 1003
 beot, abp. of Canterbury, accidentally killed his
 park keeper, Jan. 20, 1621; d. Aug. 3, 1633
 a. 71.
 bdalla son of Onar, d. 692
 bdalmalech Saracen, gov-r. of Syria, disgr. 731
 restored and d. 742
 bdemelech, k. of Fez and Morocco, d. 1578
 bdurrahman, Sar-n. gen. in Spain, d. 734
 bel, b. ab. 4002; murd. by Cain, ab. 3875 b. Xt.
 belard, Peter, d. 1142, a. 63
 belly, Lewis, bp. of Rhodes, d. 1691, a. 88
 berconway, castle of, Carnarvonth. bu. 1284
 berdeen, the See of Mortlach translated to, by
 David I.
 berdeen, University of, fo. 1477; king's college
 1500; Marhal 1593
 bernethy, John, d. 1740, a. 60
 beritwith, castle of, bu. in Henry I. r. bur. 1142
 bimelech slew 70 of his brethren, and reigned 3
 years over Israel, 1236, b. Xt.
 bingdon Abbey, bu. by Ethelwald, bp. of Sher-
 born, 958
 binton, Berks, incorp. ab. 1556
 bishual, High priest, d. about 1302, b. Christ
 brahaman, Isaac, the Jew, d. 1508, a. 70
 braham, born 2056 (60 years before Noah's death)
 God made a covenant with, and called him out
 of Haran, to go into the land of Canaan, on wed.
 May 4, 1991; which began the 430 years of so-
 journings; had Ishmael, born to him by Hagar
 1970; the covenant renewed with him, circum-
 cision inth. his name changed to Abraham, and
 entertained 3 angels, 1898; offered up his son
 Isaac (then 25 years old) 1873; d. 1881, a. 175
 bef. Xt. He lived cotemporary with Shem, 117,
 and with Eber, 165 yrs
 Abraham, Nicholas, d. 1655, a. 66
 Abilam slew his bro. Amnon 1027; took Jerusa-
 lem, 1023, before Christ
 Abu Beker, Sar-n. gen. conq. the Persians at Merga
 632, d. 634, a. 63
 Abulfeda, the geographer, d. 1345, a. 72
 Academy of Science, estab. in Fr. 1666; of Archi-
 tecture 1671; of^o. royal at Nismes, 1682; of d^o
 at Stockholm, estab. 1739, d^o. of painting, Lon.
 1768; of d^o. Philadelphia (America) chart. by
 the lion. Proprietor, July 1753; college added
 by a new chart, May 14, 1755.
 Acapulca Ship brought to England, by commodore
 Anson, June 14, 1744
 Accession of George I. to the British throne, 1714
 Accius, Marcus. See Plautus
 Accius Lucius, trag. poet, fl. 139 before Christ
 Accursius, the famous lawyer and author of the
 glosses, died 1229, aged 78
 Accursius, Mariangelus, flourished 1553
 Achæan League, began 281; by the persuasion of
 Aratus his fellow citizens of Sicyon joined it,
 251; Megalopolis by Lytiades 232; the Lacedæ-
 monians, by Philopæmen 191; the Lacedæ-
 monians joined in it a second time 188; ended
 with the destruction of Corinth, by Mummius
 146 before Christ
 Acheni, Linke D' Monk, died 1685, aged 73
 Achæus, Syrian gen. of Upper Asia, d. 215 b. Xt.
 Achileus, tyrant of Egypt, died 206
 Achilles, Grecian general died 1184 before Christ
 Achisidus Caliph of Egypt and Syria, died 945
 Achilus Glabrio, Roman general, 191 before Christ
 Acrom, empiric physician, flour. 439, bef. Christ
 Acts of the Apostles written, 63
 Act of William III. for preventing popery, passed
 Nov. 23, 1700; repealed in England June 3; in
 Ireland, Aug. 14, 1778.
 Act, Stamp, passed for America 1764; repeal. 1770
 Act for exporting Tea to America 1767; amend-
 ed May 10, 1773
 Adalbert, Marquis of Tuscany, 890
 Adam cr. Friday, Oâ. 28, 4004; d. 3074, a. 930.
 He lived cotemporary & Methuselah 244 years
 Adam, John, the Jesuit, died about 1683
 Adelfinus, the Lombard 776
 Addison, Dean Lancelot, died 1703; aged 70
 Addison, Joseph, died June 17, 1749, aged 54

Adherbal, King of Numidia, died 112 before Christ
 Ado, the historian, died about 874
 Adolphus of Nassau, emp. of Ger. def. and killed
 by Albertus at Spire, July 2, 1297
 Adomar of Valencia, Earl of Pembroke and Eng.
 Regt. died 1323
 Adraus celebrated the Pythian games 1263 b. Xt.
 Adrian, by the favour of Plotina succeeded Trajan,
 Aug. 10, 117; visited Britain, and built a strong
 wall between Tyne and Solway Frith 121; built
 the famous theatre at Nîmes, in honour of Plo-
 tina 122; went into Egypt 126; rebuilt Jerusa-
 lem, and raised a temple to Jupiter 130; made
 his perpetual edict 132; ban. all the Jews, and
 raised temples to Venus, &c. In all their holy
 places, (which continued 180 years) 135; d. at
 Baize, July 10, 138, aged 72
 Aelian, died about 140, aged 60
 Aelius Gallus, 2d Pref. of Egypt, made an un-
 successful expedition into Arabia, 24 bef. Christ
 Aelius Spartianus, hist. flourished 291
 Aelius Donatus, the grammarian fl. 353
 Aelius Lampridius, fl. 307
 Aemilius Papius, Rom. Consul, 225 before Christ
 Aemilius Lepidus, died 77 before Christ
 Aemilius Macer, poet, died 16 before Christ
 Aemilius Paulus, hist. died 1529
 Aeneas, Trojan general died about 1177 bef. Xt.
 Aeneid. See *Vulca*, &c.
 Aëolian colonies, migrated from Greece 1124 b. Xt
 Era of masonry coeval with the world
 Era of the Seleucidæ, 312 b. Xt. See *Seleucidæ*.
 Era of Dioclesian, beg. Aug. 29, 284
 Era, the Christian, first applied to the measure of
 time, by Dionysius the monk 516
 Era of British liberty, 1688
 Aërostatic machine, first voyage with, by Pilatre
 de Roziere, a fire balloon, Nov. 21, 1783, 2d, by
 M. Charles and Roberts, with an Air d^o. Dec. 1,
 1783. See *Balloon*
 Aëchines, Socrat. phil. fl. 370. before Christ
 Aëchylus gained the prize of the 1st tragedy, aged
 30, 486; d. 456 before Christ
 Aëtop, fl. about 561 before Christ
 Aëtop, Clodius, tragedian, fl. 83, before Christ
 Aëlius, surnamed Defender, def. the Fr. 428; re-
 ceived the famous complaint of the Britons 446;
 def. the Huns at Chalons, 451; died 454
 African company estab. 1695.
 Agallanus & Stephen gen. ag-t. the Iconoclasts 729
 Agamemnon, died 904 before Christ
 Agard, Arthur, Antiq. died Aug. 22, 1615, a. 75
 Agatharchides of Cnidus hist. fl. 177 before Christ
 Agathias, the hist. fl. 564

Agathocles, def. by the Carthaginians on the river
 Himera, about July 22, carrying the war into
 Syria, in his passage, the sun was almost totally
 eclipsed Aug. 15, 310; massacred his soldiers
 wives and children, for having put two of his
 sons to death 307; went into Italy and took
 Crotona 299; died 289 before Christ
 Agathocles, Egyptian, Mr. d. 207, before Christ
 Agæsiulus, King of Sparta, 400; d. 360 bef. Christ
 Agæsiulus Spartan Ephor. 241 before Christ
 Agis king of Sparta put to death, 241 bef. Xt.
 Agrarian law first moved in Rome, 416; re-
 blished in Sparta by Cleomenes 225; attempted
 again at Rome, by Tiberius Gracchus 133; by
 Caius Gracchus 121, before Christ
 Agobard, or Agobald, abb. of Lyons d. 840 a. 68
 Agricola, Rom. gen. died 93, a. 56
 Agricola, George, phy. died 1555, aged 61
 Agricola, John, died 1566, aged 74
 Agricola, Rodolphus, died Oct. 28, 1485 a. 43
 Agriculture inv. by Triptolomy, ab. 1600 b. Xt.
 Agrippa, king of Judca, having reigned 24 years,
 died 42, aged 54
 Agrippa M. Vespasianus advised Augustus not to di-
 vest himself of the empire 29; from a grudge
 with Marcellus retired to Mitylene 23; recalled
 by Augustus, married his daughter Julia 21; d.
 in Campania, Mar. 19, 12 before Christ
 Agrippa, mathematician. See *astron. observations*
 Agrippa, Cornelius, died 1534, aged 48
 Agucchio, John Baptist, abb. d. 1632, aged 62
 Aguirra, Joseph, cardinal died 1699, aged 69
 Ahab, king of Israel, died 879 before Christ
 Ahaz, king of Judah, died 726 before Christ
 Ahia, high priest, died about 1060 before Christ
 Ahimaz, high priest, died 958 before Christ
 Ahimelech, high priest, died 1062 before Christ
 Ahitub, high priest, died 772 before Christ
 Aid or Tallage, statute of, passed 1279
 Aiden, bp. of Holy Island, died 651
 Ailer, Peter D^r, cardinal, d. 1425, aged 75
 Alired, or Aelred, died Jan. 12, 1166, aged 57
 Air-pump invented by Ottoguerlike, a Germ. 1654
 Ajax, son of Tæceer, fl. 1154 before Christ
 Ajax, son of Telamon, fl. 1184 before Christ
 Alabor, Saracen, governor in Spain, 717
 Alahis, D. of Trent, died 694
 Alamanus, or Aleman, Lewis, abb. d. 1450 a. 60
 Alamanni, Lewis, died 1566, aged 71
 Alaric Gothic, gen. died 411
 Akenfidc, Dr. Mark, died June 23, 1770, a. 49
 Alans entered Spain by the conceptions of Honoria
 406; extirpated by the Visigoths, 417

Alba-Jonga, built by Ascanius, King of the Latins 1152 before Christ
 Alban St. the first English martyr died 303
 Albani, Francis, painter of Bologna died 1660, aged 92
 Alban's St. monastery, built by Ossa king of Mercia 785
 Albany, John duke of, regt. of Scotland, d. 1536
 Albatigni, Arabian mathematician died about 888, *See astron. obsr.*
 Alberici, governor of Rome, died 951
 Alberoni, cardinal, died 1752, aged 88
 Albert, arch-duke, died 1621, aged 62
 Albertus, mathematician and poet, died 1308
 Albertus, Magnus, died 1280, aged about 80
 Albertus, Fabricius John, died 1736, aged 67
 Albigenes, above 60,000 of 'em put to death in Beziers about 1209
 Albinus, def. and killed at Lyons, 198
 Albinus professor of anatomy Lyd. d. 1770, a. 73
 Albinmazar, Arabian astronomer, flourished 841
 Alcaeus, Lyric poet, flourished 607 before Christ
 Alcaeus, tragic poet, flourished 378 before Christ
 Alcaeus, satirist, flourished about 200 before Xt.
 Alciat, Andrew, lawyer, died 1550, aged 58
 Alcibiades, Athenian general banished Athens, retired to Sparta 415; returned June 10, and rejoined the army Sep. 28, 407; d. 404, b. Xt.
 Alcinus Avitus died 513
 Alcmon of Sardis, lyric poet, fl. 670 b. Xt.
 Alcock, John, bp. and Dr. of laws, died 1560
 Alcinus died 804
 Aldrich, Henry, died 1710, aged about 63
 Alderman. *See Read.*
 Aldermen, first appointed 882
 Aldevandus, Ulysses, d. 1605, an old man
 Alexander, Jerome, abp. of Brindisi, d. 1542, a. 62
 Aleetus slew Carausius tyr. of Brit. 293, and tyrannized there till 296
 Alencon, [Alenfong] D. of, d. 1584
 Ales, Alex. prof. of div. at Leipzig, d. 1565, a. 65
 Alexander the Great b. 356; succ. Philip 336; entered Greece and destroyed Thebes in Sep. 335; def. Darius on the Granicus, May 22, 334; ag. at Ipsus in Oct. 333; took Tyre af. a siege of 7 months, Aug. 20, 332; took possession of Egypt, and bu. Alexandria 332; def. Darius at Arbela, Oct. 2, and entered Babylon a few days af. and beg. the Grecian empire 331; went into India, and def. Porus 327; d. at Babylon Apr. 21, 323, b. Xt. a. 33
 Alexander Polyhistor, gram. and hist. fl. 88 b. Xt.
 Alexander III. Pope, compelled the kings of Eng. and Fr. to hold his stirrups while he mounted his horse 1182

Alexander II. married Hen. III's sister Joan 1221; freed Scotl. from intestine broils 1225; refused the Pope's legate leave to enter Scotl. 1235; Q. Joan d. 1239; married Mary de Coucy, and refused homage to Hen. of Eng. for a foot of land in Scotl. 1239; d. 1249
 Alexander III. succ. at 9 yrs. of age 1249; married Hen. III's daugh. Dec. 25, 1260; def. Haquin K. of Norway at Largs 1263; peremptorily forbade the Pope's legate to set a foot in Scotl. 1270; was killed by his horse's trampling over the black rock at Kinghorn, Mar. 19, 1285
 Alexander, Noel, hist. &c. d. 1724, a. 86
 Alexander, Sir William, of Menfry, and others beg. to plant a colony in Nova Scotia 1621; obtained a charter from Cha. I. May 28, 1625, d. Feb. 12, 1640, a. 60 *See Knight's Baromet.*
 Alexandria in Egypt bu. in 17 days, the walls were 6 miles in circuit, 322; taken by Caesar 47; by Octavius, Aug. 29, 30 b. Xt.—taken by Diocletian 206 af. Xt. by the Saracens 640
 Alexandro, Alexander, d. ab. 1521, a. 50
 Alexius, Rom. gen. in the East, 782
 Aleyn, Charles, poet, d. ab. 1640
 Alfarabius, Arabian astron. d. 954
 Alhelm, murd. by order of Ederic 1009
 Alfred, 4th son of Ethelwolf b. at Wantage Berkh. 849; came to the crown of Eng. and def. the Danes at Wilton 872; was def. and concealed himself in the Isle of Athelney, but soon reëtered and def. 'em at Edington 878; took London from the Danes, besieged Rochester, and drove them to their ships 882; composed his body of laws 890; d. at Winchester, Oct. 28, 900, succ. by Edw. Elder
 Alfred, son of Ethelred II. had his eyes put out by E. Godwin, and 600 of his train murd. at Guildford 1036; d. soon af. in the monastery at Ely
 Algebra first known in Europe 1494; letters in algebraic calculations made use of by Francis Vieta 1590
 Aligruis queen of Italy 894
 Ali Tahirus Caliph of Egypt died 1035
 Alladlus 12th king of the Latins, endeavouring to imitate thunder, was killed by lightning 855, b. Xt.
 Allatus, Leo, died 1669, a. 82
 Allegiance, oath of, first administered 1606
 Allen, John, abp. murdered 1534, aged 58
 Allen, Thomas, math. died 1632, a. 90
 Allestry, Dr. Rich. died 1680, a. 61
 Allestry, Jacob, poet, died 1686
 Alleyn, Edw. the player fo. Dulwich college, June 21, 1619; died 1626, aged 60

Alliance, quadruple, signed, May 1718
 Alliance, first, betwixt Scott. and Fr. made 1168
 Allington castle Kent, bu. about 1154 [a. 75
 Allix, Dr. Peter, prot. min-r. at Rouen, died 1717,
 All-Saints, festival of, instituted 835
 All-Souls, coll. Oxf. fo. by abp. Chicheley 1437
 Almagest of Ptolemy translated into Arabic, by order
 of Almamoun 827; translated from the Arabic
 into Latin 1231
 Almamoun encouraged learning among the Saracens,
 and observed the sun's greatest declination
 to be 23°, 34', about 816
 Almanzor built Bagdad, and made it the capital of
 the Caliphs of the house of Abbas 762. *See Bagdad*
 Alphonso, K. of Spain took Toledo from the Saracens,
 and made it the capital of Castile 1085
 Alphonsus of Arragon died 1284, aged 67
 Alpini, Prospero, phy. died 1616, aged 63
 Altian, bp. of Sherborn, E. Mr. died 868
 Altedius, John-Henry, died 1638, aged 50
 Altars, 1st consecrated by Pope Sylvester 1334
 Alting, Henry, prof. of div. at Heidelberg, d. 1644
 Alting, James, dO. at Groningen, d. 1679, a. 61
 Alum brought to perfection 1609
 Alva, Duke, died 1582, aged 74
 Amalafuntes Ostrogoth Reg-t. died 534
 Amata, Sixtinus, died 1639
 Amand, Mark - Anthony - Gerard, died 1667
 Amariah H. priest, died about 810 before Xt.
 Amaury, king of Jerusalem died 1174
 Amboise, card. de, Tr. Mr. died 1510, aged 50
 Amboise, conspiracy of, beg. the civil war in Fr.
 March 1560
 Ambrose, St. bp. of Milan 374; died April. 4, 397,
 aged 64
 Ambrosius chosen king of the Britons 465; with
 prince Arthur gained a great victory over Ella
 and the Saxons 487; embraced Xtianity 496,
 defeated Alaric 507; died 511
 Amelot, de la Houffai, of Orleans, d. 1706, a. 73
 Amelote, Dennis, died 1678, aged 72
 America supposed to have been first discovered by
 Modac a Welchman 1170; discovered by Columbus
 1492; first colonies from England settled
 under queen Elizabeth's protection 1578; settled
 anew by James I. - Province of Massachusetts's
 chart. 1627; stamp-act was to take place Nov.
 1st, 1765; repealed 1770; Peter Oliver chief justice
 impeached by the representatives of Massachusetts,
 and the assembly dissolved, Mar. 1774;
 Boston port shut up by act of parliament March
 21, dO. General Gage arrived at Boston May 13,
 dO. regulating bill for dO. with the act for the

Impartial administration of justice, and the Quebec
 act passed May 20 dO. 13 colonies form a
 congress at Philadelphia, Sep. 5, 1774; Lord
 Chatham's conciliatory bill rejected, Feb. 1,
 1775; the British parliament address the king
 to declare the Americans in rebellion, &c. Feb.
 7 dO. Mr. Burk's conciliatory propositions
 rejected March 22, dO. Mr. Hartley's dO. March
 27, dO. bill restraining the commerce of New
 England passed March 30, dO. for the Southern
 colonies April 13, dO. N. York address of grievances
 rejected by both houses of parliament May
 15, 1775; the 13 colonies declare themselves
 independent of G. Britain July 4, 1776; conclude
 a treaty with France Feb. 6, which the
 French minister declared at London March 13;
 Dr. Franklin, &c. had their first public audience
 in France as ambassadors dO. 21; this treaty
 ratified by congress, May 6, and Sieur Gerard as
 French minister had his first audience, Aug. 6,
 1778; by a provisional treaty Great Britain declared
 the 13 colonies independent states, Nov.
 30, 1782; preliminary articles with dO. ratified
 Feb. 3, 1783; provisional articles ratified and
 exchanged Aug. 13, 1783; definitive treaty
 signed Sep. 3, 1783
 American war betwixt France and Britain began
 1754; ended 1763; *See Louisburg, Fort du Quebec,
 Niagara, Ticonderoga, Crown Point, Quebec, Isle
 aux Noix, and Montreal*
 American tea act passed 1767; amended May 10,
 1773; 40,000 l. worth of it cast into the sea at
 Boston, Dec. 18, 1773
 American war betwixt Britain and the colonies began
 April 19, 1775; *See battles*. Falmouth in
 Massachusetts burnt by the British navy, Oct. 18,
 dO. expedition to Quebec from Boston began
 Dec. 1775
 Americans obliged the British army under general
 Howe to evacuate Boston, Mar. 17, 1776; were
 defeated on Long Island, June 28, dO. by general
 Howe; again at N. York and the city taken,
 Sep. 15, 1776; signed a treaty of perpetual union
 among the 13 colonies, Oct. 4, dO. def.
 general Burgoyne, and made his whole army
 prisoners, Oct. 17, 1777; (*See Saratoga*) General
 Howe took possession of Philadelphia, Sep.
 1777; evacuated dO. June 18, 1778; col. Butler
 burnt men women and children in their houses
 at Wyoming, July 1778; (*See Monmouth*).
 The towns of Fairfax and Greenfield bur. by the
 British, July 1779; Stony-point, (a fort erected
 by general Clinton) taken by the Americans,
 and the garrison made prisoners, July 16; retak-

- en by the English d^c. 19, 1779; blew up 17 of
 their own armed vessels, from 32 to 10 guns, in
 Penobscot bay, Aug. 14, d^c. general Clinton,
 &c. took Charlestown; S. Carolina, with 6000
 prisoners, May 12, 1780; defeated by general
 Arnold, and Forts Trumbul & Griwodt taken,
 and New London burnt, Sep. 1781; L. Corn-
 walls with his army surrendered to gen. Wash-
 ington at York Town in Virginia, Oct. 19, 1781
 American order of Cincinnati inst. 1783
 Ames, William, died at Rotterdam 1633
 Amilcar I. Carthaginian general d. 309 b. Xt.
 Amilcar II. Barcas, Carthaginian, carried an army
 into Spain 237; died 228 before Christ
 Aminocles of Corinth flourished 705 before Christ
 Amirato, Scipio, died 1600, aged 68
 Ammianus Marcellinus, flourished 380
 Ammonius, Syrian, Mr. died 146 before Xt.
 Ammonius began a school of Platonic philosophers
 at Alexandria 232, died after 243
 Ammonius, Andrew, d. of the sweating sickn. 1517
 Amoin, historian, died 1008
 Amoldus de Villa Nova, died 1340
 Amon king of Judah treacherously slain 635 b. Xt.
 Amontons, William, died 1705, aged 42
 Amos began to prophesy 790 before Christ
 Amphitheatre of Fidenæ fell in 27. See Fidenæ
 Amrus, Saracen general, died 663
 Amsterdam opera house, burnt 7 persons lost 1772
 Amulius usurped the kingdom of the Latins, set-
 ting aside his elder brother Numitor 795, died
 754 before Christ
 Amyot, bp. of Auxerre, died 1595, aged 81
 Amvrat, Moses, died Feb. 8, 1664, aged 68
 Anaballanus, R. Mr. died 337
 Anabaptist meeting house, first in London 1640
 Anachrasis, Scythian philo^s. lived ab. 562 b. Xt.
 Anacreon died 474 before Christ; aged 76
 Ananias and his wife struck dead 33
 Anastatinus died about 856, aged 87
 Anathema, brought into the church 387
 Anatolius, Roman general, 437
 Anaxomy restored by Jacob Carpenis 1550
 Anaxagoras died 428 before Christ
 Anaxandrides, com. poet fl. 378 b. Xt.
 Anaxarchus flourished 340 before Christ
 Anaxilas tyr. of Rhegium 660 before Christ
 Anaximander died 547 before Christ, aged 64
 Anaximenes, the philosopher, died about 504 be-
 fore Christ
 Ancillon, David, d. Sep. 3, 1692, a. 75
 Ancourt, Florent-Carton d^c, d. 1726, a. 65
 Anderson, Sir Edmund, died Aug. 1, 1605
 Andreas, James, Luth-n. div. died 1590
 Andreas, John, canonist, died 1348
 Andreas, John, convert. from Manometism, 1487
 Ancrezus king of the Gauls died 225
 Andragathus deicated & killed the emperor Gra-
 tian 383, died 388
 Andrew, St. martyred Nov. 30, 69
 Andrews, Lancelot, bp. of Winchester, died 1626
 Andronicus, pretending to be the son of Perseus king
 of Macedon, assumed the tyranny of it 152, died
 148 before Christ
 Andronicus, Eastern emperor, ordered all the La-
 tins in Constantinople to be murdered 1184
 Andronicus of Rhodes, persip. philo^s. and restorer
 of Aristotle's works, flourished 59 before Xt.
 Angelo, Michael, died 1574, aged 90
 Angelis, Dominico de, died 1719, aged 43
 Anglias family seized, 1750
 Angouleme, Duche de, died 1531
 Angaun, le Comte d^c, died 1546
 Anhalt, rev. George, prince of, died 1557, a. 50
 Anianus of Alexandria, monk and chron. fl. 402
 Anicius Probus, West. Mr. 370
 Anten, Alaric's charr. 506
 Antisl, Danish King of Northumberland, d. 952
 Annat, Francis, Confess. to Lewis XIV. d. ab. 1679
 Anne, Queen to Richard II. buried Aug. 3, 1394
 Anne Connerus, hist. flourished 1117
 Anne Bulcyn, Henry VIII's 2d wife, crowned June
 2, 1533; beheaded May 14, 1536, aged 29
 Ann of Cleves, Henry VIII's Queen divorced 1539
 Ann of Austria, reg-t. of Fr. died 1666
 Anne, James Ps. Queen died March 3, 1619, a. 44
 Anne Q. h. Feb. 6, 1665; married to the prince of
 Denmark 1683; beg. to reign, March 8. crowned
 April 23, 1702; changed her ministry, Aug. 3,
 1710; died Aug. 1, 1714, aged 49. suc. by her
 cousin George I. Elector of Hanover.
 Annebaut, admiral, died 1552
 Annesley, Arthur, Earl of Anlesley, d. 1686 a. 72
 Annus of Viterbo, died 1493
 Annibal, Carthag. gen. took and destroyed Sagun-
 tum 219; passed the Alps and def. the Romans at
 Ticinum and Trebia 218; at the lake of
 Thrasymene 217; totally at Cannæ 216; was
 himself totally defeated by Scipio at Zama, Oct.
 9, 202; retired to the court of Antiochus the
 Great, whom he intigated to war against the
 Romans 195; died 183 before Christ, aged 64
 Annibal Caro, died 1566
 Anteau de Garlande, Fr. Mr. 1118
 Anielm, abp. died 1109, aged 76
 Anfon, admiral began his voyage round the world,
 Sep. 1740; returned June 15, 1744; died 1762
 Anthony Marc. died 30 before Christ, aged 53

- Anthony St. the Great, died in a desert, Feb. 14, 355 aged 105
- Anthony St. of Padua, died 1231
- Antigonus, Jewish prince died 106 before Christ
- Antinous, R. Mr. died 131
- Antioch, 100,000 people of, killed by the Jews in one day 145 b. Ch. recovered from the Saracens by Nicephorus 967 af. Ch. taken by § Crusaders, June 1098
- Antiochus, king of Messina, died 742 bef. Christ
- Antiochus, Soter, def. at Fardis, by Eumenes king of Pergamus 262 before Christ
- Antiochus, king of Assyria massacred 80,000 of the people of Jerusalem for revolting 170; put Eleazar and the 7 brothers, known by the name of Maccabees to death 168, died in the greatest torments 164 before Christ
- Antiochus the Great began his war with the Rom. 101; def. by Scipio, Asiaticus at Magnesia 190; killed in Media after plun. the temple of Jupiter 187 before Christ
- Antiochus Hierax the Syrian d. 227 b. Xt.
- Antiochus Sidetes def. and kill. Phraortes king of Parthia 139 b. Xt.
- Antiochus Cyzicenus def. Grypus, and took possession of Syria 112; divided it with Grypus, calling his own part Coelo-Syria; d. def. by Seleucus near Antioch, where he killed himself rather than be taken prisoner 94 bef. Christ
- Antiochus Pius, def. Seleucus 93; being def. by Philip and Demetrius retired to the Parthians 91 before Christ
- Antiochus, philos. of the 3d academy 62 b. Xt.
- Antiochus, the Persian, tutor to Theodosius disgraced 411
- Antipater, Macedon. gen. put Demosthenes, Hyperides and Damades, principal Athenian Orators to death 322
- Antipater Calamobois, Stoic philos. d. 144 b. Xt.
- Antipater of Sidon, poet. fl. 80
- Antiphones, philos. lived 390 before Christ
- Antistius Labeo Rom. Senator 18 before Christ
- Antoniano, Silvio, card. died 1600
- Antonides, John, Dutch poet died 1684 a. 37
- Antoninus Pius intro. the worship of Serapis at Rome, where his mysteries were celebrated, May 6, 146; kept the persecution against the Christians 152; put Attilian to death for aspiring to the empire, 156; died 161, aged 75
- Antoninus, M. the Orator, died 87 before Christ
- Antonio, Nicholas, died 1684, aged 67
- Antonius Caius, Rom. consul, 62 b. Xt.
- Antonius Musa, physician, whose great remedy was the cold bath, fl. 24 before Christ
- Anvari, the Persian poet, died 1201
- Apellicon, Teius, proprietor of a famous library at Athens, died about 86 before Christ
- Appelles the painter, fl. 334 before Christ
- Appelles, Macedonian, Mr. died about 206 b. Xt.
- Apollonius conq. by the Romans 616 before Xt.
- Apocrypha, history of, ends 135 before Christ
- Apollodorus, the architect, fl. 104
- Apollodorus, Chron. and gram. fl. 115 be. Christ
- Apollonius, Greek poet, fl. 210 before Christ
- Apollonius, the great geometrician lived 242 b. Xt.
- Apollonius, Rhodian poet, and 3d librarian of Alexandria 229 before Christ
- Appollonius, Syrian gen. died 164 before Christ
- Apollonius, prest. of Coelo Syria 151 before Christ
- Apollonius of Nyfa Stoic philosopher fl. 124 b. Xt.
- Apollonius of Rhodes, rhetorician, fl. 76 b. Christ
- Apollonius Tyanæus, died 98
- Apono, Peter d', phil. and physician, d. 1330 a. 80
- Applan, the historian, flourished 143
- Applion, the grammarian, flourished 35
- Applius Claudius lived 440 before Christ
- Apricots and Artichokes brought into Brit. 1578
- Apuleius, Platonic phil. fl. 147
- Apulia and Calabria recovered by the eastern emperors Basilis and Constantine 980
- Aquila the Interpreter, fl. 128
- Aquinas, St. Thomas, died 1274, aged 50
- Aquitaine, annexed to the crown of France 1330
- Aratus of Tarsus, astron. and poet, fl. 277 b. Xt.
- Aratus of Sicyon Prætor of the Achæans, d. about 213 before Christ
- Arbaces, prest. of Media, 820 before Christ
- Arbogates, Weitm. Mr. died 394
- Arbuthnot, Alex. Scottish hist. died 1583
- Arbuthnot, Dr. John, died 1735, aged 54
- Arendus, E. emp. having committed his son Theodosius to the guardianship of Hildegerdes, died May 1, 408, aged 31
- Arcefilaus, king of Cyrene, died 550 before Christ
- Arcefilaus, the academie, d. ab. 241 b. Xt. a. 75
- Archagathus, 1st physician at Rome, fl. 219 b. Xt.
- Archelaus, king of Macedon, patron of learning, died 913 before Christ
- Archias of Corinth, settled a colony in, and built Syracuse 732 before Christ
- Archias the poet, fl. 60 before Christ
- Archilaus, Mithridates', gen. 86 before Christ
- Archilocus, inventor of iambic verse fl. 686 b. Xt.
- Archimedes of Syracuse, math. died 212 b. Christ
- Architecture, a new manner of, introd. in rebuilding old churches, about 1005
- Archon, § 1st annual, at Athens, Creon. 684 b. Xt.
- Archytas of Tarentum, philos. and math. died af. 360 before Christ

Ardahurus, Rom. gen. against the Persians, d. 471
 Ardabastan, priory of (Scotl.) fo. 1230
 Arelius, counsellor to Gondebaude 501
 Arellius Fuscus, fl. 25 before Christ
 Aretan, Guy, the benedictine Monk, fl. 1022
 Aretan, Leonard, d. 1443, aged 74
 Aretan, Peter, died 1556
 Areté of Cyrené, female philosoph. fl. 376 b. Xt.
 Argilopolus, Joannes, died 1480, aged 70
 Argo, king of Ithyria, died 231, before Christ
 Argonautic expedition, for the golden fleece, undertaken by Jason and his companions through the Euxine sea to Colchis, 79 years before the taking of Troy, 1263 before Xt.

Argos, kings of, began bef. Christ under.

	ys.		ys.
Enachus	1854 47	Sthenelus	1486 11
Phorontus	1807 60	Gelanor	1475 1
Apis	1747 35	He surrendered the kingdom to	
Argus	1712 70		
Criseus	1642 54	Danaus	1474 49
Phorbas	1588 35	Lyncus	1425 44
Triopas	1553 46	Abas	1381 20
Protopus	1507 21	Proetus	1361 17

Argos was divided 1344, and the most part of it called the kingdom of Mycenæ. which see

Argyle, Archibald, earl of died 1575
 Argyle, marq. of, beheaded in Scot. May 27, 1661
 Argyle, earl of, executed at Edinburgh 1685
 Argyle, John Duke of, died 1743, aged 61
 Ariadne, empress, died 515
 Ariarism, prevailed greatly in the west 493
 Ariarathes, king of Cappadocia, died 162 b. Xt.
 Arion, the musician, fl. 620 before Xt.
 Ariotto, Ital. poet, died 1533, aged 59
 Aristarchus of Alexandria, gram. d. 156 b. Xt. a. 72
 Aristarchus, trag. poet. alive 453 h. Xt. a. 100
 Aristarchus, allron. died about 280 b. Xt. a. 80.
 Aristarchus of Samos math. fl. 232. before Christ
 Aristides, Greek orat. lived 488 b. Xt.
 Aristippus, sen. of Cyrené, philos. fl. 392 b. Xt.
 Aristippus, jun. of d^o philos. fl. 363 b. Xt.
 Aristobulus of Alexandria, the Jew, perip. philos. died af. 124 b. Xt.
 Aristo Ceus, perip. philos. d. about 183 b. Xt.
 Aristodemus, king of Messenia, d. 724 before Xt.
See Lacedemonians.
 Aristodenus of Nyssa, gram. fl. 68 before Xt.
 Aristonius, the Achaean, died af. 186 before Xt.
 Aristogiton and Harmodius put Pisistratus to death 513, before Christ

Aristomachus, tyrnt. of § Argives, d. ab. 222 b. Xt.
 Aristomenes, Messenian gen. d. 671 before Xt.
 Aristonicus, tyrnt. of Pergamus def. Perperma 130 died 126 b. Xt.
 Aristonicus strangled at Rome, by order of the Senate 126 b. Xt.
 Aristonymus, 4th librarian of Alexandria died 195 before Christ
 Aristophanes' comedy of the clouds, first acted against Socrates 424; d. ab. 389 b. Xt.
 Aristophanes of Byzantium, gram. d. 200 b. Xt.
 Aristotle d. at Chalcide 322 b. Xt. a. 63
 Aristotles' works brought to Rome by Sylla 86 b. Xt. brought into France from Constantinople, and condemned by the council of Paris 1209; disputes about them, occasioned many murders there 1239
 Arithmetic, figures of, brought into Europe by the Saracens 991 (ab. 1471)
 ----- decimal, invented by Regiomontanus, Arius the heretic, died 336
 Ark, Noah's, rested on mount Arrarat, Wed. 6, the tops of the mountains seen on Sabbath July 19, and on Friday Oct. 18, Noah came out of it 2348 before Christ
 Ark of Israel taken by the Philistines 1117; after 7 months restored 1116 before Christ
 Arles, kindg. of, beg. und. Bosun 879; bequeathed by Randolph to Conrad emp. of Ger. 1032
 Armada, Spanish, entered the channel, July 1588; destroyed by a storm soon after
 Armenian war begun under young Caius Cæsar 2 before Christ
 Armenius, Ger. gen. cut in pieces 3 Rom. legions, under Varus 10, died 19, aged 37
 Arminius, James, died 1609 aged 49
 Arms, French, quartered with the English 1358
 Army, a standing, estab. by Char. VII. in Fr. 1448
 Arnaud, de villa Nova. phys. died about 1310
 Arnaud, Anthony, adv. general, fl. 1594
 Arnaud, d'Andilly Robert, the son, d. 1674, a. 86
 Arniseus, Henningius, phil. died 1635
 Arnobius, fl. 285
 Arnoldus, Nicholas, prof. of divinity, died 1680
 Arnolph, Earl of Flanders, died 989
 Arnolph. king of Ger. def. 90,000 Normans between the Rhine and Meuse 890; besieged and took Rome from Guido, 896
 Arnulph Duke of Bavaria def. at Verona, by Hugh king of Italy, 932
 Arnulph, bp. died 1124. aged 84
 Arpinas, Joseph, paint. died 1630, aged 80
 Arnulphus, gen. of the Lombards 592
 Arphaxad died 1908 before Christ, aged 438

Arragon, kings of, began under.

	YRS.		YRS.		
Ramirus	1035	32	Alfonso III.	1285	6
Sancho	1067	27	James II.	1291	36
Peter I.	1094	10	Alfonso IV.	1327	9
Alfonso	1104	30	Peter IV. the Ce-		
Ramirus the			remonius	1336	51
monk	1134	4	John I.	1387	8
Petrona & Raimond			Martin	1395	15
Ct. de Bar-	1138		Ferdinand	1410	6
celona		24	Alfonso V.	1416	42
Alfonso II.	1162	34	John II.	1458	21
Peter II.	1196	17	United to Castile by		
James I.	1213	63	Ferdinand V.	1480	
Peter III.	1276	9	<i>See Kings of Spain.</i>		
Arrian Rom. hist. 8. 150					
Arrius Aprus, R. Mr. died 284					
Arrianus Flavius gov. of Cappadocia 134					
Arfaces I. king of Parthia, died 245 before Christ					
Arfaces II. king of Parthia, died 217 before Christ					
Arfaces III. king of Parthia, died 67 before Christ					
Artabanus became king of Parthia, 217 b. Xt.					
Artabazus Eastern minister, died 743					
Artaxerxes Mnemon sent an army into Egypt, under Pharnabazus, assisted by 20,000 Greeks and					
Iphicrates 374; several provinces in Lesser Asia, revolted from him 362; died 358 bef. Christ					
Artaxerxes Longim. king of Persia, d. 229 b. Xt.					
Artaxerxes I. King of Persia, died 242 af. Xt.					
Artaxerxes II. King of Persia, died 384					
Artaxes King of Armenia, died 1 bef. Christ					
Artemidorus, of Ephesus, geog. 8. 104 bef. Xt.					
Artemisia, fl. 480 before Christ					
Artemones of Clazomenae, fl. 441 bef. Xt.					
Arteville, Flemish gen. d. 1382					
Arthur, prince became king of Britain 508; def. the Saxons in the famous battle of Badonhill					
[Bath] 511. def. at Charford by Cerdic, (who beg. 8 kingd. of Wessex) 519; he & Modred both kill. in Cornwall in the same battle 542. a. 70					
Arthur, Henry VII's eldest son, died Ap. 2, 1502					
Articles of religion, 42, published without consent of parliament 1552; the 42 reduced to 39, Jan. 1563; received the authority of parliament 1571; royal declaration prefixed to them 1628; 104 drawn up by archbishop Usher for Ireland 1615; established 1634					
Arts and commerce introduced into Scotland by king Nothak 180, before Christ					
Arundel, Thomas, abp. died 1413, aged 60					
Arundel, John Fitzalan, D. of, died 1434					
Arundelian Marbles, chronology of, began with Cecrops 1583; composed into tables 264 before Christ. <i>See chronology of A.D.</i>					
Asiragus, the general, flourished 80					

Arzachel, Spanish mathematician, flourished 1079

Arafat, St. died 590

Africanus K. of 7 Latins bu. Albalonga 1140 b. Xt.

Africanus, Roger, died 1560, aged 45

Afcepiades Myrleanus, gramm. 8. 190, b. Xt.

Afcepiades of Prusias phys. d. af. 60 b. Xt.

Afcepiodatus, Roman Mr. 296

Africanus, gramm. and critic, died 76, aged 85

Afcue, Ann, burnt for heresy 1546

Afrubad defeated and killed by Claudius Nero 207 before Christ

Afrilius accidentally discovered the lacteals by opening a dog, July 21, 1622

Afril, John, lawyer, died 1738, aged about 80

Afrimole, Elias, antiquarian, died 1692, aged 75

Afia, kingdom of, began under Antigonus, one of Alexander's cap. 311; ended under Demetrius

Poliorcetes, whom Pyrrhus defeated, 287 before Christ. *See Pergamus, kings of*

Afiatic luxury first brought to Rome 184 b. Xt.

Afinius Pollio, orator and historian, 4 before Xt.

Afinius Gallus, imprisoned 21, died 23

Afpafia flourished at Athens 448 before Christ

Afpur, Roman general, died 471

Afpicneta, Martin de, died 1586, aged 94

Adaffination, plot against K. Will. III. Feb. 1696

Assembly, general, met at Glasgow, where episcopacy was abolished, bishops deposed, &c.

Nov. 21, 1638

Affer, John, died 909

Affria, kings of, began before Christ under

	YRS.		YRS.		
Ninus son of		Lamprides	1390	32	
Belus	2059	52	Sofares	1358	20
Semiramis	2007	32	Lampares	1338	30
Namels or		Panyas	1308	48	
Ninyas	1975	38	Sofarmus	1263	19
Arius	1937	30	Mitreus	1244	27
Auralius	1907	40	Tautanes	1217	32
Xerxes or		Teuticus	1185	40	
Baleus	1867	30	Thineus	1145	30
Armamitres	1837	38	Dercillus	1115	40
Belochus	1799	35	Eupales	1075	38
Baleus	1764	52	Lacithenes	1037	48
Altades	1712	32	Peritiades	992	20
Mamitus	1680	30	Ophrates	972	50
Mancheicus	1650	30	Ophratenes	922	40
Spherus	1620	20	Ochrazapes	882	42
Mamitus II.	1600	30	Tonofconcole-		
Sparitus	1570	40	rus or Sarda-		
Afcetades	1530	40	napalus	840	20
Amyntas	1490	45	Anarchy	820	42
Belochus &			Pul	777	30
Atossa	1445	25	Tilgathpilnefer	747	20
Beliepare	1420	30	Salmanazar	727	19

Assyria, kings of, began before Christ under

	YRS.		YRS.
Sennacherib	712	3	Sarac or Sardanapalus
Assuradun or			621
Esarhadon	709	42	Conquered by Nebuchad-
Ninus II.	667	26	nezzar king of Babylon
Sabucodonfor	641	20	606 before Christ

Sardanapalus, king of, may be said to have ended with Sardanapalus 820 before Christ, after it had lasted 1239 years. From it's ruins were formed the Assyrians of Babylon, those of Nineveh, and the Medes. See *Pid.*

Assyria, kingd. of, may be said to have ended with Sardanapalus 820 before Christ, after it had lasted 1230 years. From it's ruins were formed the Assyrians of Babylon, those of Nineveh, and the Medes. See *Pul.*

Mel, Mary, died 1731, aged 63
Astronomical observations began at Babylon, according to Calistene 1234;—by Meton at Athens of the summer solstice, June 17, in the morning 431;—by Timocharis, at Alexandria, March 9, 4 hours before midnight, a conjunction of the moon with the spica of Venus, that star, according to him, 8 degrees west from the equinoctial point 294;—by d^o. at d^o. Nov. 9, 3 hours, 30 minutes after midnight, a 2d conjunction of the moon with the spica of Virgo, covering that star with the north part of her disk 282;—Kipparchus observed at Rhodes, the autumnal equinox about midday, Sep. 27, 158;—d^o. Sep. 26, about sun-set 143;—at Rhodes, March 24, a little after midnight, the vernal equinox 135;—d^o. March 25, about sun-set, the vernal equinox 128;—he observed the star called Cor Leonis 290. 50' from the summer solstitial colure 128 before Christ;—Agrippa observed a transit of the moon over the Pleiades in Bithynia, Nov. 29, 7 hours afternoon, 92 after Christ;—of Virgo by Menelaus at Rome, Jan. 11, 5 o'clock before noon 98;—an eclipse of the moon by Ptolemy at Alexandria, May 6, 11 h. 15 m. afternoon, 133;—the vernal equinox by d^o. at d^o. March 22, about one o'clock aftern. 140;—an eclipse of Jupiter by the moon obs. by Aimoin, the monk in France, Jan. 31, 3 h. after midnight, being both in 20° 27' of Libra 807;—Almamoon caliph of the Saracens observed the sun's greatest declination to be 23° 34', 816;—Albatign observed the autumnal equinox, Sep. 19, 1 h. 15 m. after midnight, 882;—the first star in Aries observed by d^o. 180 2' from the equinoctial point about 883;—the great conjunction of all the planets in Libra, Sep. 14, 1186;—observation of the first comet, whose course is described with astronomical exactness by Necephorus Gregoras in the beginning of June, 1337;—of the great comet that

appeared Nov. 3, 1680, and disappeared March 9, 1681, by Newton

Astronomical tables composed under the direction of Alfonso XI. king of Castile at the expence of 400,000 crowns, about 1253

Astronomical æra of Dionysius began June 6, 285

Astronomy, modern, by Copernicus, about 1530

Asturias, kingdom of, in Spain. See *Leon*

Athanasick, Gothic gen. died 382

Athanasius, St. deposed by the Arians at Antioch, 349; restored to his bishoprick, 349; died 371, aged 73

Athelstolf, king of England, 925; died 941

Athenacus and Cleodamus dei. the Scythians 267

Athenagoras. Athenian philosopher, died 177

Athenion, general of the slaves in Sicily, died 102 before Christ

Athenion, perip. philosopher, died ab. 95 b. Xt.

Athens, one of the twelve cities in Attica, founded by Cecrops 1556; taken by Xerxes 480 b. Xt.

Athenians, the, began to tyrannize over the other Hates 459; being deserted by the Egyptians, capitulated with the Persians, and retired from Egypt 447; sent a colony to Thurium in Italy 444; by the instigation of Alcibiades renewed the treaty with the Eleans, Argives and Mantineans in June, about 20 days before the Olympic games, and 10 before the Panathenæa 420; their fleet of 180 ships totally defeated by Lysander at Oegospotamos 405; their city taken by him 404; entered into an alliance with the Thebans, Corinthians and Argives, against the Lacedæmonians, which began the Corinthian war 395; Antigonus Gonatas, took and retained their government 12 years, 268; restored to their liberty by Antigonus 256 before Christ

Athens, kings of, before Christ, began under

Cecrops	1556	50	Oxyntes	1149	12
Cranæus	1506	9	Apliklus	1137	1
Amphictyon	1497	10	Thymætes	1136	8
Erichonius	1487	50	Melarthus	1118	37
Pandæon	1437	40	Codrus	1091	21
Erichus	1397	50	the last king of A-		
Cecrops II.	1347	40	thens voluntarily		
Pandæon II.	1307	24	gave his life for the		
Ægeus	1283	48	good of his country		
Theseus	1235	53	1070, absence began		
Demophon	1182	33	the Archons.		

Athens, Archons of, before Christ, began under

I Medon	1070	20	Therlippus	995	41
Acastus	1050	36	Phorbas	954	31
Archippus	1014	19	Megacles	923	30

Archons, before Christ, began under

Diagnetus	803	28	Agamesthor	799	20
Phericles	804	19	Æichylus	770	29
Arifphon	840	20	Alemacon	750	14
Theipicus	826	27			

Decennial Archons

Charops	754	yr.	Erixias	694	yr.
Oefimedes	744		From 684 annual		
Clicidius	734		Archons governed		
Hippomenes	724		Archons		
Leocrates	714		governed Athens		
Alpander	704		of whom Creon was		
			the first.		

Atkins, Sir Robert, L. chief baron, died 1709, aged 88; his son Sir Robert died 1711, aged 65.
 Atlas, astron. Prometheus' brother fl. 1582 b. Xt.
 Attalus, king of Pergamus, inv. parchment about 230 before Christ

Attalus of Rhodes, astronomer and grammarian, flourished 173 before Christ

Atterbury, Dr. Lewis, rector of Milton, drowned 1693. His son Dr. Lewis, died Oct. 20, 1731
 Atterbury, Francis, bishop of Rochester, found guilty of treasonable practices, June 1, banished the 22, 1723; died 1732, aged 70

Attica, kingdom of, began under Ogys 1796, who died 1764; 12 cities of, collected into one 1234 before Christ. *See Thebes*

Attia with his huns ravaged the Roman empire 447, died 454

Attilius Titianus put to death 156. *See Ant. Pius*
 Attilius Regulus, Rom. gen. died ab. 251 b. Xt.

Attraction, the first idea of, given by Kepler 1605
 Atycs son of Croesus died 549 b. Xt.

Aubertin, Edmund, mnr. of the reformed church at Paris, died 1652, aged 57

Aubery, John, antiquary, b. 1626, d. ab. 1700

Audience, at the first, the privilege of standing covered in the king of England's presence, granted to the family of De Courcy bar. of Kinsale, by John 1202

Audley, Sir Thomas, died Apr. 30, 1544, a. 56
 Augmentation office established 1704

Augutin, St. the father of the Latin church born 354; baptized 387, died Aug. 28, 430

Augutin, St. the monk, sent by Pope Gregory to convert the Britons, landed in the isle of Thannet, with 40 monks 597; soon after made abp. of Canterbury, died 605

Augustin's (St.) monastery Canterbury fo. 605
 Augustine Friars, first, in England, about 1250

Augustus joined the 2d triumvirate 43; def. Caesar and Brutus at Philippi 42; def. Anthony's brother in the Persian war 41; def. Sextus Pompeius in Sicily 36; degraded Lepidus from the triumvirate 36; def. Antony and Cleopatra at Actium and became emperor 31; took Alexandria 30; consulted with Agrippa, (*reborn sec*) and Mæcenas ab. divesting himself of the empire; received the different branches of the imperial power, Jan. 13, 27; reduced the senate to 300; but this being much complained of, he increased and limited them to 600; degraded many 18; went into Gaul for 3 years, to cover his intrigue with Terentia Mæcenas' wife 10; assumed the office of Pontifex Maximus, Mar. 6, & bur. all 5 pontifical books, being about 3000, reserving only those of the Sibylline oracles 13; corrected the Calendar, 7 before Christ. — corrected the Style, by making every 4th year, instead of every 3d formerly to be leap year 4 af. Christ died at Nola, 19, Aug. 14, aged 76
 Augustus king of Poland, died Feb. 1, 1733

Aulus Gellus, fl. 112
 Aurelian, Rom. emp. def. Zenobia at Edessa 273, gave up Dacia to the Barbarians 274; kill. near Byzantium, Jan. 29, 275

Aurelius Propertius, elegiac poet, fl. 27 b. Xt.
 Aurelius Olympius, poet, fl. about 281

Aurelius Victor, fl. 363
 Aureolus the tyrant, died 268

Aurenzebe, d. 1707, aged 90
 Aurora Borealis, first seen 1715; electricity of, by Wiedeburg at Jena, 1769

Aufonius, d. af. 392
 Autria, Don John of, d. 1578, a. 32

Austrian, present family, beg. in Ger. 1273
 Authenæus, d. about 194

Automenes, the first of the Prytanes at Corinth 779 before Christ

Auxonius Pro-consul of Asia 381
 Aventin, John, of Bavaria, d. 1534, a. 68

Averroes of Corduba, commentator fl. 1136
 Avicenna, phil. and phy. died 1036, a. 56

Avocenna, Arabian phy. died 1036, aged 53
 Aylmer, John, bp. of Lon. d. 1594, a. 73

Alynmouth castle, Northumberl. bu. by Ida, first king of Northumberland

Aylebury, Berks, incorp. 1554
 Azariah, high priest, died about 896, b. Xt.

Azariah, K. of Judah struck with leprosy 771 b. Xt.
 Azizus, Caliph of Egypt, died 996

Azores, the islands of, first seen, 1449
 Azophi, Arabian astron. fl. 934

Azun, Turkish, gen. def. the emp. Romanus 1071

B

BABEL, tower of, beg. to be bu. 2247 b. Xt.; which continued building 40 years, when God confounded the builder's language. Thence arose the difference of languages, the dispersion of the people, and the forming of empires. From Japheth Noah's eldest son, sprung the inhab. of the north of Europe, Asia, and those of the west. From Shem, came the people of Israel; and from Ham the Canaanites, Philistines, and ancient possessors of Africa.

Babington, Gervase, bp. d. 1610.

Babylon kingd. of, beg. Feb. 26 und.

	Yrs.		Yrs.
Nabonassar	747	14 Saofduchirus	667 20
Nadius	733	2 Chyniladanus	647 22
Chinzirus	731	3 Nabopolassar	625 21
Jugeus	726	5 Nebuchadnczzer	
Mardokem	721	12 or Nabocollassar	604 43
Archianus	709	5 He conq. Judah	582
Interregnum	704	2 Ilvarodamus	561 2
Belibus	702	3 Niricollassar	559 4
Apronadius	699	6 Laborofoarcho	9 m.
Rigebelus	693	1 Nabonadius, or Belshazzar conq.	
Mecessimordacus	692	4 by Cyrus King of	
Interregnum	688	8 Persia and Media	554 17
Alfaradius K. of		The kingd. of Ba-	
Alyria & Bab.	680	bylon ended	537
		before Christ	

Babylon, taken by Cyrus 536; revolted from Darius 512; recovered by Zopirus 510; entered by Alexander the Great 331; taken by Seleucus, Mar. 13, 312, before Xt.

Bacchus, d. about 1430 b. Christ

Bacchylides, the painter, d. 450 b. Xt.

Bacon, Sir Nicholas, Lord-keeper, &c. d. 1579

Bacon, Sir Francis, sent to the tower, 1621; d. 1626

Bacon, Roger, d. 1284, aged 80

Baconthorp, Dr. John, d. 1346

Macrians, under Theodosius, revolt. from the Macedonians 538, b. Christ

Aden, Lewis, pri. of, d. 1707, a. 52

Agadad, built by Almanfor, and made the seat of the Saracen empire, 762; taken by the Tartars, which fin. the Saracen empire 1258

Aghama islands unknown by the English 'till 1667; settled 1718; fur. to the Spaniards, Mar 6, 1782

Allet, Adrian, Fr. writ. d. 1709, a. 56

Almbridge, John, phys. d. 1643, aged 61

Ajazet Ottom, emp. def. Sigismund king of Hungary at Nicopolis, Sep. 28, 1395; def. and taken pris. at Angoria, July 28, 1402; died 1403

Baker, Sir Rich. author of the chron. d. 1645, a. 77

Baker, Thomas, math. d. 1690, a. 65

Balaam was slain 1451 before Christ

Balak sent Balaam to curse Israel 1451 before Xt.

Balbeck built 14

Balbinus and **Pupienus** put to death by the soldiers in Mar. 238

Balchen, adm. cast away in the victory, 1744

Baldus, Ubaldu, lawyer, died 1400

Baldwin, Earl of Flanders died 919

Baldwin, Earl of Flanders, Fr. Regt. 1007

Baldwin king of Jerusalem def. the Saracens and took Ptolemais 1104

Baldwin II. king of Jerusalem, died 1103

Baldwin IV. king of Jerusalem, died 1185

Baldwin, abp. d. af. 1190

Baldwin Fr. emp. of the East, def. and taken prisoner by the Scythians near Adrianople 1205; d.

Baldwin, Earl of Hainault, died 1098 (1206)

Bale, bp. of Ofsory, hitt. died 1503, aged 88

Baliol, John, crowned at Scone, Nov. 30, 1292; summoned to appear before Edward at Newcastle, Dec. 31, 1292; held his first parliament at Scone, Feb. 10, 1293; ordered by Edward to appear bef. him to answer M'Duff's complaint, March 3, d^o. delivered up to Edward the castles of Berwick, Roxburgh, & Jedburgh, Oct. 10, 1295; resigned his cro. and kingd. July 2, 1296

Baliol, col. Oxf. fo. 1262 (12 fellows)

Baliol, Edward, died 1363

Ballita, Rom. Mr. 257

Ballenden, Sir John, Scot. writ. died 1550

Balloon, first aerial voyage in one over the sea, undertaken by Messrs. Blanchard and Jeffries, from Dover to Calais, Jan. 7, 1785. Pilatre du Roziere and Komain killed by one taking fire, June 15, 1785

Balfamon fl. 1191

Balhazzar saw § hand-writ. on the wall 537 b. Xt.

Baltazar, Tho. musician, fl. 1658

Baluze, Stephen, Fr. writ. d. 1718, a. 88

Balzac, John, Fr. writ. d. 1654, a. 60

Bambridge, abp. of York, d. 1514

Banbury, Oxf. chart. by Q. M. anew Ja. I.

Bancroft, a Lord Mayor's officer, d. worth 30,000l; 1729

Bangius, Thomas, prof. of div. d. 1601, a. 61

Bangor, cathedral, built 510

Baniere, Anthony, d. 1741, a. 69

Banister, John, phys. fl. 1573

Bank, old, Scotl. erected 1695; Royal, d^o. 1727

Bank of Eng. estab. 1693; house bu. 1732

Bank-Rock 3 per cent. annuities created 1627; 3 per cent. consol. d^o. 1731; 3 per cent. red. d^o

- 1746; 3 per cent. ann. payable at the South-sea house, 1751; 3 1-half per cent. ann. cr. 1758; long ann. d^o. 1761; 4 per cent. consol. d^o. 1762
- Bantam, 8 ambassadors of, arriv. in Eng. 1682
- Baratier, Philip, a youth of great learning, d. Oct. 5, 1749, a. 19 y. 8 m. and 16 days
- Barhadocus, 1st Eng. settlem-t. in $\frac{1}{2}$ W. Indies 1625
- Barbarossa, Turkish gen. d. 1517
- Barbarossa, the famous corsair, d. 1547, a. 43
- Barbarus, Hermolaus, d. 1493, a. 39
- Barbarus, Daniel, d. 1569, a. 41
- Barberini, Francis, poet, fl. ab. 1300
- Barbers, profession of, bro't to Rome from Sicily 290 b. Xt.
- Barbeyrac, John, b. 1674, c. af. 1744
- Barclay, Alexander, d. 1552
- Barclay, William, d. ab. 1605; and his son John, d. at Rome, 1621, a. 37
- Barclay, Robert, the quaker, d. 1690, a. 42
- Barclay, John, beg. the Sect called Bereans, 1775
- Barcocheba, the Jew, d. 132
- Bardas Sclerus usurped the E. emp. 976; and held it 10 yrs. in the reign of Basilus & Constantine, d. 956
- Bardylis K. of Illyria, 360 b. Xt.
- Bark, Jews, bro't to Fr. by card. Lugo, 1630
- Barlaeus, Meichlor, poet, fl. in the 1600
- Barlaeus, Jasper, poet, d. 1648, a. 64
- Barlowe, Thomas, bp. d. 1691, a. 84
- Barlowe, William, archd. d. 1625, a. 65
- Barnabites, foundation of, in Fr. by a bull of Clement VII. 1533
- Barnard, Sir John, Mayor of Lon. 1738, d. 1758, a. 80
- Barnea, Joshua, d. 1712, a. 58
- Baronius, Caesar, d. 1607, a. 69
- Barneveldt, Pensionary of Holland, d. 1619
- Barocci, of Urban, painter, d. 1612, a. 84
- Barometers inv. by Torricelli, a Florentine, 1626
- Baron, title of, called by the Saxons Thane, first given in Eng. by patent to Rich. II. 1388
- Baronets, first created 1611
- Baronius, card. d. 1607, a. 69
- Barrington, John Shute Lord, 1734, a. 56
- Bartow, rev. Dr. Isaac, d. 1677, a. 47
- Barthius, Gaspar, d. 1658, a. 71
- Bartholin, Thomas, d. 1680, a. 64
- Bartholomew, St. martyred, Aug. 24, 71
- Bartholomew, monastery near Smithf. bu. 1100
- Bartolomeo, Dutch painter, d. 1660, a. 40
- Bartolomeo, Fr. painter, d. 1517, a. 43
- Basil, St. d. 379, a. 53
- Basilus, Pref-L. of Rome, 483
- Basilus, the last consul at Rome, 542
- Basilus and Constantine East-n. emperors recover Apulia and Calabria, 980
- Bastage, James, d. 1723, a. 70
- Baffan, James du pont, d. 1592, a. 82
- Bassano, Ital. painter, d. 1592, a. 82
- Bate, George, phgs. fl. 1660
- Bates, William, d. 1699, a. 74
- Bath, springs of, discov. 871 b. Xt.
- Bath, bpic of, confirmed by statute 35, Hen. VIII. city chartered by Q. Elizabeth
- Bath, order of the, inst. at the coronation of Hen. IV. re-estab. 1725
- Bathurst, Ralph, poet, d. 1704, a. 84 [Xr. Bathyllus and Pyllades. 2 famous Rom. orat. 18 b.
- Batlida, reg-t. of Burgundy and Neustria, d. 685, a. 55
- Battering-ram, testudo, & other military engines inv. by Artemones 441 b. Xt.
- Battersey bridge bu. 1772
- Battle, Abbey, Suffex, fo. 1066
- Battle before Christ.
- 1075, I. betw. Chedorlaomer, & 5 kings of Sodom
- 1912, II. betw. d^o. and d^o.
- 1285—betw. Barak, und. the prophets Deborah, and Sifera
- 1245—betw. Gideon, & 300 men, & 5 Midianites
- 1188—betw. Jephtha and the Ammonites
- 1096—betw. the Israelites und. Samuel, and the Philistines
- 1093—betw. Saul and the Philistines
- 1055—Saul def. and killed by the Philistines
- 683—betw. Aristodolmes and the Lacedemonians
- 625—betw. Phraortes and the Assyrians
- 807—of Ramoth Gilead, Ahab, def. and killed
- 608—of Megiddo, Josiah slain by Phar. necho
- 585—on the river Halys, May 28
- 490—of Marathon, Sep. 28
- 483—Aristomenes def. the Lacedemonians
- 480—of Thermopolæ, Aug. 7
- 470—near Eurymedon. See Cimon
- 470—of Platæa, Sep. 22
- 447—1st of Charonea
- 424—of Delium; Nov. [Mantineans
- 414—The Lacedemonians def. the Argives and
- 410—Battle of Cyzicum
- 394—of Coronea, Aug.
- 390—of Allia, July 17.—of Marathon, Sep. 28
- 371—of Leuctra, July 8
- 364—Alex-r. of Pieræa def. & kill. by Pelopidas
- 363—1st of Mantinea, See Epaminondas
- 360—of Methon
- 359—of Philip against the Illyrians
- 342—of Agrigentum, June '13
- 338—2d of Charonea, Aug. 2

Battles before Christ.

- 354—on the river Granicus May 22
 333—of Issus in Oct.
 331—at Furæ Caudini
 331—of Arbela, Oct. 2
 310—on the river Hühra
 301—of Ipsus
 283—betw. Delabella and the Hetruscans, &c.
 281—of Soloculus and Lyfimachus
 272—betw. the Rom. and Tarentines, &c.
 262—of Sardis
 256—Regulus def. by Xanthippus [Sparta
 222—of Salafia, Antigonus def. Cleomenes K. of
 218—of Ticinum and Trebia
 217—of Thrasymene
 216—of Cannæ, Aug. 2
 208—2d of Mantinea. *See Machanidas*
 207—Claudius Nero def. and slew Afrubal
 202—of Zama, Oct. 19
 198—of Panus
 197—of Cynoccephalæ
 190—of Magnesia in Lydia
 183—Philopœmen def. and kill. by Dinocrates
 172—betw. Zebina Alex-r. and Demetrius king of
 171—of Pelusium [Asyria
 168—of Pydna, June 22
 166—Judas Maccabeus def. and slew Appollonius
 148—of Azotus. *See Jonathan Maccabeus*
 145—betw. Lælius and Viriathus [tines
 137—in Spain 30,000 Rom. def. by 4000 Numan-
 130—betw. the Parthians and Syrians
 127—of Damacus
 109—two in Numidia, Jugurtha def. by Metellus
 105—on the banks of the Rhone
 102—two of Aquæ Sextæ. *See Teutones, &c.*
 101—in Noricum
 94—of Antioch
 86—3d of Chæronea
 82—of Præneste and at Porta Collina of Rome
 71—betw. Pompey &c. and Spartacus
 69—of Cremona, Oct. 29 [Dec. 4
 69—in Armenia by Lucullus ov. Mithridates, &c.
 67—of Jericho, by S. Hyrcanus was dethro.
 66—by night in upper Armenia Pompey def. Mi-
 63—Antony def. Catiline, Dec. [thridates
 53—of Sinnaca, in C. Crassus is def. & kill. June 9
 48—of Pharfalia, July 20
 45—of Munda, Mar. 17
 43—of Mutina, or Modena, Hirtius & Panfa kill.
 42—of Philippi, Oct.
 39—betw. Pacorus and Ventidius
 31—of Adlum, Sep. 2
 20—betw. the Rom. and Parthenians
 16—Lollius def. by the Germans in Gaul
 15—Drusus def. Rhæni Vindelici

Battles after Christ.

- 69—of Bedriacum, Vitellius def. Otho
 69—of Cremona, Mucianus def. Vitellius
 194—2d of Illus, Severus def. Niger
 198—of Lyons, Severus def. Albinus, Feb. 19
 234—betw. Alex-r. Severus and Pertians
 207—betw. S. Scythians, &c. and Cleodamus, &c.
 273—of Edeffa, Aurelian def. Zenobia
 312—of Rome, Constantine def. Maxentius, Sep. 24
 324—of Adrianople, Const. def. Lucinius, July 3
 324—of Chalcedon, d^o. Const. ag. def. Lucinius,
 Sep. 18.
 340—of Aquileia, Const. Jun-r. def. Constans, Mar.
 357—in Gaul, Julian def. Chonodomarus
 365—betw. Eugene I. of Scotl. and the Rom.
 383—2d of Lyons, Andragathius def. Gratian
 388—2d of Aquileia, Theodosius def. Maximus
 394—3d of Aquileia, d^o. def. Eugenius, Sep. 6
 398—in Africa, Masezcles def. Gildo
 405—of Fesulæ, Stilicho def. Radagaisus
 420—betw. Fergus II. of Scotl. and the Rom.
 428—in Gaul; Aetius def. the French
 451—of Chalons, d^o. def. Attila and the Huns
 456—on the river Ebro, Theoderic def. the Suevi,
 Oct. 5
 457—of Crayford in Kent, Hengist def. Vortigern
 466—in Gaul, Ecdicius def. Evaric and the Goths
 476—near Rome, Odoacer def. Orestes, Aug. 23
 485—of Solissons, Clovis def. Siagrius
 487—Ella def. by Ambrosius and pr. Arthur
 488—betw. Odoacer, K. of the Heruli, and The-
 oderic
 490—of Sontium, Theoderic def. Odoacer, Mar. 28
 490—of Verona, by the same
 507—of Vouille, near Poitiers, Clovis def. Alaric
 511—of Badonhill (Bath) pr. Arthur def. S. Saxons
 519—of Clarford, Cerdic def. pr. Arthur
 524—of Voiron, Gondemar def. Clodomir
 533—in Africa, Belisarius def. Glimmer & Vandals
 542—in Cornwall, betw. pr. Arthur and Modred,
 in which they were both mortally wound-
 ed, July
 553—in Tuscany, Narfes def. Totila, July
 554—of Cumas, Narfes def. Tola in Feb. which fin-
 the Ostrogoths in Italy
 592—of Wanborough, Ceolric def. Ceaulin
 617—of Retford, Edwin def. Ethelfrid
 632—of Merga, Abubecher, Saracen gen. def. the
 Persians, June 16
 633—of Hatfield, Renda def. Edwin
 634—of Damascus, the Saracens def. Theodorus
 654—betw. Penda and Cenowalch
 655—of Leeds, Ofway def. Penda
 706—Justinian II. def. the Bulgarians

Battles after Christ.

- 713—In Spain, the Saracens und. Muca def. Roderic, and conq. Spain
 734—betw. Tours and Poitiers, Charles Martel def. the Saracens, Oct.
 774—on the Alps, Charlemagne def. Deciderius and the Lombards
 778—of Roncevaux, the Gascons def. the rear of Charlemagne's army [tikind
 784—in Saxony of 3 days, Charlemagne def. Wi-
 828—Egbert def. the other Saxon kings
 838—6 fought in one day, by which Kenneth K. of Scotl. totally def. the Picts
 841—of Fontenai, Char. le Chauve def. Lotharius
 844—in Spain, Ramirus def. Abdurrahman
 844—in Aquitain, Pepin def. Char. le Chauve
 872—of Wilton, the Danes def. Alfred, May
 878—of Edington, Alfred def. the Danes
 891—betw. the Rhine and Meuse, Arnolph def. the Normans, Sep.
 916—in Spain, Ordonno II. def. the Saracens
 922—of Placentia, Rodolph def. Berenger
 932—2d of Verona, Hugh K. of Italy def. Arnolph
 939—in Spain, Ramirus II. def. the Saracens
 977—Otho II. emp. of Ger. def. the Bohemians
 993—of Loncarty, Kenneth III. of Scotl. def. the
 1008—of Forres, the Danes def. Malcolm II. [Danes
 1010—of Dulenan in Moray, Malcolm def. † Danes;
 and several times af. till he drove them
 out of Scotl. 1012
 1037—of Bar le Duc, Conrad def. Eudes, Sep. 17
 1053—in Naples, the Normans def. Pope Leo IX.
 1066—of Sandford bridge near York, Sep. 25
 1066—of Hastings, Will. the conq-r. def. Harold,
 Oct. 14
 1075—of Neustadt, Hen. IV. def. the Saxons, June 9
 1088—of Gleicha, in Saxony, Egbert def. Hen. IV.
 Dec. 24
 1093—of Alnwick. See Malcolm III.
 1098—near Antioch, Godfrey and the Crusaders
 def. Corbagat, the Turkish gen. June 17
 1106—of Finchway, in Normandy, Hen. I. def.
 Robert
 1109—of the 7 Counts near Bodaiois, Joseph K. of
 Morocco def. the Spaniards
 1119—of Benneville, Hen. def. Lewis le Gros
 1122—betw. Jo. Cammenus and the Scythians
 1138—Gutton-moor, betw. David K. of Scotl. and
 the Yorkth. barons, Aug. 22
 1139—of Ouriques, Alfonso def. the Saracens
 1141—1st of Lincoln, Maude def. K. Stephen, Feb. 2
 1192—of Afselon, K. Rich. def. Saladin
 1195—in Spain, the Saracens def. Alfonso, July 19
 1205—2d of Adrianopie, † Scythians def. Baldwin

Battles after Christ.

- 1212—of Naves de Tolose, the kings of Castile, Ar-
 ragon & Navarre, def. the Moors, July 12
 1214—of Bouvines, the Fr. def. Otho, July 25
 1217—2d of Lincoln, E. Pembroke def. the French,
 May 19
 1242—of Taillebourg, Lewis IX. def. Hen. III. and
 E. of March
 1250—in Egypt, Lewis IX. taken prif. Apr. 5
 1253—of Largs, Haro K. of Norway totally def.
 1254—of Lewis, Hen. III. def. and taken prif. by
 the E. of Leicester, May 14
 1255—of Evesham, pr. Edw. def. the E. of Leice-
 ster and the barons, Aug. 4
 1256—of Beneventum, Manfred, tyr-t. of Sicily,
 def. & kill. by Charles of Anjou, Feb. 26
 1268—of Celano, Char. of Anjou def. Conradin,
 Aug. 23
 1278—in Moravia, Rodolph def. Ottagar, Aug. 26
 1282—of Landweir in Wales, Edw. def. and kill.
 Lewellin, Dec. 11
 1286—of Chesterheld [July 2
 1297—of Spire, Albert def. Adolphus of Nassau,
 1297—of Stirling, Sir Will. Wallace def. the Eng.
 Sep. 13 [July 22
 1298—of Falkirk, the Eng. def. Sir Will. Wallace,
 1314—of Bannockburn, Robert de Bruce, with
 30,000, def. Edw. II. of Eng. & 100,000,
 and recovered Scotland's independence,
 July 24 [Aug. 23
 1329—of Mount Cassel, Philip def. the Flemings,
 1333—of Halidon-hill near Berwick, July 19
 1346—of Cressly, Ed. III. def. Philip VI. of Valois,
 Aug. 26
 1346—of Durham, Oct. 17
 1356—of Peltiers, Ed. the black pr. with 8000 Eng.
 def. 50,000 Fr. and took K. John II. of Fr.
 prif. Sep. 19
 1364—of Cocherel, Guefcilin def. Char. the wicked
 K. of Navarre, May 6 [Sep. 29
 1364—of Avrai, Sir John Chandos def. Guefcilin,
 1367—of Nisara in Castile, Peter † cruel def. Hen.
 the bastard, Apr. 4
 1382—of Rosebeck, the D. of Burgundy def. the
 Flemings, Nov. 17
 1388—of Otterburn (Chevy Chase), July 31
 1395—of Nicopolis, Bajazet def. Sigismund, Sep. 28
 1396—of Perth, betw. 30 Macpherfons and 30 Da-
 vidfons; of the former 19 were slain; of †
 latter 29, the 30th escaped by swimming
 the Tay [killed
 1401—Hambildon, where Sir Adam Gordon was
 1402—of Angoria, Tamerlane took Bajazet prif.
 July 28

Battles after Christ.

- 1403 of Shrewsbury, July 22
 1413 of Agincourt, Hen. V. of Eng. def. Char. VI.
 of Fr. Oct. 25
 1421 of Beauce, the E. of Buchan def. D. of Clarence, Apr. 3
 1423 of Crevant, E. Salisbury def. the Fr. June
 1424 Verneuil, Jo. of Bedford def. the Fr. Aug. 16
 1429 Hattings, Feb. 12
 1430 Patay, where Richemont took Talbot E. of Shrewsbury pris. June
 1444 Vannes, the Turks def. Ladislaus, Nov. 10
 1450 Fourmigni---? Fr. recov. Normandy, Apr. 18
 1452 Brechin, E. Huntley def. E. Crawford, May 18
 1453 Castillon--E. Talbot of Shrewsbury was killed, & end. the Eng. gov-t. in Fr. July 7
 1455 1st of St. Albans, Rich. D. of York def. and took Hen. VI. pris. May 31. This was the 1st battle betw. the houses of York and Lancaster
 1459 Bloreheath, Sep. 23
 1460 Northampton, Hen. VI. ag. def. and taken pris. by the D. of York, July 19 [Dec. 31
 1460 Wakefield, Q. Marg-t. def. the D. of York, 2d of St. Albans, Q. Marg-t. def. Rich. [Ne-
 1461 vill E. of Warwick, Feb. 15
 1461 Towton, Ed. IV. def. Q. Marg-t. Mar. 29
 1464 Hexham, May 13 [July 26
 1469 Banbury, E. Warwick def. E. Pembroke,
 1470 Stamford, Ed. IV. def. Sir Rob-t. Wells, Nov.
 1471 Barnet, Ed. IV. def. Rich. E. Warwick 1st. the king-maker, who was killed, Apr. 14
 1471 Tewkesbury, Ed. IV. def. Q. Marg-t. May 4
 1470 Granfen, the Swifs, def. Char. the bold D. of Burgundy, Apr. 5
 1476 Morat, def. by the same, June 20 [June 5
 1477 Nancy, def. by the same, Cha. was killed,
 1485 Bosworth, Hen. VII. def. Rich. III. which fin. the war betw. the houses of York and Lancaster, Aug. 22
 1487 Stoke, June 6
 1488 Sauchieburn, betw. James III. and his Nobles, the king was killed, June 11
 1488 St. Aubin, Anne de Beaujeu def. the D. of Orleans, afterw. Lewis XII. June 28
 1491 Knocktow, Ireland
 1495 Fornova, Cha. VIII. def. the Ital. allies und. the Marquis of Mantua, July 6
 1497 Blackheath, June 22
 1503 at Seminaro, Antony de Lava def. D'Aubigny on Friday, Apr. 21
 1503 Cerignole, Gonzalvo def. D. Nemours, Apr. 28
 1509 Alagnel, by the league ov. the Venetians, by which they lost their territories on the continent, May 14

Battles after Christ.

- 1512 Ravenna, the Fr. def. the Pope's troops, & allies on easter day, Apr. 11
 1513 Novarro, the Swifs def. the Frimouille, June
 1513 at Guiliagati, H. VIII. def. the Fr. [6
 1513 Flowden, James IV. of Scot. 1 was kill. Sep. 9
 1515 two of Marignan, Sep. 13 & 15, Francis I. def. the Swifs [14
 1525 Pavia, Cha. V. def. and took Francis I. Ech.
 1544 Cerifolles, Count d'Anguien def. the emperor's army, Apr. 14
 1547 Mulberg, Cha. V. def. and took the elector of Saxony pris. Apr. 24
 1547 Pinkie, Sep. 10
 1557 St. Quintin, the D. of Saxony def. Ann Com-
 table de Montmorency, Aug. 10
 1562 Dreux, D. of Guise def. the pr. of Condé,
 Dec. 19 [de Montmorency
 1567 St. Dennis, betw. pr. of Condé and Conit.
 1568 Langfide near Glasgow, Q. Mary def. and obliged to flee to Eng. May 13
 1569 Jarnac in France, Mar. 13
 1569 Moncontour, Hen. def. adm. Coligni, Oct. 3
 1571 Lepanto, a famous victory ov. the Turks, Oct. 7 [4
 1578 Alcazar, the moors def. don Sebastian, Aug
 1589 Arques near Dieppe, Sep. 22
 1590 Ivry, Hen. IV. ruined the league, Mar. 4
 1590 Glenlivet, bew. Argyll & Huntley, Oct. 3
 1600 Newport, pr. Maurice def. Albert, July 2
 1620 Prague, D. of Bavaria, def. Elec. Palatine
 1631 Leipsick, Gustav. def. Count Tilly, Aug. 28
 1632 Lutzen, Gustavus. def. Wallenstein, Nov. 6
 1634 Northingen, the Imperialists, def. 5 Swedes
 1638 Two of Rheonfeldt, Feb. 18, & 21
 1642 Edgerhill, Sabbath, Oct. 23
 1643 Of Hopton-heath, Mar. 19
 1645 1st of Newbury, Sep. 20
 1644 Marlton-Moor, July 2
 1644 2d of Newbury, Oct. 27
 1645 Aldern, Montrose, def. the Covenanters,
 1645 Naseby, June 14 [May 4
 1645 Killyth, Montrose, def. gen. Baillie, Aug. 15
 1645 Philipshaugh, Sep. 13
 1645 Lens, pr. Condé, def. Leopold, Aug. 10
 1650 Or Maercooms, Lt. Broghill, def. the Irish papists, May 10 and soon af. def. Mulkerri, in consequence of which Limerick surren-
 1650 Dunbar, Cromwel, def. the Scots, Sep. 3
 1651 Worcester, Cromwel, def. Cha. II. Sep. 3
 1658 Dunkirk, Marshal Turenne, def. the pr. of Condé & Don John, June 4 [July 22
 1664 St. Godart, Montecuculli def. the Turks,

Battles after Christ.

- 1665 Villa Viciosa, June 7 (Aug. 1)
 1674 Senef. betw. the pr. of Condé & of Orange,
 1674 Turheim, Dec. 27
 1675 Altenheim, Montecuculli def. Comte Largos
 1679 Bothwell bridge, June 22 [July 22]
 1685 Sedgemore, July 6.
 1689 Of Walcourt, Apr. 15
 1689 Kyllcrankie, July 16
 1690 Cromdale, May 1
 1690 Flerus, June 21
 1690 Of the Boyne, July 1
 1691 Of Aghrim, July 12
 1691 Steinkirk, July 24
 1693 Landen, July 19
 1693 Marfiglia, Sep. 24
 1697 Zentlia, Sep. 1
 1697 Of Zenta, pr. Eugene ov. the Turks
 1700 Narva Char. XII. def. Czar Peter, Dec. 11
 1704 Hochstet or Blenheim, Aug. 2
 1706 Ramillies, May 12
 1706 Turin, Aug. 27
 1707 Oudenarde, June 3
 1709 Poltowa, June 30
 1700 Malplaquet, Sep. 11
 1710 Saragossa, Aug. 9
 1710 ad of Villa Viciosa, Nov. 29
 1715 Sherifsmoor, near Dunblane, Nov. 13
 1719 Franca Villa, June 9
 1719 Glenshiels, June 10
 1734 Parma, June 18
 1734 Guatalla, Sep. 19
 1741 Molwitz, Mar. 30
 1742 Czallow, May 6
 1743 Campo Santo, Jan. 17
 1743 Dettingen, June 16
 1745 Fontenoy, Apr. 30
 1745 Freiburg, May 24
 1745 Preston-Pans, Sep. 21
 1746 Falkirk, Jan. 17
 1746 Cullodan, Apr. 16
 1746 Rocoux, Sep. 30
 1747 Laffeldt, June 21
 1755 Monangahela, (gen. Braddock) July 9
 1755 near Fort Edward, Sep. 8
 1756 Lowoschutz, Oct. 1
 1757 Reichenberg, in Bohemia, Apr. 21
 1757 Kolin, in Bohemia, July 13
 1757 Norkitten, in Prussia, Aug. 30
 1757 Lissa in Silesia, Nov. 22
 1757 Rosbach, Nov. 5
 1757 Leuthen in Silesia, Dec. 5
 1758 Crevelt in Germany, June 23
 1759 Zernsdorf, Aug. 25

Battles after Christ.

- 1758 Sanderhausen, Oct. 10
 1758 Hochkirchen, Oct. 14
 1759 Army of the empire routed, Apr. 8
 1759 Bergen, Apr. 15
 1759 Corbach, July 9
 1759 Kay, July 23
 1759 Warburgh, July 31
 1759 Minden, Aug. 1
 1759 Gunnerisdorf, Aug. 12
 1759 Plains of Abraham at Quebec, Sep. 13
 1759 Wandewath, E. Indies, Dec. 22
 1760 Quebec, Apr. 28
 1760 Plassendoff, Aug. 15
 1760 Torgau, Nov. 3
 1761 Langensaltz, Feb. 15
 1761 Kirch-Denckern, July 15
 1762 Grachtenien, June 4
 1762 Freiburg, July 30
 1762 Villa Velha in Portugal, Oct. 1.
 1769 Paoli and the Fr. in Corsica. See Paoli
Battles betwixt the Russians and Turks.
 1769 Near Choczim, July 13
 1769 on the banks of the Neister, Sep. 13
 1769 ad near Choczim, Sep. 17
 1770 at Pruth, July 9 [were def.
 1771 near Turne, June 9. In these 5 the Turks
 1771 near Giurgovo, the Russians def. Sep. 12
 1771 near Bucharit, the Turks def. Oct. 31
Battles in America betwixt the British and Americans
 1775 Lexington, Apr. 19
 1775 Bunker's hill, June 17
 1775 Quebec, Dec. 31
 1776 Sullivan Island, June 28
 1776 Long Island, Aug. 27
 1777 Brandywine, Sep. 11
 1777 Germantown, Oct. 4
 1777 Saratoga, Oct. 19 See Burgoyne
 1778 near Monmouth house, Jerries, June 28
 1779 Briar's Creek, Georgia, Apr. 4
 1780 near Camden, South Carolina, L. Corn-
 wallis, def. g. Gates, Aug. 16
 1781 at Guildford, N. America, betw. L. Corn-
 wallis and gen. Green, Mar. 15
 1781 at York town Virginia, betw. dO. and gen.
 Washington, &c. 19,
 1781 of Eutaw, S. Carolina, Sep. 8
 1681 betw. Sir Eyre Coote & Hyder Ali E. Indies
 1781 Hyder Ali, by the Eng. July 1 (Sep. 27)
 1781 betw. & Bre Coote, July 27. Hyder ag. def.
 Sep. 27--took Clutter by siege, Nov. 8,
 ag. def. dO. Nov. 9.
 Battus II. R. of Cyrené, d. ag. 554 b. Xt,
 Baudier, Michael, Fr. writ. B. 1620

Battles after Christ.

- autru, William, Fr. writer d. 1665, a. 77
 avaria became an electorate, 1158
 avaria, Macmillan, D. of, d. 1651
 axter, rev. Richard, d. 1691, a. 76. His nephew
 William, d. 1723, a. 73
 azer, Matth. d. 1627
 ayle, Peter, d. 1706, a. 59.
 ayonets first used in Fr. 1693
 azil, bp. of Caesaria, d. 379 [1546
 eaton, card. app. of St. Andrews, murd. May 28
 eaudius, Dominic, d. 1613, a. 52
 eaufort, L. chancellor, D. of Exeter, d. 1426
 eaufort, Edw. D. of Somerset, d. 1456
 eaucju, Ann. Eng. reg. t. d. 1522
 ecaumaris, Anglesey, chart. by Edw. I.
 ecaumont, Francis, d. 1615, a. 30
 ecaumont, Sir John, d. 1628
 ecket, Thomas, made chancellor to Hen. II. 1157;
 made abp. of Canterb. 1162; impeached 1164;
 retired to Fr. soon after; agreed with Hen. July
 22, 1170; murd. in the church of Canterb. Dec.
 29, 1171; canonized by Pope Alex. III. 1172;
 his shrine broken, 1538.
 eda, or Bede, the venerate, d. 735, a. 70
 edell, William, bp. of Kilmore, d. 1641, a. 71
 edford, John, D. of, d. 1435
 edford, John, D. of, d. 1774
 edford bridge, bu. 1224
 eedon Castle, Cheshire, built 1180
 eegging irons, citab. at Paris, 1587
 eheimen, Jacob, b. in Ger. 1575, d. 1624
 ehn, Mrs. Aphara, poetess, d. 1689
 ek, Dutch painter, d. 1656
 ekker, Balthazar, d. 1698, a. 64
 elefis, astron. and priest of Babylon, 826 b. Xt.
 elfast bridge built, 1682
 elisarius beg. the Persian war ag-t. Cabades 529;
 eicon, the Vandals, and took Carthage 534;
 e took Rome from the Ostrogoths 536; took Vi-
 tiges pri. in Ravenna 540; distr. by Justinian,
 Nov. 5, 561; restored to favour 562; d. 565
 ellai, William du, Fr. gen. d. 1543
 elleau, Remi, Fr. poet, d. 1577
 elleforet, Francis de, Fr. wr. d. 1583, a. 53
 ellermin, b. in Italy, 1542, d. 1621
 elleise, Marsh. and his bro. brought prisoners to
 Windfor Castle, 1745
 elievre, chancellor, d. 1607.
 ellin, Ital. painter, d. 1501, a. 80
 elini, Laurence, phys. d. Jan. 8. 1703, a. 60
 Ellis, Inv. by Paulinus, bp. of Nola in Campania
 400; intro. into the churches ab. 600; hung
 up at Croyland abbey Lincolnsh. 945; baptized
 in churches 1039
 Bembo, cardinal of Venice, d. 1547, a. 77
 Benedict, St. fo. of the Benedicines, d. 547. a. 66
 Benefices, church, came in use ab. 500
 Benefield Sebastian, d. 1630, a. 71
 Beneventum and Capua taken from the Pope by
 Roger K. of Sicily 1135
 Benhadad, K. of Assyria, d. ab. 885. b. Xt.
 Benhadad II. of Assyria, r. 836 b. Xt.
 Beni, Paul, d. Feb. 12, 1625
 Benjamin, tribe of, almost cut off, 1406. b. Xt.
 Bennari, Genedetto, Ital. painter, d. 1667, a. 70
 Bennet, col. Cambridge fo. by D. of Lancaster 1352
 Bennet, Christopher, phys. d. 1655, a. 38
 Bennet, Dr. Thomas, d. 1728, a. 55
 Bennet, Henry, E. of Arlington, d. 1685
 Bennoit, Christopher, d. 1608
 Benfardes, Fr. poet, d. 1691, a. 81
 Benfon, Rev. George, d. 1763, a. 64
 Bentham, Thomas, d. 1578, a. 65
 Bentink, E. of Portland, d. 1710, a. 59
 Bentivoglio, card. d. 1644, a. 65
 Bentley, rev. Dr. Richard, d. 1742, a. 80
 Beorgor, K. of the Alans, d. 464
 Beornard, usurper of Merca, d. 757
 Bequeathed 20,000 l. See Wilson, Samuel
 Berengarius opposed the errors of popery ab. 1066
 Berenger, d. 1088, a. 90
 Berenger K. of Italy destr. 896; resto. 904; def.
 by Rodolph K. of Burgundy, 922
 Bergen Op-Zoom taken by the Fr. Sep. 5, 1747
 Bergman, Sir Torbanus, chym. d. July 1784, a. 50
 Berkeley, bp. of Cloyne, d. 1753, a. 73
 Berkeley, Judge, arrested on his seat in the court
 of kings bench, and sent to prison for giving his
 opinion in favour of ship-money, Feb. 10, 1640
 Berkenhead, Sir John, d. 1679, a. 64
 Berkhamsted, Herts. incorp. 1618
 Berlin, a carriage named, inv. 1599
 Bermuda, Islands of, discov. 1609
 Bernard Constable d'Armagnac, Fr. Mr. d. 1413
 Bernard, St. d. 1153
 Bernard, rev. Dr. Edw. astron. d. 1696, a. 58
 Bernard, James, math. d. 1718, a. 60
 Bernard, Comte de Barcelone, 827
 Bermin, Jo. Laurence, paint. &c. d. 1680
 Bernoulli, James, math. d. 1705, a. 58
 Berquin, Lewis de, bur. at Paris, 1529
 Berossus Chaldean, hist. b. 268 b. Xt.
 Berozes, C. of Persia, d. 482
 Bertiman, Dr. William, d. 1750, a. 62
 Berthold, D. of Saxony, d. 772
 Bertold, D. of Bavaria, d. 947 [1734
 Berwick, D. of, killed bef. Phillipsburg, June 12,

- Berwick burnt 1173; ag. 1216; bridge bu. by Q. Eliz. [Eliz.
 Berwick, Marhal dc, d. 1734, a. 63
 Bessarion, card. d. 1472, a. 77
 Betterton, the player, d. 1710, a. 75
 Beveridge, bp. William, d. 1707, a. 70
 Beverland, Hadrian, d. ab. 1712
 Beverley, John, abp. of York, d. May, 7, 721; the day of his death appointed to be a festival, 1416
 Beverley, cathedral, Yorksh. bu. 711, town chart.
 Bewdley, Worcesterh. chart. 1707 [by Q. Eliz.
 Bezai, Theod. born at Vezelai, 1519, d. 1605
 Bias of Priene, one of the 760,801, fl. 565 b. Xt.
 Bible, hist. of, sealed 430; Septuagint translation made 284 b. Xt.---Eng. translation first allowed 1539; translated into Welsh 1567; the translation now in use, fin. in Sep. 1611.
 Biddle, John, d. 1662, a. 47
 Bidloo, anatomist, b. at Amsterdam, 1649, d. 1712
 Bigamy, stat. of, first passed, 1277. [d. 1306
 Bice Roger, E. of Norfolk, and E. Marhal of Eng.
 Bildewas abbey, Shropsh. bu. 1135
 Bill of rights passed in Scotland, April 11, 1689
 Bill of exclusion, first moved in parlia. Apr. 27
 Bilney, Thomas, bur. at Norwich, ab. 1512 [1679
 Bilson, Thomas, d. June 18, 1616
 Bingham, Joseph, d. Aug. 17, 1723
 Binning, rev. Mr. Hugh, d. 1653, a. 26
 Bion Boryphrenites, philof. d. 241, b. Xt.
 Birch, rev. Dr. d. 1763, a. 78
 Birkenhead, Sir John, d. 1679, a. 64
 Biron, Marhal, d. 1602 [1688
 Bishops burnt 1555; 7 sent to the tower, June
 Bishops, several, deprived for refusing to take the oath to K. William 1689 [75 b. Xt.
 Bithynia bequeathed by Nicodemus to the Rom.
 Black-eagle, order of, Prussia, inst. 1700
 Black-frisars bridge beg. 1760; opened Nov. 19, 1766; fin. 1770; cost 152,840l.
 Blackmore, Elr Richard, d. 1729
 Blackrent, Irel. estab. 1412
 Blacks in Brit. first declen, declaring them free, given by the court of Session in Scotland Jan. 15, 1778
 Blagrove, John, d. 1611
 Blair, James, president of Will. and Mary col. Virginia, d. 1743, a. ab. 90
 Blaize, bp. patron of the wool combers, suffered martyrdom under Dioclesian
 Blake, admiral as gov-r. of Bristol defended that place ag-t. gen. Goring, 1644; appointed to the command of the fleet, Feb. 12, 1649; blocked up pr. Rupert in the harbour of Kinsale from June to Oct. when the pr. forced his way thro' Blake's Squadron with the loss of 3 men of war; -detroy. pr. Rupert's fleet in the port of Malaga Jan. 1651; def. with 23 ships, the Dutch and Van Trump with 45, taking one ship and sinking another, May 19, 1652; took 40 Dutch prizes June d. in the month of July d. took 11 men of war and 100 of their herring buies; def. 6 Dutch ag. Sep. d. ag. engaged, Van Trump's fleet of 80 ships, with betwixt 40 and 50. Nov. 29 d. def. V. T. taking and sinking 6 Dutchmen of war, Feb. 38; def. the Dutch ag. on the 20 and 20, 1653; totally def. the Dutch, June 1654; demolished the castle of Porto Ferino in Tunis, and burned their ships same year; burnt Span. fleet in the road of Santa Cruz, Ap. 1657, d. d. aged 78.
 Blanchard, Fr. painter, d. 1638, a. 38
 Blanche, Q. reg-t. of France, d. 1252, a. 65
 Blandford, 300 houses in, bur. June 4, 1731
 Planture, priory, at Paisley, fo. 1296
 Bleda, K. of the Huns, d. 444
 Bilburgh, priory, fo. ab. the time of Hen. I.
 Blister-plasters 1st made of cantharides by Arctaeus
 Bloemart, Dutch paint. d. 1647, a. 80 [60 b. X.
 Blois, Peter, hist. d. 1200
 Blondel, David, d. Ap. 6, 1655, a. 64
 Blondel, Francis, prof. of phys. d. 1682
 Blondel, Francis, prof. of math. d. 1686.
 Blondus, Flavius, d. 1463, a. 75
 Blood, seized the Duke of Ormond to hang him at Tyburn; but prevented, Dec. 1670; attempted to steal the crown, May 9, 1671
 Blood, circulation of, through the lungs, first made public by Mich. Severetus, a Fr. physician 1559
 Cibalpinus published an account of the general circulation 1569; it was fully confirmed by Harvey, 1619
 Blount, Sir Tho. Pope, d. 1697, a. 48
 Blow, John, musician, d. 1708, a. 60
 Blue, Prussian, discov. at Berlin 1704
 Boadicea, Queen of Brit. bur. Lon. and massacred 70,000 59; def. the Rom. but soon af. def. by Sueton and poisoned herself 61
 Boat-race inst. 1715. See Dogget
 Bocace, b. in Tuscany, bef. 1313; d. 1375
 Boccacini, fl. 1617 [1372, d. 1390
 Boccacngra, Span. adm. def. E. Pembroke at sea
 Bochart, Samuel, d. 1667, a. 68
 Boethius, John, d. 1609, a. 54
 Bocchus K. of Mauritania delivered up Jugurtha to Marius 106 b. Xt.
 Boccioni, Silvio, hist. d. 1704, a. 71
 Bodin, John, Fr. Lawyer, d. 1596
 Bodinus, d. 1585
 Bodleian library Ox. fo. 1662

ey, Sir Thomas, d. 1612, a. 68
men, Jacob, the visionary, d. 1624
haave, Dr. Herman, d. Sep. 23, 1738, a. 70
of Strauburg, discovered the art of preserving
wers in sand, 1623
lius, the philos. d. 526
lius, Hector, sc. hist. fl. ab. 1500
swein's voyage performed 1721 [there
mia, Q. of visited Eng. May 17, 1661, & died
mia, kingd. of beg. 1680. See *Slavonia*
mians def. a. d. sub-d. by Otho II. emp. of
r. 997; united to Hungary 1621
mond, pr. of Tarentum, commanded in the
afade 1096 [1198
en, Humphrey, constable of Eng. 1173; died
n, L. Rob-t. reg-t. of Scotl. 1461
au, Fr. poet, d. 1711, a. 75
au, Stephen etab. the police of Paris, 1267
ard, John James, d. Oct. 30, 1662
aus, D. of Bohemia, 1008 [79
apbroke, Hen. St. John, Lord, d. 1751, a. ab
ese, Ital. painter, d. 1680, a. 74
e, Jerome, d. af. 1582
n caile, Yorkh. bu. 1272, af. 18 yrs labour;
ry Q. of Scotl. confined in it, from July 13, to
25, 1568
n, Edmund, antiq. lived ab. 1624 [after
os, inv. at Venlo, 1588; Mortars some time
John, card. d. Oct. 27, 1674, a. 65
ventum, St. d. 1274
John, comment-r. & grammar-a. d. 1612
art of fastening, found out by Papin, 1688
s, Theophilus, phys. d. 1689, a. 69
ars, James, d. at Paris, 1612, a. 58
ace, Rom. gen. in Africa, d. 423
ar, bp. of London, deprived, May 30, 1559,
in the Marshalsea, Sep. 5, 1569
ever, admiral de, d. 1525
a large estate given for a copy of one on
topography, ab. 900; it fold from 10l. to 30l.
400
of Job, supposed to be the first written, ab.
5. b. Xt.
first printed, the vulgate Bible in 2 vol.
2; 2d printed, was Cicero de officiis 1466;
Greek printed 1476; 1st Hebrew, d^o 1480.
printing.
of ports, for certain diversions on Sundays,
d. May 24, 1618; enforced by bp. Laud Oct.
1633
of Numà found at Rome in a stone coffin &
nt 179; being 492 yrs af. his death. (Livy
k they were forged) pontifical bur. by Au-
us 13 b. Ch.

Books 30,000 burnt by order of K. Leo 761
Booth, Barton, the player, d. 1733, a. 51.
Borelli, the philos. d. 1679, a. 71
Bordone of Paris, paint. d. 1587 a. 75
Borgrutius, Prosper, phys. fl. 1567
Borgia, Cæsar, killed, Mar. 12, 1507
Borlase, or Borlase, Edmund, d. 1682
Borri, Joseph-Francis, chym. d. 1695
Borrichius, d. 1690, a. 64
Bos, Abbe du, d. 1742, a. 72
Boscawen, admiral, d. 1761
Bosquet, Francis, bp. d. 1676
Bosiu, René le, d. 1680, a. 49
Bosuet, bp. of Meaux, d. Apr. 12, 1704, a. 77
Bosius, Matthew, d. 1502, a. 75
Boston, in, New Eng. several kill. by § 29th regi-
ment, Mar. 5, 1770; it's port shut up by act of
parlia. Mar. 31, 1774; invaded by the Ameri-
cans, June 17, 1775; evacuated 1776 by § Eng.
Botany revived at Thuringe, by Fucks, 1565
Both, Dutch painter, d. 1650, a. 50
Botolph's priory, Colchester, fo. ab. 1109
Bouchard, Comte de Melune, Fr. Mr. d. 1012
Boucher, John, d. 1644
Boufflers, Marhal de, d. 1711
Boulhours, d. 1702, a. 74
Boulai, Cæsar Egalie, du. d. 1678
Bourhon, D. of, Constable, d. 1527
Bourbon, family of, obtained the throne of Spain
1713 [gascar 1672
Bourbon, island of, settled by the Fr. from Mada-
Bourdaloue, Louise, d. 1704, a. 72
Bourdelot, John, d. 1638
Bourdelot, Abbe, d. 1685, a. 76
Bourdon, Sebast. Fr. painter, d. 1673, a. 55
Bourignon, Mad. the enthusiast, d. 1680, a. 64
Boursalt, Edmé, Fr. writer, d. 1701, a. 63
Bowmaker, Scotch hist. fl. 1415
Boyer, Lexicographer, d. 1729, a. 65
Boyle, Richard, E. of Cork, d. 1644, a. 78
Boyle, Roger, 1st E. of Orrery, d. 1679, a. 58
Boyle, Robert, math. d. 1691, a. 65
Boyle, Charles, E. of Orrery, d. 1731, a. 55.
Boyle, or Bois, John, d. 1643, a. 83
Brachilas, Gothic. gen. d. 477
Brackenthwaite, See *water-sport*
Braddock, gen. kill. near Du Quesne July, 9, 1756
Bradley, James, prof. afr. Ox. d. 1762, a. 70
Bradsole abbey, Kent, fo. 1191
Brady, Robert, hist. d. 1700, a. 57
Brady, rev. Dr. Nicholas, d. 1726, a. 67
Brahe, Tycho, math. & astron. d. 1601, a. 55
Bramhall, abp. d. 1663, a. 70 [1688
Brandenburgh, Fred. Will. the Great, elector of, d.

- Brasidas, Lacedæmon. gen. d. 422 b. Xt.
 Bray, Sir Reginold, d. 1501
 Bray, rev. Dr. Tho. d. 1741, a. 85
 Brazen-nose, C. Oxf. fo. by the bp. of Lincoln, 1511, 20 sell.
 Brazil, discov. by Pinzon, 1500
 Bread, first affize of, made 1202
 Brechin, bprick of, fo. by K. David I. ab. 1151
 Bremen and Verden, vested in K. Geo. II. of Eng. by the emperor, 1732
 Brennus, the Gaul, d. 287 b. Xt.
 Breerewood, Edward, d. 1613, a. 58
 Breugal, John, paint. of Brussels, d. 1642, a. 67
 Breugal, Peter, paint. d. af. 1576
 Prevint, Daniel, 1689, a. 73
 Brewer, Anthony, fl. in Char. I's. reign
 Bricomet, cardinal Fr. Mr. d. 1514
 Bridewell, the palace of K. John, reb. 1522
 Bridgenorth, Shroph. bu. by Q. Elizabeth b. 828
 Briggs, William, phys. d. 1704
 Briggs, Henry, math. d. 1630, a. 74
 Brindley, James, d. Sep. 27. 1772, a. 56
 Brion, adm. de, Fr. Mr. disgraced, 1540
 Bristol furrend. to pr. Rupert, July 26, 1643
 Brittol, Augustus John Harvey, E. of d. 1779
 Britagne united to Fr. 1492
 Brissot, Peter, phys. d. 1522, a. 44
 Britain, first entered into by Julius Cæsar 55. (See Cæsar) he returned in Sep. 50, first discov. to be an island 90; usurped by Carausius 286; whom Allectus having slain, he also usurped it 293; recov. by the Rom. 296; evacuated by the Rom. who never returned 426; first entered by the Saxons, 449
 Britannicus, John, d. 1510
 Britanic, Eng. admiral, 1012
 British, herring-fishery, intit. 1750
 British forces separated from the allies 1712
 Britons, the, made their famous complaint to Actius and the Romans ag-t. the Scots and Picts' incursions, but were refused 446
 Brocard, James, d. af. 1594
 Brodzeus, John, d. 1563, a. 63
 Brody Castle in Arran, fo. bef. 1306
 Bromley coll. Kent, fo. by bp. Warner in Char. Brooke, Sir Robert, d. 1558 [117 r.
 Brooke, Fulke Greville Lord, stabbed by his servant, Sep. 30, 1628, a. ab. 70
 Brosely, Burningwell, Shroph. broke out 1711
 Brouwer, Dutch paint. d. 1638, a. 30
 Brown, Robert, founded the sect of Brownists 1580
 Brown, Thomas, d. 1704 [d. 1630, a. 80
 Brown, William, poet, d. 1645, a. 55
 Brown, George abp. of Dublin, d. ab. 1556
 Browne, Edward, phys. d. 1708, a. ah. 686
 Brownrigg, Ralph, bp. of Exeter, d. 1695, a. 1
 Browne, Sir Thomas, d. 1682, a. 77
 Bruce, Robert, asserted his title to the cro. of S. 125, 1345; soon at. cro. at Dundalk; slain 13
 Bruern, earl of Northumberland, 866
 Bruin, John de, d. 1675, a. 55
 Bruis, Peter, fl. 1080. See Popery
 Brun, Antony, Span. ambal. died 1654, aged
 Brun, Charles le, paint. died 1670, aged 61
 Brundisium taken by Julius Cæsar, 49 b. Xt.
 Brunchaut, the cruel Q. of Siebert K. of Aul. died 613
 Brunswick, princess of, married, Jan. 16, 176
 Bruchius, Galper, hist. and poet, fl. 1553
 Brutus Junius Decimus, Rom. gen. 137 b. Xt.
 Brutus Junius died 509 before Christ
 Brutus Marcus, slain at Philippi, 42 b. Xt. a.
 See Cæsar
 Brutus, John Michael, hist. fl. 1590
 Bruyere, John de la, died 1696, aged 57
 Buc, George de la, antiq. fl. 1580
 Bucer, Martin, died 1551, aged 60
 Buchan, E. of, constable of France, died 1212
 Buchanan, Geo. hist. and preceptor to Ja. VI.
 Buck, Sir George, fl. 1612 (1582, a.
 Buckingham, D' of, beh. at Salisbury, Nov. 2, 14
 Buckingham, Edw. D. of, beh. May 13, 1521
 Buckingham, Geo. Villers D. of, murd. at Powmouth by Felton, Aug. 23, 1628, aged 36
 Buckingham, John Sheffield, D. of, d. Feb. 1721, aged 72
 Buckland, Ralph, died 1621
 Buda taken from the Turks, (in whose possession it had been 150 yrs.) by the imperialists, 168
 Budeus, William, d. 1540, a. 73
 Budrell, Eustace, drowned himself, 1736, a. 5
 Bufalmaco, Boramico, Ital. paint. d. 1340
 Buildings, stone, intro. into Eng. by Bennet, monk, 670; brick by E. Arundel, 1600: Lod. being then almost wooden houses
 Bukki, H. priest of the Jews, ab. 1352 b. Xt.
 Bulas, the famous robber, d. 206
 Bulgarians def. by Justinian 706; they def. the Saracens, and. Thomas the Slave, bnf. Constantinople, 822. See Thomas, &c.
 Bull, George, bp. of St. Dav. d. 1709, aged 75
 Bull, John, Dr. of music, fl. 1613
 Bulleyn, Dr. William, phys. d. 1576
 Bullinger, Henry, d. 1575, a. 71
 Bull-running, at Tutbury, int. about 1374
 Bunel, Peter, d. 1546, aged 47
 Bunyan, John, d. 1688, aged 69

hard, bp. of Wartzburgh, 751
 andy, D. of, murd. by the Dauphin, for which
 was disinherited the crown, 1419
 anly, Char. the bold D. of, killed at Nancy,
 15: 1477

Burgundy, Kings of, in Alsace, beg. und.

	ysr.	Chilperic & Go-	ysr.
dicar	413	38 domar d. 479,	
eric	431	22 Godegisil 500,	
ichaud &		& Gondebaud	
3 brothers		509	
peric, Go-		Sigismund	509 15
mar, & Go-		Gondomar	524 9
gisil	473	36 Conq. by Childbert &	
		Cloaire 533	

oyne, gen. and his whole army made prif. at
 catoga (N. America) by gen. Gates, Oct. 17,
 et, rev. William, d. 1703, a. 53 (1777
 ight, capt. murd. at Winton, Feb. 10, 1648
 igh, Lord Exeter, d. 1598

et, bp. of Sarum, d. Mar. 17, 1715, a. 72
 et, Thomas, Dr. of laws, d. Sep. 27, 1715
 hus, R. Mr. d. 62

on, John, M. D. d. 1771, aged about 60
 on, Robert, died 1639, aged 63

on, Henry, with other two gentlemen, fined
 the court of Star-chamber, in 5000 l. each,
 traded and ordered to be fet on the pillory,
 June 14, 1637; released from prifon, Nov.
 1637; died 1648

on-abbey, Staffordshire, founded 1004
 -cattle, Suffolk, built by Canute

ic, Auger Gillen, died 1592, aged 70
 y, rev. Dr. Richard, died 1695, aged 89

ir, Dr. Joseph, bp. of Durham, d. 1752, a. 60
 ir, Samuel, died 1680, aged 68

ir, John, prof. of Heb. d. 1629, a. 65; and
 ictori, John, his fon, died 1664

adm. L. Torrington, destroyed the Spanilh
 t of Baifaro, July 31, 1718, d. 1733, a. 70

adm. shot at Spithead, Mar. 14, 1757
 d. Commodore, failed from the Downs to go

and the world, June 21, 1764; return. May
 1766: made adm. of the white, Jan. 20, 1777

atium, bu. by a colony of Argives, or accord-
 to some of Athenians 658 b. Xt.—besieged

Severus, for 3 years 194 af. Xt. became the
 of the Rom. empire und. the name of Con-

tinople 328

C

ies, K. of Perfia depofed 497; refto. 501;
 Antradius' army to pieces 503; was def. by

Celer, which ended the Perfian war 505, d. 532
 Cabot, Sebastian, difcovered the continent of A-
 merica 1497; d. 1557, a. ab. 70 (1457

Cade, Jack, kill. by Alex. Iden, theriff of Kent,
 Cadiz taken by the Eng. June 21, 1596

Cadmus bro't the Phœnician letters into Greece,
 bu. Thebes, and was the 1st king of it 1493; d.

1432 b. Xt. (Xt.

Cadmus Miliellus, hift. 1st prof. writer, fl. 530 b. Xt.

Cæcil Metellus Dalmatius d. 118 b. Xt.

Cælius Aurelianus, phyf. fl. ab. 200

Cæfalpinus, Andreas, phil. and phyf. d. 1603

Cæpio and Manlius shamefully def. by the Teuto-
 nes and Cimbri on the banks of the Rhene, kill-

ing 80,000 Rom. 105 b. Xt.

Cæfar, Julius, b. July 12, 100; conq. Luftatia, &
 on his return joined Pompey and Crassus in the

1st triumvirate 60; beg. to attack the Helvetii,
 Apr. 1, 58; crossed the Rhine, and made his 1st

expedition into Britain 55; returned to Rome
 fame year; beg. the civil war with Pompey 50;

took Brundifium and Marfeiles 49; def. Pom-
 pey at Pharfalia 48; took Alexandria 47; def.

Pompey's fon and lieutenant at Munda, Mar. 17,
 45; kill. in the fenate-house, Mar. 15, 44 b.

Xt. a. 56

Cæfar, Julius, m-r. of the rolls, d. 1639, a. 79

Cæfar, Calus, d. at Limyra in Lycia, 3, a. 23

Cæfar, Borgia, Pope Alex-rs. balfard fon, d. Mar.

Cagliari, Paul, paint. d. 1685, a. 63 (12, 1507

Caiman, d. 2769 b. Xt. a. 910

Cajetano, card. co-temp. with Raphael, d. 1534

Caius Marius, a tribune of the people, imprifoned
 Metellus for oppofing a law which he propofed

119; d. 86 b. Xt.

Caius Gracchus, kill. for attempting an Agrarian
 law at Rome 121 b. Xt.

Caius Lælius, Rom. orat. fl. 196 b. Xt.

Caius Lutatius, Rom. gen. 242 b. Xt.

Caius Silvius married Meffalina 48

Caius, or Kaves, Dr. John, phyf. d. 1572

Caius Julius Hyginus, fl. ab. 5 b. Xt.

Caius Cæfar, the younger, beg. the Armenian
 war 4; had an interview with Tiberius 2 b. Xt.

Calabria and Appulia recov. by the E. emperors
 Conftantine and Baflilus 980

Calais taken by the Eng. Aug. 4, 1347; retaken
 by the Fr. Dec. 1358

Calamy, Dr. Edmund, d. Oct. 9, 1666, a. 66

Calamy, Dr. Benjamin, d. 1686

Calamy, Edmund, grandfon of Dr. Ed. Cal. d. 1732

Calafio, Marius, lived 1621

Calbert, J. Baptift, Fr. Mr. d. 1685 (ed. 1755

Calcutta, in the black hole at, 123 perfons perih-

- Calder and Bell executed at Stirling for murdering the E. of Lenox, reg-t. of Scott. 1571
- Calderwood, David, ban. Brit. for his nonconf. July 1617
- Caldwell, Richard, phys. d. 1585
- Calendar. *See* *Style*
- Calendaria, discov. by Cortes; taken possession of by Sir Francis Drake, 1578 (a. 29)
- Caligula put to death by Chæreas, Jan. 24, 41
- Calinicus, math. with the Greek fire, burnt the Saracen fleet at Cyzicum 673
- Calippus of Cyzicum, philof. fl. 330 b. Xt.
- Callari, Gabriel, Ital. paint. d. 1631, a. 63
- Callico first imported by the E. Ind. Comp. 1631; none print. here till 1676
- Callicrates the Achæan lived 176 b. Xt.
- Callicratidas, Lacedæm. gen. d. 406 b. Xt.
- Callimachus, Greek poet. d. ab. 224 b. Xt.
- Callisthenes, philof. d. 328 b. Xt.
- Callistus, hist. d. 1327
- Callot, James, Fr. writer, d. 1636
- Calpurnius Flamma, Rom. tribune, 259 b. Xt.
- Calicut-castle, Hants, bu. by Hen. VIII.
- Calitus, John, Andro. rector of the Greek lang. in Europe, fl. 1460
- Calistus, or Calixtus, bp. of Rome, 219
- Calistus, or Calixtus, Pope, 1119; soon af. def. Hen. V. emp. took him pri. & caused him ride into Rome on an ass with his face towards the tail, d. 1124
- Calveret, George, and his son, planted a colony in Maryland ab. 1632
- Calvert, Bernard, of Andover, went from Southwark to Calais, and returned in the evening of the same day. July 27, 1720
- Calvin, John, d. at Geneva, May 27, 1564, a. 55
- Calvilius, Sethus, cronol. d. 1617, a. 61
- Camarina in Sicily, taken and destro. by the Syracusans 552 b. Xt.
- Cambray, Fencion, abb. d. 1725, a. 64
- Cambuskenneth abbey, fo. by Dav. I. 1147
- Cambyfes, cong. Egypt, assisted by Polycrates tyr-t. of Samos, & 40 trilemes 525 b. Xt.
- Camden, hist. d. Nov. 9, 1623, a. 72
- Camelford, Cornwall, chart. by Q. Mary
- Camerarius, Joachimus, d. 1574, a. 74
- Cameron, Dr. Arch. executed at Tyburn 1753
- Camoens, Portuguese poet. d. 1579, a. 50
- Campanella, Thomas, phil. d. 1639, a. 71
- Campbell, Dr. John, Dec. 28, 1775, a. 68
- Campanus of Lombardy, hist. fl. 1199
- Campian, Edmund, hanged, &c. 1581, a. 41
- Camps, the, of the Rom. and Goths both taken in one day by Theodebert k. of Metz, 539
- Canada discov. 1491; cong. by the Eng. Sep. 1760, (*See* *America*)--invaded by the Ameri. 1776
- Canal, the famous, betw. the Nile and Red beg. by Pha. ab. 610 b. Xt.--of Montefiana above 200 miles from the river Adda to f. w. of Milan ab. 1500--betw. Brussels and Antw. fin. 1560--betw. Guildford and Weybridge 1650--of Langedoc, betw. the Mediterranean & the ocean, beg. 1665; first stone of the great reservoir of St. Ferriol laid Nov. 1667; the hour of Cete fin. and first navigated, Mar. 1680; it's length 122,446 fathoms, the expe. ab. 165,000 l. sterling.--betw. the Forth & Glasgow beg. July 10, 1768--betw. Manche and Runcorn on the Mersey by the D. of Bridgewater fin. 1773. Act for the Borrowduness canal passed, Dec. 18, 1783
- Candia taken by the Turks, Sep. 6, 1669. *See* *Candia*
- Candle-light first intro. into churches, 1499
- Candles, tallow, so great a luxury that splinter-wood were burnt 1298
- Canicular year, the Egyptian, beg. on Saturday July 20, and consisted of 1460 years, the deity or Sirius having risen heliacal that morn. at Heliopolis precisely at 4 o'clock 1324 b. Xt. their 2d great one began July 20, 136 af. Xt.
- Caninius Rebilus made consul at Rome for a f. hours 45 before Christ
- Canon, Elizabeth, amused, Lond. 1753
- Canon, law composed by Gratian, 1151
- Canonization, that of Uldarius, the first made papal authority, 993
- Cantacuzenus, John, usurped the E. empire 17 years, 1342, died 1375
- Canterbury, made a brick 600; governed by prelat 780; by a provost 1011; the cathed. burnt by the Danes, d^o. reb. 1038; bur. ag. accident 1067; reb. 1080; bur. a 3d time 105, 1174; reb. 1184; west gate of the city 1387; it's cattle 1066
- Canterus, William, died after 1573
- Cantons of Switzerland beg. 1307. *See* *Tell, Will.*
- Canuleius, Rom. tribune, 445 b. Xt.
- Canute, the 1st Danish K. of Eng. invad. Brit. 1016; chosen K. by the clergy, 1016; d. 1036
- Cape-Breton taken from the Fr. by the Eng. Ju. 17, 1745
- Cape de Verd, isles of, first discov. 1454
- Capellanus, gen. in Mauritania, 237
- Capellus, Lewis, died 1058, aged 80
- Capitoline games inst. 80. *See* *Games*
- Capno intro. the Hebrew & Greek languages into Germany, 1493

activity of the 10 tribes, began on Salmanazor's taking Samaria 720; of the Jews by Nebuchadnezzar 582 before Christ
 Urracalla kill. his bro. Geta, Mar. 28, 212; was kill. by Marius, Apr. 8, 217, a. 45
 Urracelli, Lewis, Augustine, and Hannibal 3 celebrated painters, fl. 1600
 Urracello, John, seneschal of Naples, alias. Aug. Urracello, def. by Othobius, Rom. gen. 50, and was brought to Rome in chains 51
 Urracellus, kill. by Alcibiades, after an usurpation of Britain for 7 years 293
 Urracellus, Hieronymus, died 1575; aged 75
 Urracellus, cardinal, the title of, beg. 328; wore the red hat, and was declared prince of the church 1222;
 Urracellus, title of eminence first given them by Pope Urban VIII. who died 1644 (rated 1314)
 Urracellus, cardinals, the, set fire to the conclave and separated inv. in Fr. for the king's amusement 1391
 Urracellus, L. George, of Clopton, died 1629
 Urracellus, Sir Alex. beh. on Tower-hill, Dec. 23, 1645
 Urracellus, Thomas, died 1639
 Urracellus, bank-cattle fo. ab. 532; reb. ab. 1610
 Urracellus, Sir Dudley, died 1631, aged 38
 Urracellus, George, bp. of Chichester, d. 1628, a. 69
 Urracellus fortified 1693; it's cathedral built 1154
 Urracellian race of emperors in Ger. began at the death of Lewis III. Jan. 21, 912
 Urracellus, the order of, founded 1122
 Urracellus' embassy from Athens to Rome 155; he was § author of § academy, & d. 128 b. Xt. a. 90
 Urracellus, Annibal, died 1596
 Urracellus discovered by Ponce de Leon, a Spaniard, 1512; settled by the English from Virginia 1622;
 Urracellus, claimed by Cha. II. who granted a charter 1664;
 Urracellus, surrendered to the crown 1728
 Urracellus, Geo. II's Q. d. Nov. 20, 1757, aged 54
 Urracellus, princess, Geo. II's daugh. d. Dec. 1757
 Urracellus, Jacob, restorer of anatomy, fl. 1550
 Urracellus invented etching 1496
 Urracelli, Ital. painter, died 1609, aged 49
 Urracellus, iron-manufacture, began 1760
 Urracellus, William, prin. coll. Edin. died 1715
 Urracellus, Thomas, died 1754, aged 68
 Urracellus, L. vic. John, died 1703, aged 73
 Urracellus, capt. set sail to go round the world, July 20, 1796; returned Feb. 20, 1799
 Urracellus, Rene' Des, died Feb. 11, 1650, aged 54
 Urracellus, fo. by the Tyrians 1239; bu. by Q. Dido ab. 809; destroyed by Scipio 140; reb. by order of the senate 135 b. Xt.—taken by Genetiv, Oct. 22, which beg. the kingdom of the Vandals 439;

taken by Belisarius in Dec. which fin. that kingdom 535
 Urracellus, Carthaginians, entering Sicily, destroyed Selinus and Hemira; but were repulsed by Hermocrates of Syracuse 409; def. the Rom. in the sea-fight at Drepanum 249; def. by Lutatius at the Isles of Agates 242 b. Xt.
 Urracellus, Cartwright, Will. poet, died 1644, aged 33
 Urracellus, Carvilius Maximus, Rom. gen. d. af. 214 b. Xt.
 Urracellus, Carving in marble invented 772 before Christ
 Urracellus, Cary, Robert, chron. died 1688, aged 73
 Urracellus, Cary, Lucius, kill. at Newbury, Sep. 20, 1643
 Urracellus, Cafaubon, Isaac, died July 1, 1614, aged 55
 Urracellus, Cafaubon, Meric, died July 24, 1671, aged 72
 Urracellus, Casmir, Polish poet, died 1640, aged 43
 Urracellus, Calfander fl. 298 before Christ
 Urracellus, Calandra flourished 1149 before Christ (a. 24)
 Urracellus, Cassini, astron. d. 1712, a. 87. DO. his son d. 1756
 Urracellus, Cassibelaunus, Brit. gen. ag-r. Caesar 55 b. Xt.
 Urracellus, Cassiodorus sect-y. to Theodoric, d. 562, a. ab. 100
 Urracellus, Cassius Spurius d. 485 b. Xt.
 Urracellus, Cassius Avidius rebelled and was slain 175 b. Xt.
 Urracellus, Cassius Caius, & Brutus def. at Philippi 42 b. Xt.
 Urracellus, Castelvetro, d. 1571, a. 66
 Urracellus, Castles, 1100 bu. in Eng. by the Nobles by permission of K. Stephen, from 1140 to 1154
 Urracellus, Cattiglione, Balthazar, d. 1529, a. 50
 Urracellus, Cattiglione, Bened. Ital. paint. d. 1670, a. 54
 Urracellus, Castile, kings of, beg. in Spain, under
 Urracellus, Ferdinand the Great 1035 30 Ferdinand IV. 1295 17
 Urracellus, Sancho II. 1065 7 Alfonso XII. 1312 38
 Urracellus, Alfonso VI. 1072 37 Henry II. 1369 10
 Urracellus, Urraca with Alfonso VII. of Arragon 1109 13 John I. 1379 11
 Urracellus, Alfonso VIII. 1122 35 Henry III. 1390 16
 Urracellus, Sancho III. 1157 1 Ferdinand IV. 1406 48
 Urracellus, Alfonso IX. 1158 36 Henry IV. 1454 20
 Urracellus, Henry 1214 3 Ferdinand V. 1474 6
 Urracellus, Alfonso X. 1217 9 He united Arragon to Castile 1480
 Urracellus, Ferdinand III. 1216 26 See Spain, kings of, and Toledo
 Urracellus, Alfonso XI. 1252 32
 Urracellus, Sancho IV. 1284 11
 Urracellus, Caitallo, Sebastian, fin. his Latin transl. of the Bible 1550; d. Dec. 29, 1563, a. 48
 Urracellus, Castletown-castle, Isle of Man, bu. 960
 Urracellus, Castinus, Rom. gen. and West-n. Mr. ban. 424
 Urracellus, Cator of Rhodes, chron. and hist. fl. 120 b. Xt.
 Urracellus, Calvriot, Geo. fin. Scanderberg, d. 1467, a. 63
 Urracellus, Caltruccio, Ital. gen. d. May 1328, a. 48
 Urracellus, Cataline's consp. diff. by Cicero, and def. by Agathony in Dec. 63 b. Xt.

Catapultre, military, inv. by Dionysius of Syracuse 398 b. Xt.

Catharine, St. b. 1347; d. 1380 (a. 50)

Catharine, another, faintly by Clem. VII. d. 1473,

Catharine, Hen. V's Q. d. 1437

Catharine, Hen. VIII's first wife, d. 1536, a. 55

Catharine, Howard, Hen. VIII's fifth wife, beh. 1542

Catharine, Par. Hen. VIII's last wife, d. 1548

Catharine, de medicis, Q. of Fr. d. 1589, a. 80

Catharine, empress of Russia, d. 1727, a. 39

Catharine, Cha. II's wife, d. Dec. 21, 1705

Catharine-hall, Camb. fo. by Rob. Woodlarke 1475

(8 tell.)

Catharine-hill chapel Surry bu. bef. 1230

Cato, the quæstor, brought Ennius to Rome who

gave harmony to the Roman poetry, 205 h. Xt.

Cato, of Utica, killed himself 46 b. Xt. a. 48

Cato, Marcus Portius, chosen military tribune

196; advanced to be consul soon af. chosen to

be censor 185; d. 150 b. Xt. a. 85

Catullus, Lyric poet, d. 40 b. Xt. a. 46

Cautionary towis delivered up by Ja. I. 1615

Cave, Dr. William, d. Aug. 4, 1713, a. 76

Cavendish, Tho. beg. his voyage round the globe,

July 21, 1586; ret. to Plymouth, Sep. 9, 1588

Cavendish, Sir William, d. 1557, a. 52

Cavendish, Will. D. of Newcastle, d. 1676, a. 84

Cavendish, gen. Charles, fell in action of Gainf-

borough, July 30, 1643

Cavendish, Will. E. of Devonsh. d. 1707, a. 67

Causin, Nicholas, died 1651, aged 71

Caxton, Will. first Eng. printer, d. 1491

Cazes, Fr. painter, d. 1754, a. 78

Ceadwalla, K. of Wessex, subd. the kingd. of Suf-

sex and annexed it to his Dominions 686, and

retained it several years

Cæulin cro. K. of Wessex 560; def. and dethro.

by Ceolric at Wanborough in Wilts 592; died

in banishment same year

Cebes, philof. fl. 404 b. Ch.

Cecil, L. Burleigh, died 1598, aged 78

Cecrops, See Athens, kingdom of

Cellarius, Christopher, d. 1707, a. 68

Celer, East-n. Mr. & gen. def. Cabades K. of Per-

sia and ended that war 505. See Cabades

Celsus Cornelius, physf. and philof. fl. about 20

Cendebeus, Syrian gen. in Judæa, 139 b. Ch.

Censorinus, flourished 238

Censors, first elected at Rome, 443 b. Xt.

Censorship, having been discontinued 16 years,

was revived at Rome 70 before Christ

Centlivre, Susan, d. Dec. 1, 1722

Cerca came into Greece, & taught the Athenians

to sow corn, and sent her son Triptolemus

the rest of the cities 1385 b. Xt

Cerdia, John Lewis, d. 1643, a. ab. 80

Cerdic with his son Kenric arrived in Britain 42

def. and kill. Nazzanled a British pr. 508; c.

K. of Wessex 519; besieged Bath 520; d. 53

Cervantes, Mich. b. at Madrid, d. 1616, a. 67

Cesaria, bu. by Augustus Caesar, 7 b. Xt.

Cesne, Andrew du, d. 1640

Ceylon taken by the Dutch 1656

Chabrias, Athen-n. gen. d. 376 b. Xt.

Chaganus king of Abari 695

Chairs, sedan, first used 1634

Chaise, Father de la, died 1709

Chalcondyles, Demetrius, died 1513

Chaloner, Sir Francis, d. 1615, a. 56

Chamberlayne, Edward, d. 1703, a. 87

Chambers, Ephraim, died 1740

Chambre, John, the rebel executed 1488

Chamier, Daniel, kill. by a canon ball 1621

Chamillard, Michael, Fr. Mr. d. 1721, a. 70

Champagne, Philip of, painter, d. 1688, a. 42

Champion of Eng. office of, intro. 1377

Chancellor de Senlis, Fr. Mr. died 1140

Chancery, first, reference to a Mr. in, in Q. Eliz.

reign, owing to the ignorance of the chancello

Chandler, Mrs. Mary, died Sep. 11, 1745, a. 58

Chandler, Samuel, dissenting divine, d. 1766

Chandler, Dr. Edw. bp. of Durham, d. 1730, a. 8

Chandos, Sir John, died 1370

Chanting adopted in the church of Rome, ab. 520

bro't into Eng. by Augustine the monk, ab. 59

Chaplain, John, Fr. poet, d. 1674, a. 79

Chapelle, Claud, &c. poet, died 1686, aged 65

Chapman, George, d. 1634, a. 77

Chappel, William, died 1649, aged 67

Charadas, Athen-n. gen. d. 426 b. Xt.

Charendas, lawgiver of Thurium, fl. 446 b. Xt.

Charitable, corporation office estab. 1708

Charity schools took place about 1681

Charlemagne took Pavia, which fin. the kingdom

of the Lombards 774; def. Witikind, and the

Saxons in a battle which lasted 3 days 784; be-

came emperor of Ger. 800, d. 814, a. 70

Charles le Chauve, passing the Alps, Oct. 5, was

poisoned by his physf. Zedekiah a Jew, and died

at Brios 877, aged 55

Charles le Gros' dominions divided into five king-

doms at his death, Jan. 13, 888; viz. Germany

Italy, France, Transjuran. Burgandy, & Arles

Charles, D. of Lorraine, died 904

Charles VI. of France def. by Henry V. of Eng. at

Agincourt, Oct. 25, 1415

Charles, the bold, D. of Burgandy, def. by the

wifs at Granfon, Apr. 5, ag. at Morat, June 20, 1476; ag. at Nancy, June 5, where he was kill.
 1477
 aries V. emperor of Germany def. and took Francis I. of France prif. at Pavie Feb. 24, 1525; took Rome May 6, 1527; his expedition into Africa ended Aug. 14, 1535; pafl thro' Fr. to quell a rebellion at Ghent Nov. 1539; def. and took the elector of Saxony prifoner at Mulberry Aug. 24, 1547; granted the interim to the proteftants May 15, 1548
 aries I. b. 1600; beg. to r. Mar. 17, 1625; cr. Feb. 2, 1626; cro. at Edinburgh 1633; went to the H. of commons & demanded the 5 members; railed his ftandard firft at Nottingham 1642; lofe conf. in Hurt-castle Dec. 1, removed to Lindfor Dec. 23, 1648; to St. James's houfe Jan. 19, brought to trial the 20; condemned the 27, and beh. at Whitehall the 30, 1649
 aries II. b. May 29, 1630; efcape from St. James's Apr. 23, 1648; landed in Scott. 1650; cro. at Scone Jan. 1, 1651; def. at Worcester Sep. 3, 1651; refto. to his cro. May 29, 1660; cro. Apr. 13, 1661; married Cath. infant of Portugal, May 21, 1662; d. Feb. 6, 1685
 aries K. of Naples def. at Sea near Naples by Roger de Laura, K. of Arragon's adm. June 5, 1284
 aries de Valois, Fr. Mr. died 1325
 aries de Blois died 1345
 aries de Montmorency died 1381
 aries, the wicked, K. of Navarre, d. 1387
 aries XII. of Sweden def. the Mufcovites at Narva, Dec. 11, 1700; was def. at Pultawa June 30, 1709; kill. in Denmark 1718, a. 36
 aries II. K. of Spain, d. Oct. 21, 1700
 aries VI. emp. of Ger. d. Oct. 9, whence began the war in Ger. 1740; which ended with the 2d peace of Aix la Chapelle Nov. 7, 1748
 aries Martel, d. 741
 aries, St. Carolina, furr. to the Brit. troops May 11, 1780
 aries, town, Walter, d. 1707, a. 88
 aries, midas, philof. of the 3d academy 95 b. Xt.
 aries, town of Lampfacus, hift. fl. 479 b. Xt.
 aries, apertier, Francis, d. 1702, a. 82
 aries, Picrie, d. 1603, a. 62
 aries, house, fo. by Thio. Sutton Esq. r. 1671
 aries, cot. convicted of rape, 1730
 aries, John, attempted to murd. Hen. IV. of Fr. Dec. 27, and executed Dec. 29, 1594
 aries, Will. Pitt E. of, b. Nov. 15, 1708, died May 11, 1778
 aries, chest, efiah. 1528
 aries, dock beg. by Q. Elizabeth

Chaucer, d. 1400, a. ab. 72
 Chazelles, John Matthew, Fr. math. d. 1710, a. 53
 Cheapfide crofs demolished, May 2, 1643
 Chedorlaomer and the other 3 kings fubdued the kings of Sodom, &c. 1935; ag. def. them; but def. by Abraham, and the fpoils and captives recovered, 1912 b. Xt. [a. 43
 Cheke, John, fecretary to lady Jane Grey, d. 1557
 Chelsea coll. beg. by Ja. I. 1669; completed 1690
 Cheltenham mineral fpring difcov. 1740
 Chelminitz, Martin, died 1580, aged 64
 Cherbury-forts deffro. by the Eng. Aug. 8, 1758
 Cherokee chiefs 7, brought to Eng. 1730; 3 do. May 8, 1758
 Cherries, pears, and grapes, bro't into Brit. 1550
 Chertsey abbey founded 604
 Chets, the game of, invented 608 b. Xt.
 Chester made an epifcopal fee, 1538
 Chevreau, Urban, died 1701, a. 88
 Chevy Chase, action of, between E. Douglas and Hen. Hotfpur, July 31, 1388
 Cheyne, George, phyf. died 1748, aged 72
 Cheynell, Francis, died 1605 [bur. 1387
 Chichefter, bu. by Cilla; cathedral bu. 1113; city
 Chicheley, abp. Henry, d. Ap. 12, 1443
 Chiffert, John James, phyf. died about 1660
 Childhebert and Clotaire conq. the kingd. of Burgandy 532
 Childbrand, Charles Martel's-hro. Fr. Mr. 725
 Children, parents of Eng. prohibited to fell 'em 1015
 Chillingworth, William, died 1644, aged 42
 Chilo of Lacedemon flourifhed 597 b. Xt.
 Chilperic K. of Soiffons' fon Meroveus d. 577
 Chimmies were unknown in 1300. Doubtful
 China conq. by the east-n. Tartars, 1044
 China, Dresden, inv. by Botcher a German, 1702
 Chipping, Sudbury, chart. 1681
 Chiras, the chymift, fl. 1680 [1520
 Chocolate, firft bro't from Mexico by 5 Spaniards
 Chonocomarus, a German king, def. and carried prifoner to Rome by Julian, 357
 Chrammes, rebelling ag-t. his father, was def. and burnt alive in a cottage 560
 Chreighton, Will. Chancellor of Scott. 1438
 Chriftchurch, coll. Ox. fo. by Hen. VIII. 1532
 Chrift coll. Camb. fo. by Henry VI's moth. 1505
 Chriftian, name of, firft given to the difciples at Antioch 40
 Chriftian Era beg. 516. See Era
 Chriftiana, Q. of Sweden, d. 1689, a. 54. See Sweden
 Chriftianity Intro. in Spain 46; fuppofed to be firft etab. in Brit. 60; by public authority 180; beg. in France 496; etab. among the Rufians 989; in Sweden 829

Chronological hall fixed in the temple of Jupiter at Rome, Sep. 13, 564 b. Xt.

Chronology of the Arundelian marbles, beg. 1582; when they suppose Cecrops came into Attica, being 26 years earlier than the date given by Censor in Eusebius, Prep. Evang. B. 10, Ch. 9. See *Arundelian*

Chryfaphius, the ennoch, east-n. Mr. disgr. 450

Chryppus of Cicilia, Stoic philof. d. 207 b. Xt.

Chrysoliras, Emanuel, died 1415

Chrystom, St. made bp. of Constantinople 398; ban. 404, d. 417, a. 53

Chudleigh, Lady, d. 1710, a. 54

Church-government, See *Scotland*

Churches first began to be built 696; old churches built in a new manner of architecture 1005; 50 new ones by act of parliament 1710

Churchill, Sir Winton, d. Mar. 26, 1688, a. 68

Churchill, John, D. of Marlboro' d. June 16, 1722

Churchill, rcv. Charles, d. 1764, a. 33

Churchyard, Thomas, died about 1570

Cibber, Colley, died 1757, aged 86

Cicil, William L. Burtleigh, E. Mr. d. 1589, a. 70

Cicil, Robert, E. of Salisbury, E. Mr. d. 1612

Cicero b. 107; heg. to plead for Quintus 81; made an oration ag-t. Verres 70; made his 2d oration ag-t. the Agrarian law 65; ban. Rome in April 58; put to death 43 b. Xt. aged 64; his son Marcus was consul of Rome 31 b. Xt.

Cignani, Car. Ital. painter, d. 1719, a. 91

Cimabue, modern painter at Florence, d. 1300

Cimbri, their war with the Romans began 109; def. at Noricum, by Marius, 120,000 being kill. and 60,000 taken prisoners 101 b. Xt.

Cimon def. the Persian fleet at Cyprus, and their land army near the river Eurymedon in Pamphilia 470; was banished Athens 460; recalled 455, died 449 before Christ, aged 51

Cincinnatus taken from the plough, and made dictator of Rome 458, d. 376 b. Xt.

Cincius, governor of Rome, 1074

Cinna died 84 before Christ

Ciosani, Hercules, flourished 1578

Circuits, the 6 judiciary, estab. in Eng. 1176

Circulation of the blood, fully confirmed by Harvey, 1619. See *blood*

Circumcision Inst. 1897, Abraham being then 90, and Ishmael 13 years old

Circus, the great, at Rome, which contained 150,000 persons built 605 before Christ

Cities in England first incorporated 1201

Clagett, William, died 1688, aged 41

Clagett, Nicholas, died 1727, aged 72

Clairault, Alexis, of Fr. math. d. 1765, a. 54

Clarehall, Cambridge, founded 1326 (17 fellows)

Clarence, Thomas, D. of d. 1431

Clarence, D. of, bro. to Edw. IV. murdered in the tower 1478, aged 27

Clarendon, Hyde E. of, ban. Nov. 12, 1667; d. Dec. 7, 1674, aged 65

Clarendon printing house, Oxf. fo. 1711

Clark, Samuel, died Dec. 27, 1669 [a. 9]

Clarke, rev. Dr. Samuel, of St. Albans, died 1722

Claude Landfcape, paint. d. 1682

Claude, John, died 1687, aged 68

Claude, Isaac, died 1695, aged 42

Claude, Nicolas Fabri, died 1637

Claudian, of Alexandria, fl. ab. 395

Claudius Nero def. Afridruhal 207 b. Xt.

Claudius Maximus proconsul of Africa 146

Claudius Ptolemy, math. died after 161 [a. 6]

Claudius Cæsar landed in Brit. in Aug. 43, d. 54

Claudius II. emp. of Rome, kill. 300,000 Goths 26

Clavering, Sir John, 2d in council and commander in chief in Bengal; died 1777

Clavius, Christopher, died 1612, aged 75

Cleander, Rom. Mr. died 190

Cleanthes, Stoic philof. died about 240 b. Xt.

Clearchus, tyr-t. of Heraclea, died 353 b. Xt.

Clemens-Alexandrinus fl. ab. 206

Clemens, Romanus, flourished 64

Clement, Marot, died 1544, aged 60

Clement's inn, Lon. established 1478

Cleobulus tyr-t. of Lindus in Rhodes 564 b. Xt.

Cleodamus and Athenæus def. the Scythians and Goths 267

Cleomenes, K. of Sparta, beg. the war with Aratus 227; af. killing the Ephori, restor. the Agrarian laws of Sparta 225; retr. into Egypt 222 b. Xt.

Cleomenes, Laced-n. gen. and reg-t. 428 b. Xt.

Cleon, Athen-n. gen. died 422 before Christ.

Cleopatra, reg-t. of Egypt, died 173 b. Xt.

Cleopatra II. assumed the government of Egypt and endeavoured to exclude her son Ptolemy Lathurus, but prevented by the populace of Alexandria 116; artfully dethroned her son Ptolemy, and reigned in Egypt with Alex. of Cyprus 106; died 88 before Christ

Cleopatra III. Q. of Egypt, 40; kill. herself 30 b. Xt.

Clerbury-castle bu. by H. Mortimer about 1170

Clerc, Seb le, French engraver, died 1724

Clerc, John le, died 1736, aged 79

Clergy, benefit of, first statute which took it away 4 Hen. VII. generally taken away by the 23d Hen. VIII.

Clerkenwell monast. St. John's, bu. 1098; burnt 1381

Cleve abbey, Somersetsh. founded 1196

Cleveland, John, poet, died 1658

Chlias, gen. in Sicyon, and Aratus' father, d. 263
before Christ
Climachus of Carthage, philof. of the 3d academy,
died about 100 b. Xt.
Clodius Pulbus, tribune, died 52 b. Xt.
Clodius Albinus, gover. of Brit. d. 198 [ron 525
Clodimir K. of Orleans kill. by Gondomar at Voi-
clocks and dials set up in churches 613; clocks
first brought from Venice to Constantinople 872;
with pendulums inv. by Formantil a Dutchman
1662; repeating do. & watches by Barlow 1676
Clotaire with Childbert conq. the kingd. of Bur-
gandy 532; def. his rebellious son Chramnes 560
Clotaire II. intro. the Mayres du Palais, as regents
of 7 kingdoms & he united to Fr. 613, d. 628
Cloth, coarse, first made at Kendal 1350
Cloth, manufacture of, first established by Edw. I.
Clovis def. Siagrius, Rom. gov.-r. of Soissons, 485
Cniverius, Philip, geog. d. 1623, a. 43
Cnusus Domitius, d. 31 before Xt.
Coaches first used in Eng. 1155; hackney, act for
licensing them, 1693; glazed ones brought
from Brussels 1660
Coal mines discovered near Newcastle 1500
Coals first brought to London 1357
Cockburne, Catherine, died May 11, 1749, a. 70
Cockermouth-castle built in Will. I's reign
Cockfighting instit. after a victory by the Romans
over the Persians 476 b. Xt.
Cocklane gholt, London, the affair of the, 1762
Codex, Theodosian, published Feb. 15, 435; re-
formed by Anien, Alaric's chancellor 506
Codex, Burgundian, pub. by Gondebaud, 501
—of Justinian, compiled by Tribonianus with
9 other lawyers, published April 16, 529
Codexes, Gregorian and Hermogenian, pub. 290
Coddington, Christopher, in Jamaica, died 1701,
aged 23; his body was brought to Eng. and in-
terred 1716
Codrus, the last Athenian king, voluntarily gave
his life for the good of his country, 1070 b. Xt.
Cœlius Antip. Rom. hist. A. 121 b. Xt.
Coffee intro. into Arabia Felix 1454; into Con-
stantinople, and coffee-houses opened, 1554;
into Marseilles, 1644; into London, & the first
coffee-house opened in George-yard Lombard-
street 1652; a duty of 40. per gallon laid on all
made and sold 1660
Coffee-houses shut up by proclamation as encour-
agers of Sedition, Nov. 1875
Cœn, Silver, first at Rome, under the consulship
of Fabius Pictor and Gulo, 5 years before the
first Punic war, 269 before Christ
Coin, first used in Brit. 25 b. Xt. See *Quintus*. In

Scotl. gold & silver 211; coined there by Alex. I.
ab. 1112; the largest silver coin in Eng. groats
and half groats 1551; vote for recoining in Eng.
Dec. 10, 1695; broad pieces called in, and coined
in guineas 1732; all light gold called in and
ordered to pass by weight only, a guinea fixed
at 5 p. wt. 8 gr. and half a guinea at 2 p. wt. 16
gr. 1776. See *money*
Coining, the die presently in use for, invented by
Balancier 1617; received into England 1620
Cokaine, Sir Atton, d. 1683, aged 84
Coke, Sir Edw. made chief justice 1606; depriv-
ed of that office by an illegal and tyrannical act
of the Star-chamber 1615; sent to the tower 1621;
he proposed & framed the petition of right 1628;
died 1634, aged 87
Colchester-castle bu. in Will. the conqueror's time
Cole, William, botan. died 1662, aged 36
Coles, Elihu, flourished 1680 [1519, a. 53
Colet, Dr. John, founder of St. Paul's school, died
College, Stephen, the protestant joiner, hanged
at Oxford, Aug. 18, 1681
College of physicians, Lon. incorp. by Hen. VIII.
—at Edin. by Cha. II. 1682
Collier, Jeremy, d. 1726, a. 75
Collier, Sir George, appeared with his fleet off Pe-
nobscot bay, Aug. 14, 1779, which so frightened
the Americans that they burnt 17 of their own
armed vessels
Coligni, Gaspier, great adm. of Fr. murd. in the
massacre of Paris, Aug. 24, 1572. *The K. and 22
mothers, to prevent his escape, pretend, great friend-
ship to him the day before; so he, with 30,000 pro-
testants, felt that fatal day*
Collins, William, poet, died 1756, aged 32
Collins, John, math. died 1683, aged 59
Collins, Anthony, d. 1729, a. 53
Colton, Edward, d. 1721, a. 85
Colossus at Rhodes thrown down by an earthquake
224 b. Xt. It weighed 713,000 lib.—cut in
pieces by the Saracens 653 after Christ
Columba came into Scotland 505
Columbus, Christopher, made his voyage and
landed at Hispaniola, 1492; discovered the West
Indies 1498, d. 1506
Columpella lived 32
Combat betw. the 3 Horatii and Curatii 667 b. Xt.
Comber, Dr. Thomas, d. 1699, a. 54
Comedy, the first acted at Athens on a scaffold by
Suarion and Delon 562; comedy of the clouds
by Aristophanes first acted against Socrates 424;
those of Terence first acted 166 before Christ—
first regular in England 1551

- Comedy prohibited at Athens for 3 yrs. 440 b. Xt.
 Comenius, John Amos, d. 1671, a. 79
 Comet, the first, whose course was described with
 astronomical exactness, appeared in June 1337
 Comets appeared in 1104; 1107; 1110; 1256;
 1315; 1371; 1401; 1577; 1618; 1647; 1652;
 1661; 1664; 1665; 1666; 20680; 1744;
 1769; 1770 (fel 1680)
 Comets, the true orbits of, demonstrated by Doct-
 Comines, Philip de, d. 1509, a. 63
 Comius beg. to coin money in Brit. having learn-
 the art from the Rom. und. Cæsar, ab. 25 b. Xt.
 Commandinus, Frederick, d. 1575, a. 66
 Commandments, 10, given to Moses, 1492 b. Xt.
 Commerce and arts intro. into Scotl. by K. Nothak
 about 180 before Christ
 Commerce, chamber of, in Glasgow, chart. June
 9th, 1783; of do. established in Lon. 1784
 Communes, philos. of Flanders, d. 1509, a. 64
 Commissioners of Sewers first appointed 1425
 Commodus Verus d. 138
 Commodus, the emp. made peace with the Ger-
 mans 181; put to death by Martia and Lætus,
 Dec. 31, 192, aged 31
 Common pleas, court of, established 1215
 Common prayer, book of, published in Eng. with
 the authority of parliament 1548
 Commons of Eng. first summoned to parliament
 1264; 9 of them imprisoned for their speeches
 in parlia. Mar. 24, 1629; 5 of them demanded
 by Cha. I. Jan. 4, whence beg. 1 civil war 1642
 Commons, H. of, since the union, consists of 556
 members, 30 of whom represent the landed in-
 terest, and 15 the boroughs in Scotland
 Commotions in the Netherlands began in April,
 when the request of the 400 was presented to, &
 rejected by the Dutchess of Parma, the gover-
 ners, 1666; ended by the treaty of 12 years be-
 tween the Spaniards & Dutch 1699. *See Holland*
 Comnena, Anne, hist. A. 1117
 Companies, the 12 Lon. Incorp. skinner, 1327;
 goldsmiths, do. mercers 1393; haberdashers
 1407; grocers 1429; vintners 1437; drapers
 1439; ironmongers 1464; merchant tailors
 1466; clothmakers 1482; fishmongers 1536;
 flaxers 1538
 Compass, the seaman's, invented by Murphey a
 Dutchman 1229; first exhibited at Venice 1260;
 improved by Glora and Flavio of Naples 1302;
 its declination discov. by Hartman 1538
 Complaint, the famous, to Aethus 446. *See Britons*
 Compton, Spencer, kill. at the battle of Hopton
 Heath, Mar. 19, 1643
 Compton, Henry, bp. d. 1713, a. 80
 Conant, Dr. John, d. 1693, a. 85
 Concanen, Matthew, d. after 1730
 Conca, Sebastian, Ital. paint. d. 1764, a. 88
 Concini, Marthal d'Ancure, Fr. Mr. d. 1617
 Concordia, New Holland, discov. by 5 Dutch 1618
 Confession, auricular, introduced 1204
 Confession of faith subscribed at Holy-rood-house
 by James VI. Lenox Huntly, the chancellor, &
 95 others, Feb. 25, 1588
 Confession, Westminster, ratified by parliament,
 Aug. 27, 1647; confirmed by the union of the
 two kingdoms, July 22, 1706. *See Reformation*
 Confucius, Chinese philos. b. 551; d. ab. 479 b. Xt.
 Confusion, year of, 46 b. Xt. *See year*
 Congo, kingd. of, discov. by Diego Cam, 1484
 Congress of Soissons, May 14, 1728; of America,
 Sep. 5, 1774
 Congreve, William, d. 1729, a. 58 [ab. 242 b. Ch.
 Conic sections, first idea of, given by Apollonius,
 Conjunction of the sun, moon, and all the planets
 in Libra, Sep. 14, 1186
 Connected colony, estab. by charter, 1662
 Conon, Athenian gen. d. 393 b. Xt.
 Conon, of Samos, astron. d. af. 223 b. Xt.
 Connor, Dr. Bernard, phys. d. 1698, a. ab. 32
 Conrad, east-n. emp. def. Eudes comte de Cham-
 pagne at Bar le Duc, Sep. 17, 1037, d. June 4, 1039
 Conrad, marg. of Monticerrat, d. 1191
 Conquest of Eng. by Will. the conqueror, 1066
 Conspiracy of Amboise, 1560
 Consable de Guefclin, d. 1380
 Constable d'Albert d. 1415
 Constable de Richemont d. 1438
 Constable de St. Paul, beh. at Paris, Dec. 19, 1475
 Constans, co-emp. with Constantius, kill. in Spain
 by Magnentius, Jan. 18, 350
 Constans, east-n. emp. granted peace to the Sara-
 cens, on condit. of paying to him 100,000 cro-s.
 yearly, 658; marrd. at Syracuse, July 16, 668
 Constantine, the great, began to reign 306; def.
 Maxentius at Rome, Sep. 24, 312; stopp'd
 the persecution of the Christians 313; gave them
 full liberty 323; def. Licinius at Adrianople 324;
 again at Chalcedon, Sep. 18, and ban. him to
 Thessalonica 324; called the first council of Ni-
 ce, June 29, 325; d. May 22, 337, a. 66
 Constantine, junior, def. and kill. by Constans, at
 Constantine, tyr. of Gaul, d. 411 [Aquila 340
 Constantine III. east-n. emp. poisoned by his step-
 moth. June 22, 641
 Constantine, east-n. Mr. 444
 Constantine and Basilus, east-n. emperors, reco-
 vered Apulia and Calabria 980
 Constantine X. east-n. emp. compelled Romanus

to divorce his wife, and accept of the empire with his daughter Zoe, as his wife 1028

Constantine XI. raised to the empire by Zoe the empress 1042

Constantine II. of Scotland taken prisoner, and beh. by the Danes 874

Constantinople, fo. by the Argives 658 b. Xt. received its present name (formerly Byzantium) from Constantine the great 328 af. Xt. became the seat of the eastern empire 364; great part of it thrown down by an earthquake, which lasted 40 days, the greatest shock felt Sep. 24, 480; besieged by the Goths 673; by the Saracens 717; again by the Saracens 822; taken by the French and Venetians 1203; whence arose the Fr. empire of the east, and lasted 57 yrs. taken by the Turks, under Mahomet II. 1453

Constantus Chlorus emp. of Rome d. at York 306

Constantus, Weil-n. Mr. d. 420

Constantius, co-emp. of Rome with Constantine Jun-r. 3 yrs. 337; put Gallus to death 354; had a quarrel with Julian 360, d. 361, a. 45

Consuls, plebrian, obtained by the populace of Rome 367 b. Xt. See *Basilius the last*

Convocation, houses of, did no business since 1716

Conveyance, & first of which we have any account is, & cave of Machpelah, Gen. 23. 1859 b. Xt.

Cooke, Sir Anthony, Edw. V's tutor, d. 1576, a. 70

Cook, capt. with Mr. Banks & Dr. Solander, failed, July 30, to go round the world, 1768; returned, July 12, 1771; beg. his 2d voyage, June 1772; returned, July 20, 1775; began his 3d, July 1776; kill. at the island O'Why'he, Feb. 14, 1779, a. 51

Cooper, Anthony Ashley, E. Shaftsbury, d. 1681

Cooper, Ant. Ashley, E. of Shaftsbury, author of the characteritics, d. 1713

Cooper, hp. Thomas, d. 1594, a. 77

Cooper, Samuel, paint. d. 1672, a. 63 [70]

Copernicus, Nicolaus, astron. d. May 24, 1543, a. 70

Cora, Dathan and Abram swallowed up by the earth 1489 b. Xt.

Coram, capt. Thomas, fo. of the foundling hospital, d. 1751, a. 84

Corbagat, Turkish gen. 1090

Corbet, bp. Richard, d. 1635

Corbulo, governor of Armenia, d. 66

Corcyra built by the Corinthians 703 b. Xt.

Corduba, Saracen kings of, in Spain, beg. und.

	Yrs.		Yrs.
Abdurrahman III.	912 40	Mahomet	
Athaca	961 15	Almahadi	1008 1
Almanfor	976 26	The Saracens decline	
Abdimelech	1002 6	in Spain	1009
Abdurrahman 4 mo.			

Corelli the musician d. 1733

Corinth formed into a state 1184; & race of kings ended there 779; it's government usurped by Periander 629, who held it till he died 585; it's citadel called Acro-Corinthus taken by Aratus, Aug. 12, 243; deliro. by Mummius 146 h. Xt. Coriolanus, Marcius; ban. Rome, 491; by his mother's entreaty withdrew the Volcan army from Rome 488, d. do.

Cork, Ireland, first charter granted 1242

Corn, first permission granted to export, 1437

Cornaro, Lewis, d. 1565, a. about 100

Cornaro, Helena Lucretia, d. 1685

Cornellie, Peter, d. 1634, a. 78

Cornelle, Michael, paint. fl. 1688

Cornelle, Thomas, d. 1709

Cornwallis, Ld. and his army made prisoners at Yorktown, Virginia, Oct. 19, 1781

Corcebus, conq. in the 27 Olympiad. 108 years from the institution by Iphitus, tho' vulgarly called the first, which was celebrated, July 23, according to Scaliger, 776 b. Xt. See *Iphitus & Pisians*

Coromandel, East Indies, See *Fort*

Coronation-oath, first taken by Ethelred II. 1013

Corpus-Christi-college Oxfr. 16. by bp. Winton, 1516, (20 fell.) for Cambridge see *Bennet*

Coregio, the painter, d. 1534, a. 41

Corfica, island of, subdued by the French 1769

Cortez, Ferdinand, d. 1547, a. 62

Cortona, Peter da, Ital. paint. d. 1699, a. 103

Corvinus, John Huniades, d. 1456

Coryate, Thomas, d. 1617, a. 30

Cosin, John, hp. of Durham, d. 1672, a. 77

Cosmo de Medici, recalled from banishment gave rise to that family in Florence 1434; d. 1464

Cosroe, K. of Parthia, 129 [a. 75]

Cosroe, the great, K. of Persia, def. by the emp. Justin's army, under Justinian Rom. gen. 576; ag. def. died of grief, 580

Cotroes II. K. of Persia, having been dethroned was restored by Mauricius 593; def. the Roman army 604; refused peace to Heraclius E. emp. unless he would renounce Christianity and worship the sun, 617; was put to death by his son Siroes 627

Cotelerius, John Baptist, fl. 1676

	Yrs.		Yrs.
Muavia	756 3	Abdurrahman II.	821 31
Abdurrahman	759 30	Mahomet	832 34
Hijam	780 8	Mundrus	896 22
Bakem	797 24	Abdalla	908 4

- Cotes, Roger, phil. &c. d. 1716, a. 34
 Cotta Panticus, Rom. gen. 72 b. Xt.
 Cotton, Sir Robert, antiquarian, d. 1631, a. 60
 Cotton, Charles, d. ab. 1688
 Cottonian library settled for public benefit, 1701
 Coulou, Dr. John, d. 1722, a. 84
 Coulou, admiral, d. 1475
 Council, first solemn, of Jerusalem, when the first controversy was discussed, 52;—of Antioch 269;—of Arles, when Cæcilian was acquitted, 314;—at Rome acquitted Athanasius, after the Arian had deposed him, 341;—of Sardica, 347;—at Rome, when Monothelitism was condemned, 649;—eastern general ones, first of Nice, against Arius, beg. June 19, ended Aug. 25, consisted of 318 bps. 325;—of Antioch 378;—first of Constantinople beg. in May and ended in July 381; of Ephesus beg. June 22, ended in July, 431; of Chalcedon, beg. Oct. 8, end. Nov. 1, 451;—2d of Constantinople, beg. May 4, 553;—3d of do. beg. Nov. 754—4th of do. beg. Nov. 7, 680, end. Sep. 16, 681;—2d of Nice beg. Sep. 24, end. middle of Oct. 787;—of Frankfort, condemned the wor-*p.* of images 794;—of Sutricum, began in Oct. when the usurping popes were deposed, 1046;—of Rome of 110 bps. in which the emp. Hen. IV. was excommunicated, &c. 1076, and the excom-*n.* renewed 1080;—of Clermont 1096, in & the first crusade was ordered;—of Clarendon, in Eng. against Becket, Jan. 25, 1164;—Western, general ones: first Lateran, 1122;—2d do. 1123;—3d do. in which the Albigenses were condemned, began Mar. 2, 1179;—4th do. 1215; 5th do. beg. in May 1512, prorogued 1513;—beg. ag. 1514; end. Mar. 16, 1517;—first of Lyons for renewing the Crusades 1245; 2d of do. 1274;—of Paris, condemned Aristotle's works, 1209;—of Vienna, Oct. 16, 1311;—of Pisa, beg. Mar. 25, 1409;—of Constance, in which sat 3 deposed popes, & John Huss was condemn. to be burnt, beg. Nov. 16, 1414;—of Basil, July 23, 1431;—of Florence, 1439;—of Trent, beg. Dec. 13, 1545, end. Dec. 4, 1563
 County courts estab. 896 [1164
 Couper in Angus, abbey of, fo. by Malcolm IV.
 Courcy, *See De Courcy.*
 Court, the bloody, of inquisition, created against the Waldenses, 1204, *See Inquisition* [7, 1532
 Court of session in Scotl. estab. by James V. May
 Covenant, the national, subscribed by K. Ja. VI. and household 1580; by all ranks 1581; ag. by all ranks 1590; ag. by do. 1638; ag. by do. 1639; ratified by act of parlia. 1640; adopted by Eng. 1643; subscribed by K. Cha. II. at Spey, June 23, 1650; ag. by him at Scone, Jan. 1, 1651
 Coulin, John, b. 1689
 Covent garden, beg. by the E. of Bedford 1633
 Coventry, Lord keeper, &c. d. 1640
 Coventry abbey, fo. 1043
 Coverham abbey, Yorksh. bu. ab. 1200
 Cowel, Dr. John, d. 1611, a. 67
 Cowley, Abraham, d. July 28, 1667, a. 49
 Cowling castle, Kent, bu. ab. 1401
 Cowper, Will. E. of, L. chan-r. d. 1723, a. 53
 Cox, Richard, bp. of Ely, d. 1581, a. 82 [a. 67
 Cramer, abp. of Canterb. burnt Mar. 21, 1556
 Crantor, academic philof. d. bef. 270 b. Xt.
 Craterus, Maced-n. gen. d. 321 b. Xt.
 Crates of Thebes, cynic philof. d. af. 287 b. Xt.
 Crates, academic philof. d. ab. 250 b. Xt.
 Crates Mallotes of Pergamus, critic, fl. 165 b. Xt.
 Cratinus, comic poet, d. 431 b. Xt.
 Cratippus, perip. philof. fl. 53 b. Xt.
 Creation of the world, Oct. 23, and the earth, according to Kennedy, received it's diurnal motion on the 4th day 4004 b. Xt.
 Crediton, Devonth. burnt 1743
 Creech, rev. Tho. killed himself, 1701, a. 42
 Creed, the Lord's prayer, and X. commandments translated into Saxon 761
 Crellius, John, d. 1633, a. 43
 Creon, K. of Thebes, d. af. 1266 b. Xt. [b. Xt.
 Creon, chosen first annual archon at Athens, 684
 Crete, reduced to a Roman province by Metellus 66 b. Xt. taken by the Saracens, who called it Candia, 823; retaken by Nicephorus 961; fell to the share of the Venetians, when the Fr. and they took Constantinople, by a treaty signed, Aug. 12, 1204; taken by the Turks, af. a war of 24 yrs. 1669, *See Maritime powers, &c.*
 Cretenstius, tyr-t. of Rome, d. 998
 Crickton, Crichton, James, the admirable, b. at Clunie in Perthsh. 1551; killed by J. D. of Mantua's son pr. Vincentio di Gonzaga 1583
 Crisp, Edw. elq-r. cut and mangled 1729
 Critics and grammarians, first regular body of, beg. 276 b. Xt.
 Critolaus, perip. philof. d. ab. 140 b. Xt.
 Crotus, K. of Lydia, 562; def. by Cyrus 548 b. Xt.
 Croft, Herbert, bp. d. 1691, a. 88
 Croisade, *See Crusade*
 Cromwell, Olivar, b. Apr. 25, 1599, at Huntingdon; made a colonel 1643; went to Ireland & his army, July 1649; return. May 1650; march. into Scotl. 1651; ret. to Eng. and def. the royal army at Worcester, Sep. 3, 1651; made protector for life Dec. 16, 1653; d. Sep. 3, 1658, a. 59

omwell, Richard, proclaimed protector, Sep. 3, 1658; depof. Apr. 22, 1659; d. July 13, 1712.
 omwell, L. Thomas, d. 1540 [a. 85]
 ook, Japhet, had his ear cut off on the pillory, for forgery, 1731
 ois of our Saviour found on Mount Calvary 329
 oised Friars, order of, fo. 1169
 oufaz, John Peter de, d. 1748, a. 85
 own-point taken by the Eng. 1759; by the Americans 1776; by gen. Burgoyne & demolithowne, John, d. ab. 1703 [ed 1777]
 oxal, rev. Dr. Samuel, d. 1751
 oyland abbey, Lincolnsh. fo. by Ethelbald K. of Mercia hef. 745
 unnus K. of Bulgaria def. Nicephorus, July 6, 811; det. Michael, May 23, and took Adrianople in Dec. 813, d. ab. 814
 ofuse, first to the holy land, under Godfrey of Baulogne, Baldwin E. of Hainault, Hugh, comte de Vermandois, Robert D. of Normandy, Raimond comte de Toulouse, and Bohemond, pr. of Tarentum, 1096; — a reinforcement of 30000 men sent to those Crusaders, 1100; — 2d by the preaching of St. Bernard, in which they undertook, an unsuccessful siege of Damascus, 1147; — 3d in which the kings of Eng. and Fr. went, 1188; — 4th. Setting out from Venice, arrived at Chalcedon, June 24, 1203; — 5th. under Lewis IX. of Fr. set out June 12, and wintered in Cyprus 1248. The Crusades ended by Sultan Melec's taking Ptolemais by assault, May 19, 1291
 ephas, hist. d. ab. 384 b. Xt.
 ephesus, hist. d. 256 b. Xt.
 ephesus of Alexandria, math. and inventor of the hydraulic instruments, fl. 136 b. Xt.
 adworth, rev. Ralph, d. 1688, a. 71
 off, Henry, E. of Essex' secretary, executed, Mar. 30, 1601
 ojas, James, Fr. writer; d. 1590, a. 70
 omberland, Rich. hp. d. 1718, a. 87
 omberland, Will. D. of, d. Sep. 30, 1765, a. 45
 onatus, Peter, lawyer, d. 1638
 op, in the Lord's supper, first denied to the laity under pope Urban II. 1096; prohibited by the council of Constance, 1414; whoever thought the cup necessary to be given to the laity declared accursed by the council of Trent, 1546
 orellanus, Stephen, d. 1658, a. 72
 orrow Bell citab. 1088; abolished 1100
 oratili and Horatii, combat of the, 667 h. Xt.
 orius Dentatus, Rom. gen. 274 b. Xt.
 orant-trees bro't to Eng. from Zante 1533
 ortius M. rode into a gulph at Rome 362 b. Xt.
 ortius Quintus lived in 64

Cusa, Nicolas de, card. d. 1464, a. 63
 Cufhan, K. of Mesopotamia, brought the Israelites und. servitude 1413, till 1405 b. Xt. [1718]
 Custom-house, Lon. first built 1559; present one Cutters, hanged for rioting, Dec. 2, 1769
 Cycle of Meton, of 19 years, began from the new moon of July 15, being 18 days af. the summer solstice, consisting of 6940 days, 432 b. Xt.
 — of Callippus, of 76 years, began from July 1, consisting of 27,740 days, 330 b. Xt.
 — of Hipparchus, of 304 years, began from the new moon of Sep. 28, containing 111,035 days, equal to 3760 lunations, 143 b. Xt. [463]
 Cycle of the Pafchal, of 532 yrs. inv. by Victorius, Cyneilus, east-n. Mr. d. 388
 Cyprian, St. martyred 258
 Cyprian taken from the English 1150
 Cyrene, bu. and the kindg. beg. by Battus 630; bequeathed to the Rom. by Ptolemy Apion 97
 Cyprians, see *Maritime powers*, &c. [b. Xt.
 Cypselus usurped the gov-t of Corinth, and held it 30 yrs. 659; d. 629 b. Xt.
 Cyranus, Bargerac, d. 1655, a. 35 [167
 Cyraldes, the first of the 30 tyrants, beg. 258; d. 258
 Cyril of Jerusalem d. 386
 Cyril, bp. of Alexandria, d. 444
 Cyrus def. Croesus K. of Lydia 548; took Babylon 538; gave an edict for the Jews' returning, and the rebuilding of the temple of Jerusalem 536; d. 529 b. Xt.
 Cyrus, the younger, made his expedition against his brother Artaxerxes 401 b. Xt.
 Czar, Peter, visited Lon. Jan. 11, 1697; his army def. by Charles XII. at Narva, Dec. 11, 1700; def. Charles XII. at Poltowa, June 30, 1709

D

D'Ahlancnurt, Fr. writer, d. 1664, a. 58
 Dacia reduced to a Rom. province by Trajan 102; given up by Aurelian to the Barbarians 274
 Dacier, Madam, d. 1720, a. 69
 Dacier, Andrew, d. 1722, a. 71
 Daicles was the first who was crowned at § Olympic games 752 b. Xt.
 Daille, John, d. 1670, a. 76
 Daille, Hadrian, d. 1690, a. 62
 Dalm, Olivar le, Fr. Mr. d. 1484
 Dalanus, Satrap of Cappadocia, 362 b. Xt.
 Dalton, Dr. John, d. 1763, a. 54 [mosthones
 Damades, orator, put to death 322 b. Xt. See Dr.
 Damagetus, K. of Jalyfus in Rhodes, 670 b. Xt.
 Damascus, John, d. ab. 750
 Damascus taken by the Saracens, Aug. 23, 634; unsuccessfully besieged by the Crusaders 1174

Damian, Peter, fl. ab. 1060
 Damiens, executed at Paris, 1757
 Damon & Pythias, philos. and remarkable friends, 387 b. Xt.
 Danaus, expelled Egypt, came into Greece with his 50 daughters, and intro. the invention of pumps, brought the first ship into Greece 1485; got possession of Argos 1475; d. ah. 1425 b. Ch.
 Danby, E. of, impeached, Dec. 31, 1677
 Danby, Tho. Osborn E. of. E. Mr. d. 1712, a. 81
 Danchet, Fr. poet, d. 1748, a. 77
 Dandini, Jerome, d. 1634, a. 80
 Dancelt, a land tax, establish. by Ethelred 1002; abolished by Stephen 1136
 Danes, first invasion of Eng. at Portland, 787; 2d Northumberland, 794; repulsed and shipwrecked do.—3d in Shepney island 832; in Cornwall, def. by Eghert, 836; at Charnmouth, and def. Ethelwolf, 840; landed at the mouth of Thames from 350 ships, took Canterb. and Lon. 851;—subdued by Ethelwolf at Okely 853;—seized York 868;—def. Ethelred & his brother Alfred at Basing 872;—took Wartham cattle and Exeter 876;—took Chippingham 877; 120 of their ships wrecked at Swanwich do. 1205 of them killed by Odun E. of Devonsh. 878; Alfred treated with them 882;—their fleet destro. at Apple-dore by K. Alfred 894;—invaded Anglesey 900;—submitted to Edward the elder 921; their fleet def. 992; made a new invasion 994; many of them massacred by Ethelred II. 1002; def. the Eng. at Ipswich 1010;—took Canterb. and put nine tenths of the inhabit. to death 1011;—Swegen K. of Denmark got possession of Eng. 1013;—were expelled Eng. 1041; landed at Sandwich 1047; joined the Northumbrians, burnt York, and slew 3000 Normans 1066;—ag. invaded Eng. 1074
 Danes invading Scotl. landed in Moray, and def. Malcolm II. 1008;—were def. by Malcolm near the church of Dulenan 1010; and af. being def. at Balbridge, Aberlemno, Gemrie, and Cruden were expelled Scotl. 1012
 Daniel sent captive to Babylon 606; interpreted Nebuchadnezzar's dream 603; from a vision predicted the fall of the Persian empire (by Alex.) 553; cast into the lion's den 536; read the writing on the palace' wall 538, d. 533 b. Xt.
 Daniel, Samuel, poet, d. 1619
 Daniel, Father, Fr. hist. d. 1728, a. 79
 Danish revolution & destro. their freedom 1660
 Dante, Ital. poet, d. 1321, a. 56
 Dantc, Ignatius, d. 1586
 Dantzick taken by the Swedes 1734

Dardanus, K. of Troy, d. ab. 1449 b. Ch.
 Darius, viceroy of Babylon und. Cyrus, 538 b. Xt.
 Darknes at Rome at noonday 291; at London that one could not read, Jan. 12, 1679
 Darnley, L. married Mary Q. of Scotland, 1561
 Darnley, being blown up, Feb. 10, 1567
 D'Arpino, Gios, Ital. paint. d. 1640, a. 70
 Dartford priory, Kent, fo. 1372
 Dartmouth burnt by the Fr. 1355
 Daffouch, Fr. musician, lived 1674
 Dati, Carlo, d. 1675
 Daurant, John, Fr. poet, d. 1588
 Davenant, John, d. 1641, a. 71
 Davenant, Charles, d. 1714, a. 58
 Davenport, Christopher, d. 1680, a. 82
 Davenport, John, d. 1669, a. 71
 David, at 22 yrs. of age, anointed K. of Israel by Samuel 1063; retired into the deserts of Judah 1062; retired to the Philistines 1056; succ. Saul 1055; took Jerusalem from the Jebusites 1048; reproved by Nathan for his adultery, &c. 1034; Absalom rebell. ag-t. him 1023; d. 1015 b. Ch.
 David I. of Scotl. succ. his brother Alex. Apr. 27, 1124; invaded Eng. thrice, in 1136, 1137, & 1138; was def. at Cutton moor, Apr. 22, 1138; took the cattle of Werk, do.—peace concluded betw. him and Stephen of Eng. 1139; credited an abbey at Kelfo for the Benedictine monks 1128; the abbey of Holyrood-house for regular canons do.—that of Melrois, 1136; of Newbottle 1140; the priory of Leimahagow 1144;—of Cambuskenneth near Stirling, for regular canons, 1147; of cisterciats at Kinlofs in Moray, and of Præmonstrates at Dryburgh 1150; he is said to have fo. the bricks of Ross, Dunblane, and Brechin, ab. 1151; d. in a posture of devotion 1153
 David II. of Scotl. def. by the Eng. at Hallidon-hill July 19, and obliged to flee to Fr. 1333; ret. May 1342; invading Eng. with 60,000 men, was def. and taken prisoner at Durham, Oct. 17, 1346; d. 1370
 David, St. alive in 577
 David's, St. made a bpsic 519; a suffragan 1148; cathedral bu. 1180
 Davies, Dr. John, assisted in translating the Bible into Welsh 1620
 Davies, John, critic, d. 1732, a. 52
 Davies, Sir John, d. 1626, a. 56
 Davila, Henrico Catharino, d. 1588
 Davila of Cyprus d. af. 1589
 Davynton priory, Kent, fo. 1153
 Dawes, Sir William, d. 1724, a. 52
 Day, John, lived in the reign of James I.

Deal-castle bu. by Hen. VIII.

earth 1094, so great in Eng. and Fr. that wheat fold at 20 s. equal to 6 l. now, followed by a pestilential fever; another with a murrain 1222; do. with a murrain, when wheat fold at 3 l. a bushel, 1316; do. with a murrain 1335; do. 3 more 1348; 1353; and 1434, when the poor were forced to make bread of fern roots and ivy berries, &c.—in Ger. Bohemia and Sweden, multitudes perished miserably, in Fr. in a less degree 1773

death, capt. kill. in an engage-t. Dec. 23, 1757
Eborah def. Jabin's army und. Sifera, according to some, 1285, and others 1296 b. Xt.

lecebalus, K. of Dacia, d. 102

lecevirus cr. at Rome 451 b. Xt.

lecales, Claud. math. &c. d. 1678, a. 67

le Champagne, phil. b. at Brussels, d. 1674, a. 72
lecinat arithmetic, inv. at Bruges by Regiomontanus 1471

lecius, Mus. Rom. gen. 295 b. Xt.

lecker, Thomas, contemporary with Ben. Johnne Courcy, bar. of Kinsale, the privilege of standing covered bef. the kings of Eng. at their first audience, granted to that family by John 1203
le, John, math. d. 1608, a. 80
leise, Daniel, d. 1731

leices, K. of Media, bu. Ecbatana 708; extended that empire 678; d. 647 b. Xt.

leiotarus, K. of Galatia, d. 448 b. Xt.

le la Fosse, Fr. paint. d. 1719, a. 79

le plus, the architect, fl. 987 b. Xt.

lephos, temple of, burnt 548 b. Xt.

lelio, Martin Antony, d. 1608, a. 57

leuge of the world threatened 1536, beg. Dec. 7, in the year of the world 1656, and b. Xt. 2348, and 600th. year of Noah's life; the ark rested upon mount Ararat, Wednesday May 6, the tops of the mountains appeared Sab. July 19, Noah removed the covering of the ark Oct. 23, and left it Friday Dec. 18, 2347-b. Xt. having been in it 377 days

leuge of Ogyges 1764, by which Attica lay waste ab. 200 yrs. 'till the coming of Cecrops, who b. that kind. anew 1556 b. Xt.

leuge of Deucalion in Thessaly 1503 b. Xt.

leudes put to death 322 b. Xt. See Demofthenes
le mara taken by the Eng. 1781; retak. by the Fr. Jan. 31, 1782

le maratus, the Corinthian, fl. 657 b. Xt.

le metrius Phalerius governed Athens from 317 to 307; d. ab. 284 b. Xt.

le metrius Poliorcetus changed the government of Athens from an Oligarchy to a Democracy, and

ban. Demetrius Phalerius, Dinarchus, & others, 307; was afterw. K. of the Lesser Asia; took Athens af. a year's siege 296; the Athenians revolted from him 287; d. 286 b. Xt. See Pyrrhus
Demetrius, son of Philip K. of Macedon, put to death by his father on a false accusation of his brother Perseus, 180 b. Xt.

Democritus, of Abdera, philof. d. 361 b. Xt. a. 109
Demofthenes, gen. d. 413 b. Xt.

Demofthenes, orat. ban. Athens 325; recalled 323; he, Hyperides and Demades, principal Athenian orators, put to death by Antipater 322
Dempter, Thomas, d. 1625 [b. Xt.

Denham, Sir John, d. 1668, a. 73

Denmark, kings of, beg. und.

	Yrs.		Yrs.
Gotricus	801	8	Eric VI. 1242
Oluf Herminingus	809	2	Abel 1250
Sward & Rigo	811	2	Christopher 1251
Harold & Ranger	813	37	Eric VII. 1259
Eric I.	850	8	Eric VIII. 1280
Eric II. the child	858	33	Christopher II. 1321
Canute I.	891	11	Waldemar III. 1333
Frotho	902	19	Marg-t. Q. of
Gormo Englishm.	921	10	Norway 1373
Harold	937	49	Eric IX. 1412
Sueno	980	34	Christopher K.
Canute & Great	1014	22	of Sweden &
Canute III.	1036	5	Denmark 1418
Magnus K. of			Christian I. 1448
Norway	1041	7	John 1481
Sueno II.	1048	26	Christian II. also
Harold	1074	2	K. of Sweden 1513
Canute the Saint	1076	10	Frederick I. 1522
Olaf-Hunger	1086	10	Christian III. 1533
Eric III.	1099	11	Frederick II. 1559
Nicholas	1107	28	Christian IV. 1588
Eric Harefoot	1135	4	Frederick III. 1648
Eric V.	1139	8	Christian V. 1670
Sueno Great-head			Frederick IV. 1699
& Canute V.	1147	10	Christian VI. 1730
Waldemar	1157	25	Frederick V. 1740
Canute VI.	1182	20	Christian VII. 1766
Waldemar II.	1202	40	

Denmark and Norway, kings of, invaded England with a great army 994

Denmark, Gormo the Englishman, K. of, embraced Christianity 930;—united with the cro. of Norway under Eric IX. 1417;—cro. made hereditary, and absolute 1660; revolution of, Jan. 17. 1772

Dennis, John, d. 1733, a. 77

Derby, James, E. of, bel. O. 15, 1631

Derby chart, by Charles I.

Dercyllidas, Lacedemonian gen. d. 399 b. Ch.

Derham, rev. Dr. Will. d. in Apr. 1735, a. 78

Dering, Sir Cholm. kill. in a duel with Mr. Thornhill, May 9, 1714

Deromot, K. of Leinster, called in the Eng. to assist him against the other Irish kings 1171; by which Hen. II. took possession of Ireland 1172

Derwentwater, E. of, and Lord Kenmuir, beh. on Tower-hill, Feb. 24, 1710

Desaguliers, John Theophilus, d. 1749, a. 66

Des Barreaux, James de Vallec, d. 1674, a. 72

Descartes beat Tourraine 1590, d. 1650

Desmond, Tho. E. beh. in Ireland 1408

Despreaux, N. Boileau, d. 1711, a. 73

Deucalion, K. of Thessaly, d. 1490 b. Ch.

Devereux, Rob-t. E. of Essex, beh. Feb. 25, 1600

Devizes cattle bu. 1136

D'Ewes, Sir Symonds, d. 1650, a. 48

De Wits, John, Pensionary of Hol. and Cornelius murd. 1672

Diadumenianus d. 218

Diagoras, the atheist, fl. ab. 412 b. Ch.

Diamond, the first, cut by De Berguen of Bruges 1489, doubtf.

Diana, temple of, at Ephesus, bur. 350 b. Xt.

Dictator, the first at Rome, was Lartius 498; the first Plebein was C. M. Rutilius 350 b. Xt. See *Cincinnatus*

Dickson, Edmund, phys. &c. d. 1707, a. 82

Dicys, Cretensis, said to have fl. 1148 b. Xt.

Didier, gen. to Chilperic, 577

Dido lived 883 b. Xt.

Didymus, the scholiast, fl. 40 b. Xt.

Didymus, eccles. writer, d. 395, a. 85

Diepe laid in ashes by the Eng. 1694

Dicu, Lewis de, d. 1642, a. 52

Digby, Sir Everard, hanged with other conspirators for the gun-powder plot, Jan. 30, 1606, a. 25

Digby, Sir Kenelm, d. 1665, a. 62

Digby, Ld. George, d. 1670, a. 64

Digby, John, E. of Bristol, d. 1652

Digges, Thomas, d. 1595

Digges, Sir Dudley, d. 1639, a. 56

Digest of Justinian, publ. Dec. 30, 529 [Xt.]

Dinah, Jacob's daugh. ravish. by Shechem 1731 b.

Dinarchus ban. Athens 307 b. Ch.

Dinocrates, math. fl. 322 b. Ch.

Dinocrates, tyr-t. of Messenia, 185 b. Ch.

Dio Cassius, hist. fl. 218

Dio Chrysostom, orat. fl. 94

Dioctesian & Maximianus reign. the empire 304

Diodorus, perip. philof. fl. 140 b. Xt.

Diodorus Siculus, hist. lived 44 b. Xt.

Diogenes, the Cynic, d. 324 b. Xt. a. 90

Diogenes Laertius d. 222

Diogenes, stoic philof. d. 155 b. Ch.

Dion expelled Dionysius the younger from Syracuse 357; put to death by the Zacynthian mercenaries 354 b. Xt.

Dion Cassius, Rom. hist. fl. 229

Dion, Prizmus, 105

Dionysius the elder usurped the gover t. of Syracuse 405; invented the military Catapulta 390 made war ag-t. Carthage 5 years 397: besieged Rhegium for 11 months 388 b. Ch.

Dionysius the younger, expelled Syracuse 357 recovered it 347: ban. by Timoleon to Corinth 343 b. Ch.

Dionysius, astron. found the exact solar year consist of 365 days, 5 hours, and 49 minutes June 26, 285 b. Ch.

Dionysius, the Areopagite, converted to Christianity ab. 50

Dionysius, of Corinth, fl. ab. 178

Dionysius, bp. of Alexandria, d. 267

Dionysius Heracleotes, philof. d. 279 b. Xt. a. 8

Dionysius, Halicarnassus, lived 5 b. Ch.

Dionysius, the geographer, fl. 2 b. Xt.

Dionysius, the monk, furnam. Little, intro. the computation of time by the Christian era 51 d. 540

Diophrantes fl. 156

Diorcorides, phys. to Antony & Cleopatra 33 b. Xt.

Diotinus, stoic philof. d. af. 83 b. Ch.

Dispute betw. the Pope and Venetians 1605

Divorce, the first, at Rome 234 b. Ch.

Dobson, William, paint. d. 1647, a. 37

Doctor, the degree of, first given in Eng. 1207

Doddridge, Dr. d. Oct. 20, 1751, a. 50

Doddsley, Robert, bookfeller, d. 1704, a. 61

Dodwell, Henry, d. 1711, a. 78

Dogget, the player, estab. the boat race on the Thames, Aug. 1, 1715

Dolabella, Rom. gen. def. the Sonones, Bou ar. Hetruscans at the lake Nadinonis in Hetrus 283 b. Ch.

Dolci, Carlo, Ital. paint. d. 1636, a. 20 [b. Ch.]

Dolon and Sufarian, inventors of comedy, fl. 50

Domingo, island of, discov. 1494

Domat, John, Fr. lawy. d. 1696, a. 71

Dominica, island of, taken by the Fr. Sep. 7, 1722

Dominicans, the order of, fo. 1215, by Domin who d. 1221

Dominichino, paint. b. at Bologna, d. 1641, a. 6

Domitians of Charles le Gros, divided 888. S.

Dominis, Mark Antony de, d. 1625 [Char. le Gros]

Domitian put to death 96, a. 45

Domitius Aler, orat. d. af. 54

Donald I. the first Xtian K. of Scotl. def. the emp. Severus, by which he lost 50,000 Rom. ab. 209 d. 210
 onatus fo. the fest of the Donatists, ab. 329 ban. Carthage, 356
 oane, rev. Dr. John, d. 1631, a. 58
 ooms-day-book, beg. to be compiled from a survey of the lands in Eng. 1080: fin. 1086
 orchester, Oxfordsh. burnt, Aug. 7, 1613.
 oria, Andrew, d. 1500, a. 93
 oriet, Tho. Sackville, E. d. 1608, a. 72
 oriet, Cha. Sackville, E. d. 1706, a. 69
 ort, Sea broke in at, and drowned 100,000 people, Apr. 17, 1440: synod of, beg. Nov. 1618, end. Apr. 20, 1619.
 oryflaus of Pontus, Cnoſſian, gen. 125, b. Ch.
 oſo, James, the son of a cobbler, by his own vote choſen Pope 1316, furn. John XX.
 ouglas, def. Hen. Hotſpur at Chevy Chace, July 1068, Sir James, d. 1330 (31, 1388)
 ouglas, E. of, stabbed to death by Ja. II. in Stirling caſtle, 1452
 ouglas, Archibald, D. of, d. 1424
 ouglas, Gavin, d. 1521, a. 63
 oula, Janus, d. 1604, a. 59
 over caſtle, bu. by Julius Cæſar, the tower of, Du. 47: town char. by Edw. the Confeſſor: priory bu. 1113
 rabicius, Nicholas, the enthuiſt, d. ab. 1640
 raco, eſtab. his laws at Athens 623, b. Ch.
 raſton, Michael, d. 1631, a. 68
 rake, Sir Francis, ſet ſail to go round the world, 1577 d. Jan. 28, 1596, a. 50
 rake, James, phyſ. d. 1707, a. 40
 rake, F. the antiquarian, d. 1770, a. 75
 rayton, Michael, poet, d. 1631, a. 64
 ſelincourt, Cha. b. at Sedan, d. 1669, a. 74
 ſeſ, none permitted to wear ſilks nor furs in Scotl. but perſons of diſtinction 1429
 ſſerus, Matthew, d. 1607, a. 71
 pitwich, Worceſterſh. chart. by Ja. I.
 onfield, Derbyſh. char. 1670
 mids deſtro. by command of Nero 60
 ammond, Will. the poet, d. 1649, a. 64
 ammond, abp. of York, d. Dec. 13, 1770
 auſus, John, d. 1616, a. 61
 auſus def. the Rhæti and Vindelici, Aug. 1, 15
 onq. Sicambri, the Chauci, and ſeveral other Ger. nations 11; d. 9 b. Xt.
 ough, abbey of, fo. by K. Dav. 1590
 yden, John, d. May 1, 1701, a. 70
 yren, Francis, d. 1559, a. 50
 ylin, city wall of, bu. ab. 838; ſtormed by Dermod 1171; char. 1172; caſtle bu. 1220; univer-

ſity fo. 1591; ſtudents admitted, Jan. 1594; the mayor of, honour. with the title of Lord, 1605; parlia. houſe of, begun 1729; fin. 1739, coſt 40,000l.
 Du. Cange d. 1688, a. 70
 Ducetus, Sicilian gen. d. 440 b. Ch.
 Duchal, James, d. May 4, 1761, a. 64
 Duck, Arthur, d. 1649, a. 69
 Duck, rev. Stephen, drowned 1750
 Dudley, Robert, E. of Leiceſter, ſent to aſſiſt the Dutch in Jan. who miſbehaving was ſoon recalled 1586; d. 1588
 Dudley, Edin. beh. Aug. 28, 1510, a. 48
 Dudley, Lord Guilford, D. of Northumberland, beh. on Tower-hill, Feb. 12, 1553
 Dudley, Ambroſe, E. Warwick, d. 1589, a. ab. 59
 Dudley, Robert, E. of Leiceſter, d. 1588, a. 50
 Dudley, Sir Robert, d. 1639, a. 66
 Dudley-caſtle, Staffordſh. bu. ab. 70
 Duelling in civil matters prohibited in Fr. 1305; appointed in Fr. in order to have the judgment of God in this particular, whether one gentleman had been too familiar with another's wife, 1454; intro. into Eng. 1587
 Dugard, William, d. 1662
 Dugdale, Sir William, d. Feb. 1686, a. 81
 Duilius, Rom. gen. 260 b. Ch. ſee *Triumph*
 Duke, title of, firſt given in Eng. to Edw. III's ſon Edw. Mar. 17, 1336
 Dulwich coll. fo. by Alleyne the player 1619
 Dumbarton-caſtle bu. by Alex. II. ab. 1238
 Dunbar bu. 1187
 Dunblane, bprick of, fo. by Dav. I. ab. 1151
 Duncan K. of Scotl. murd. by Macbeth 1039
 Dunkeld, monaſtery of, converted into a cathedral by Dav. I. 1127
 Dunkirk taken by the Eng. June 17, 1658; ſold to the Fr. for 500,000l. Nov. 17, 1662; delivered up to the Eng. 1713; reſtored to Fr. but demolished
 Dunmow-priory, Eſſex, bu. 1110
 Dunnington-caſtle, Berks, bu. bef. 1217
 Dunoon-caſtle, Scotl. poſſeſſed by the Eng. 1334
 Duns, John, ſir. Scotus, d. 1368
 Dunſtaſſage-caſtle, Scotl. bu. bef. 1307
 Dunſtan, St. abp. of Canterb. d. 988, a. 63
 Dunſtanborough-caſtle, the ſeat of Hen. III's ſons;
 Dupin, Lewis Ellis, d. 1719, a. 62 [bef. 1606]
 Duport, James, d. 1680
 Duppa, Brian, d. 1662, a. 73
 Durandus d. 1250
 Durel, John, d. 1683, a. 58
 Durer, Albert, d. 1528, a. 57
 Durſey, Thomas, d. Feb. 20, 1714

Durham fo. 997; monast. bu. 1073; cathedral fo. 1080; bpric. first fo. at Lindsarne 055; remov. to Durham 1020; town incorp. 1575
 Duris of Samos, hist. fl. 259 b. Ch.
 Dury, John, d. af. 1674
 Dutch guards sent to Holland in Mar. 1699
 Eyer, Sir James, d. 1581, a. 70
 Dynally, the XVI. of five Theban kings of Egypt beg. 2017; end. 1827 b. Ch. Names unknown
 Dynally XVII. of 6 thepherd kings of Egypt, beg. 1827; end. 1724 b. Ch. Names unknown. See *Egypt, kings of, for the other Dynasties*

E

Eachard, John, d. 1696, a. 61
 Edward, rev. Laurence, d. 1730, a. ab. 60
 Edward, rev. Dr. John, d. 1697, a. 60
 Earl, the dignity of, given in Eng. bef. 1087
 Earl Marthal, the first, 1383; in the person of Lord Tho. Mowbray, E. of Nottingham, who d. in 1397, was cr. the first D. of Norfolk [doubtful]
 Earth proved to be flatted towards the poles 1737
 Earthen vessels, the art of making, inv. by Epimetheus 1745 b. Ch.
 Earthquakes. one in Asia, overturned 12 cities 17; one in China, the earth opening beyond the Tropic, produced a chasm of above 30 miles 114; one swallowed up Nicomedia, 120; one in Macedonia swal. 150 cities 358; one swal. several villages in Europe 394; several villages swal. up near Cyblyks 417; swal. several cities in Palestine 419; one at Constantinople 446; one almost destroyed the city of Antioch, Sep. 14, 458; another at Antioch destroyed that and several other cities 526; another there swal. up 4800 inhabitants 528;—at Constantinople 552;—at Rome and Constantinople overthrew many houses 557;—one over Eng. followed by a great scarcity 1090;—in Shroph. 1110;—one in Dec. 1110; another in Sep. 1120;—in Aug. 1134;—the city of Catania, and above 15,000 inhab. swal. up, 1137;—the church of Lincoln and others overthr. 1185; 1185; a city in Calabria perished & all its inhab. 1186;—a dreadful one Feb. 14, 1428;—one in Somersetsh. 1249; at St. Alban's 1250; at St. Michael's in the hill thrown down 1274; the greatest known in Eng. Nov. 14, 1328; several churches thrown down, May 21, 1382; dreadful with thunder and lightning, Sep. 28, 1426; in many parts of Calabria in Sicily 1659; the city of Catania destroyed by one, and an eruption of mount Etna, with 60,000 inhab. 1682; one felt in Eng. Fr. and Ger. when 100,000 persons per. in them and Sicily; and the chief town in Ja-

malca was destroyed. Sep. 1693;—at China 1718;—in Palermo 600 lives were lost Sep. 2, 1727;—Naples 1731;—at Naples 1732;—in Peru, Oct. 28, 1746, (See Lima, &c.) two in Lon. Feb. 8 and Mar. 8, 1750;—at Lisbon destroyed the city Nov. 1, 1755;—in the Azores, July 1757;—2 Bourdeaux, Aug. 11, 1758;—dreadful at Tripoli, Oct. 30, 1759;—terrible in Syria, Oct. 30, 1760;—at Constantinople 880 persons buried by one, May 22, 1766; at Martinico, Aug. 1767 where 1600 persons perished;—at Brazil, in 1772;—at Morocco, May 6, 1773;—many were felt from the Arctic regions to the centre of Africa, & from the eastern to the western extreme of the Indies, which, at Tangiers, damaged 15 houses, 1773; the city of Guatimala swal. up July 6, 1774; at Manchester and other places in Eng. Sep. 1777;—at Cronstadt, the ch. steeply thrown down, and 119 persons kill. and many more hurt, Feb. 11, 1778;—in lower Calabria thro' the whole province, Messina totally destroyed with part of the citadel, &c. and above 3 towns or villages either destroyed or much damaged, betw. 3 & 4000 per. lost their lives, the earthquake beg. Feb. 5, 1783
 East-India comp. chart. 1599; house erected 1720 See *Indies*
 Easter, time of, first disputed 195; at Ezergin in the province of Ekilis, July 23, 1784
 Eastern empire usurped by Bardas for 10 yrs. 979 by John, Cantacuzenes fo. 17 yrs. 1341; ended by the Turks taking Constantinople 1453
 Ebionites, a sect of heretics that beg. ab. 72
 Ecbatana bu. by Dejoces, K. of Media, 708 b. Ch.
 Ecdicius, Rom. gen. def. Euaric with his Goths in Gaul, 460
 Ecetinus, Gibeline, gen. in Italy took possess. d. Trent, Verona, and Padua 1226, d. 1260
 Eckhout, Vand. Dutch paint. d. 1674, a. 53
 Eckius, John, d. 1543, a. 60
 Eclipse, the first on record, observed at Babylon which being reduced to the meridian of Alexandria by Ptolemy happened, Mar. 19, 3 h. 20^m betw. midnight 721: 2d on record, Mar. 8, 50^m betw. midn. 720: 3d on record, Sep. 1, 4 h. 20^m betw. midn. 720: 4th, Apr. 22, 5 h. af. midn. 621:—of 13 digits, Aug. 27, which so frightened the Athenian gen. that he lost his whole army in Sicily 413, (See *Nicias*)—of 16 digits, June 20, the night bef. the battle of Pydna beg. 59^m at 5 o'clock, end. 5^m af. 10 o'clock 168: It was predicted by Gallus, Rom. astron. b. Ch.
 Eclipse of the sun, total, on the river Halys, Mar.

23, beg. at Sardis 37th af. 5, end. 20th af. 7 o'clock af-n. 585, predicted by Thales:—of do. of 11 digits 10th When Agathoches carried his army from Sicily into Africa, Aug. 18, ab. 8 o'clock bef. noon 310 b. Ch.
 Eclipse of Jupiter by the moon, Jan. 31, 3 h. af. midn. being in 2 deg. 27th of Libra 807 af. Ch.
 Edic. New Holland, discov. by the Dutch 1619
 Edict of Nantz made by Hen. IV. of Fr. Apr. 1598:
 revoked by Lewis XIV. Oct. 18, 1685
 Edict, perpetual, of Adrian, compiled by Silvius Julianus, 332
 Edict, of Constantine and Lucinius, to stop the Xth. persecution of the Christians, 313
 Edict of pacification in Fr. whence arose the league 1570
 Edicts of Lewis XV. ag-t. the protestants of Montauban, Feb. 1, and 10, 1745
 Edgar K. of Eng. 959: destro. the wolves by requiring the Welch to bring in 300 wolves heads
 Instead of their annual tribute 971: caused 8 tributary kings row his barge on the Dee 973, d. 975
 Edgar Atheling d. af. 1150, a. 70
 Edinburgh, university of, fo. 1580. See *university*
 Edinburgh, city of, said to have received its name from Alden, ab. 500
 Edmond, Sir Thomas, d. 1630, a. 76
 Edmund I. murd. by a ruffian 948, a. 23
 Edmund II. beg. to reign a. 27, and fought 6 battles with Canute II. K. of Denmark, most of which he lost by the treachery of Edric 1010: murd. at Oxl. 1017
 Edric, frin. Streon, E. Mr. d. 1017
 Edward, the martyr, stabbed by his step-mother Elfrida, to make way for her own son Ethelred 978
 Edward, the confessor, was the first who touched for the king's evil, d. 1066, a. 65
 Edward I. was in Palestine 1271: returned July 21, cro. Aug. 19, 1274: took fort Urquhart in Moray, (Scotl.) and put Alex. Bois and his garrison to the sword for their bravery 1303, d. 1300, a. 68
 Edward II. b. at Carnarvon, Apr. 25, 1284: was the first pr. of Wales, beg. 10 r. 1307: shamefully def. at Bannockburn by Rob. de Bruce 1314: depos. by the parliament in Jan. and murd. Sep. 21, 1327, a. 43
 Edward III. cro. Feb. 1, 1327: seized the wool & tin in Eng. to pay his army, and began his war ag-t. the Fr. by embarking his army, July 15, 1338: def. the Fr. fleet near Helvoetsluis, June 23, which was followed by a truce 1340: renew-

ed the war 1344: def. the Fr. at Cressy, Aug. 26, 1346: took Calais 1347: chosen emperor of Germany 1348: d. June 21, 1377, a. ab. 60
 Edward, the black prince, b. June 13, 1330: ex- duke of Cornwall 1337: cr. pr. of Wales 1343: def. John at Poitiers, Sep. 19, 1356: and bro't him pris. to Eng. d. 1376, a. 46
 Edward IV. cled. K. Mar. 3, cro. June 29, 1461: married Lady Eliz. Gray, 1464: taken pris. by the E. of Warwick, & expelled the kingd. 1470: ret. and reit. 1471: d. Apr. 9, 1483, a. 42
 Edward V. succ. to the cro. Apr. 9, conveyed to the Tower, in May, depos. June 20, and soon af. smothered by Rich. III. who succ. to the cro. 1483
 Edward VI. succ. his father Hen. VIII. Jan. 18, cro. Feb. 20, 1547: d. July 6, 1553, a. 10
 Edwards, Thomas, wrote ag-t. the sedaries, 1645
 Edwards, Dr. Jonathan, fl. 1680
 Edwards, George, naturalist, d. 23 July 1773, a. 81
 Edwin, the first Xtian K. of Northumb. 617, kill. at Hatfield by Penda K. of Mercia, 633, a. 46
 Edfyone lighthouse bu. 1690: blown down 1703: burnt 1759: reb. 1760
 Egbert, marquis of Saxony, totally def. Hen. IV. emp. of Ger. at Gleicha, Dec. 24, 1088
 Egbert, the father of Eng. monarchy began his reign, as K. of Wessex, 800: cong. Essex and Kent 824:—Northumberland and Mercia 827: and united the heptarchy under the name of England, 828: drove the Danes out of Brit. 835: d. 838
 Egerton, L. chancellor, d. 1617, a. 77
 Egfrid, K. of Northumb. sent an army into Ireland, which was def. 664
 Egialeus, K. of Sicily, 2089 b. Ch.
 Eginhart, hist. d. 842
 Eginhart, secretary to Cha. the Great, emp. of Ger. 880. See *Anna*
 Egmont, E. of, d. 1568
 Ignatius, John Baptist, d. 1553, a. 80
 Egypt, kind. of, beg. und. Mithram the 2d son of Ham 2188: and according to Constantine Manasses lasted 1693 yrs. cong. by Nebuchadnezzar 571: by Cambyfes 525: revolted from the Persians 474: cong. by Ochus 350: taken possession of by Alex. 332: a new race of kings beg. 4 Ptolemy the son of Lagos 323: reduced to a Roman province 29 yrs. b. Ch.—became independent of the Caliphs of Bagdat 868: seized by the Saracen family Fatimides 909 af. Ch. cong. by the Turks 1517

Egypt, kings of, b. Ch. being the XVIII. Dynasty of
17 Diopollan kings, beg. under

	YRS		YRS
Amosis	1224 27	Achoris	1537 9
Chebron	1607 13	Cenches	1528 16
Amenophis	1684 21	Achore II.	1512 8
Mephres	1663 12	Cherres, or Bu-	
Misphragmuthosis	1051 24	firis	1504 13
Tutimosis	1027 9	Armais	1491 6
Amenophis	1618 31	Ægyptus Ramef-	
Horus	1587 38	ses or Sesostris	1485 69
Acencheres	1540 12	Menophis	1416 40

XIX. Dynasty of the 2d Diopollan kings beg. und.

	YRS		YRS
Sethos	1376 55	Ammenemes	1215 26
Ramfes	1321 66	Thuoris	1189 7
Ammenephthes	1255 40		

XX. Dynasty of the 3d Diopollan kings. Names unknown, beg. 1182, and cont. 178 years

XXI. Dynasty of Tanites beg. under

	YRS		YRS
Smendis	1004 26	Amenophthis	933 9
Pseufennes or Se-		Ofochor	924 6
fac	978 41	Pinaches	918 9
Nepherchres	937 4	Pseufennes	909 35

XXII. Dynasty of Bubastis beg. under

	YRS		YRS
Senenchofis	874 21	Tacellothes	858 13
Oforon	853 15		

XXIII. Dynasty of the 2d Tanites beg. under

	YRS		YRS
Petubaites	825 25	Piammus	791 20
Olorthon	800 9		

XXIV. Dynasty of Saïtes beg. under

	YRS		YRS
Bocchoris	781 44		

XXV. Dynasty of Ethiopians beg. under

	YRS		YRS
Sabacou	737 12	Taracus	713 20
Sevicius	725 12		

XXVI. Dynasty of Tanites beg. under

	YRS		YRS
Merres	693 12	Amartyreus beg.	
Stephianates	681 7	to reign	474 6
Nechepius	674 6	Pfammitchus	408 12
Necho	668 8	Nephercus	396 7
Pfammitchus	660 44	Acoris	389 13
Pharaoh-Necho	616 16	Pfammuthis	376 1
Apries Hophra	600 30	Nepherites 4 mo.	
Interregnum	570 1	Nectanahis	375 12
Amasis	569 44	Tachos or Teos	363 2
Pfammenitus 6 mo.		Nectanebus	361 12

Conq. by Cambyfes K.
 of Perfia, & remain-
 und, the Perfians
 till

Conq. by Ochus 349
 and ag. remained
 und. the Perfians
 26 yrs. 'till the r. of

Egypt, kings of, b. Xr. being the XXVI. Dynasty
Tanites continued under

	YRS		YRS
Ptolemy Snter	323 39	Lathurus-refo:	88 7
Pt. Philadelphus	284 38	Cleopatra II. 6 mo.	
Pt. Euergetes	240 25	& Alex. II. 19 days	
Pt. Philopater	221 17	Pt. Alexander III.	81 2
Pt. Epiphanes	204 24	Pt. Dionysius	
Pt. Philomater	180 35	Auletes	65 8
Pt. Physcon	143 29	Pt. Dionysius II.	51 1
Pt. Lathurus, &		Cleopatra III.	46 12
his moth. Cleo-		Conq. by the Rom.	
opatra	116 10	and reduced to a	
Conq. by Alex. of		Rom. province 29	
Cyprus 106, who		b. Ch.	
reigned & Cleo-			
patra I.	118		

Egyptians adopted the Julian year, and fixed their

Thoth to beg. on Aug. 29, 25 b. Ch.

Elatus, first of the Ephori at Corinth 760 b. Ch.

Eleanor, Q. of Hen. II. d. 1204

Eleanor, Edw. Ps Q. d. of a fever on her way to

Scotl. at Hardy, in Lincolnth. Nov. 28, 1290

Eleanor, Hen. III's Q. d. ab. 1292

Eleazar, H. priest, d. ab. 1492 b. Ch.

Electricity, first idea of, given by two globes of

brimstone, by Ottoguericke 1467: electric shock

discov. at Leyden, by Cuneus 1740: that it

would fire spirits first discov. 1756

Electus and Lætus, Rom. Mrs. 190

Eleusinian mysteries intro. at Athens by Eumol-

pus, son of Mæfæus, ab. 1356 b. Ch.

Eleutherius 15th bp. of Rome, d. 192

Elifeda, princess, d. 918

Elric, D. of Mercia, d. 983

Eligh, Guildry of, chart. by Alex. II. 1234: great

church of, fell down, June 22, 1679: the re-

building of it fin. 1684

Eli, the 11th Judge of Israel, fell and broke his

neck 1117 b. Ch. a. 98

Elichman, John, phys. d. ab. 1639

Eljah, proph. in the 13th yr. of Ahab's reign, 917:

supported by the widow of Sarepta, whose son

he raised from the dead, 910: brought rain 908

taken up in a fiery chariot 896 b. Ch.

Elisha felt a young man to anoint Jehu K. of Israel

882 b. Ch.

Elizabeth, Hen. VII's Q. d. in childbed 1503

Elizabeth, Q. b. Sep. 7, 1533: sent prisoner to the

Tower 1554: beg. to r. Nov. 17, 1558: cro. Jan.

15, 1559: excommunicated by Pope Pius V. &

all her subjects absolved from their oaths of alle-

giance 1570: d. Mar. 24, 1603: succ. by her 3d

cousin James VI. of Scotl,

- Elizabeth, daugh. of Peter I. of Russia, seized the throne without one drop of blood being spilt, on the night of Oct. 5, 1741, d. 1762
- Ella came from Ger. & estab. the kingd. of Suffex 491: d. 513: succ. by his youngest son Cerdic
- Elliot, Sir John, repeatedly chosen to serve in parlia. from 1618 to 1628: by an illegal order of council sent to the Tower for his steady conduct in opposing the unconstitutional incroachments of the crown, and defending the liberties of the subject, Mar. 3, 1628: af. many year's rigorous confinement, d. the first martyr to the preeminent cause of liberty
- Ellineur, Denmark, bu. 2 yrs. af. Ch.
- Eluigus K. of Tyre 718 b. Ch.
- Ely, cathedral of, bu. 506; bpic for. 1008
- Ely house, Lon. fo. 1290
- Elzevir, Dutch printers; Lewis beg. to be famous 1595; Daniel d. 1681
- Emanuel coll. Camb. fo. 1584, 14 fellows
- Embassy, the famous, of Scipio, Mummus, and Metellus, into Egypt, Syria & Greece 136 b. Ch.
- Emden, E. India company estab. 1756
- Emlyn, Thomas, d. 1741, a. 78
- Emmia, widow of Ethelred and Canute, d. 1052
- Emmius, Ubbo, d. 1625, a. 78
- Empedocles, Pythian philof. fl. ab. 444 b. Ch.
- Emperamus, Laced-n. gen. 671 b. Ch.
- Emperors, four, reigning at Rome 308, viz. Maximilianus, Constantine the Great, Maxentius and Lucinius, *See Constantine*
- Empson, beh. on Towerhill, Aug. 28, 1510
- Eneas, Trojan gen. d. ab. 1177 b. Ch.
- England plundered by the Scots and Picts 448; united into one kingd. und. Egbert 818; divided into counties and hundreds 886; posselt by the Danes und. Sueno 1013; invaded by the kings of Denmark and Norway with a great army 994; conq. by Will. the bastard D. of Normandy, Oct. 14, 1066; joined with Scotl. und. James I. Mar. 24, 1603; union of both kingdoms, signed July 7, 1706
- England, general rental in, of lands, houses, mines, &c. 6,000,000 l. ab. 1600, & at 12 yrs. purchase (the common price of land at that time) made 72,000,000 l.—rental in 1688 amounted to 14,000,000 l. valued at 18 yrs. purchase, made 252,000,000 l.—rental in 1775 computed to be 20,000,000 l. at 20 yrs. purchase is 400,000,000 l.
- England, for the ease of the reader of British history, the kings of England and Scotland are placed at the end of this chronology
- English government in Fr. end. with the battle of Castillon, July 7, 1453
- English lords, many, drowned with pr. Will. near Bartleur, Nov. 26, 1120
- Engraving on copper inv. 1460; with the hammer 1593; in mezzotinto by Siegen, and perfected by pr. Robert Paletin 1645; (*doubt.*) crayon at Paris by Benet 1769
- Enguerrand de Couci d. 1253
- Enguerrand de Martigni, E. Mr. hanged 1315
- Ennius Quintus, brought to Rome by Cato to give harmony to the Roman poetry 205; fin. the 12 books of his annals 173; d. 169 b. Ch. a. 70
- Ennodius, Mag. Felix, bp. of Pavia, d. 521
- Enoch translated to heaven 3017 b. Ch. a. 369
- Enos d. 2864 b. Ch. a. 905
- Ent, George, physf. d. 1689, a. 85
- Entertainment, places of, first licensed 1752, *doubt.*
- Epaminondas, Theban gen. def. the Lacedemonians at Leuctra 371; d. of his wounds at Mantinea 363 b. Ch.
- Ephori, 5, added to the government of Sparta by Theopompas 710 b. Ch.
- Ephraim Syrus fl. 370
- Ephrem, St. d. 378
- Ephrem, pref-t. of the East, d. 546
- Epicharmus, poet and phil. fl. ab. 460 b. Ch.
- Epicyles, tyr-t. of Syracuse, d. af. 212 b. Ch.
- Epictetus, stoic philof. d. ab. 161
- Epicurus d. 270 b. Ch. a. 72
- Epimenides of Crete, the first builder of temples in Greece 506 b. Ch.
- Epimetheus inv. earthen vessels 1715 b. Ch.
- Epiphany, b. in Palestine d. ab. 403, a. ab. 71
- Episcopacy abolih. in Scotl. 1638; resto. by Cha. II. 1662; ar. abolih. 1688
- Episcopus, Simon, d. 1643, a. 60
- Erasistratus, physf. d. 257 b. Ch.
- Erasmus, b. at Rotterdam 1467; d. 1536, a. 69
- Erastus, Thomas, physf. d. 1583, a. 50
- Eratosthenes of Cyrene, 2d librarian of Alexandria, measured the earth 250, d. 194 b. Ch. a. 82
- Ere or Erpenius, Thomas, d. 1624, a. 60
- Erichthonius, K. of Troy, d. ab. 1374 b. Ch.
- Erymneus, perip. philof. fl. 126 b. Ch.
- Esau, b. to Jacob 1836; married two of the daugh. of Heth, & much griev. his parents 1796 b. Ch.
- Eschylus, poet, d. 456 b. Ch. a. 69
- Essex, Cornwell, E. of, beh. July 28, 1540
- Essex, Devereux, E. of, beh. Feb. 25, 1601
- Estrées, cardinal de, d. 1714
- Etching, invent. by Carpi, 1496; with aquafortis discov. 1535
- Eteocles, K. of Thebes, warred ag-t. the 7 Theban heroes 1225 b. Ch.

- Ethelbald, K. of Mercia, kill. by his subjects 757
 Ethelbert treacherously murd. by Offa K. of Mercia 792; and by way of atonement beg. the tax called Peter-pence 794
 Ethelred, K. of Mercia, having turned monk, died Abbot of Bradney 704
 Ethlun, the West-Saxon, d. 748
 Ethelward, pr. d. 905
 Ethelwolf, E. Mr. 963
 Ethelwidge, Sir George, d. af. 1688, a. ab. 51
 Ethiopians settled in the neighbourhood of Egypt 1615 b. Ch.
 Ethryg, or Edrycus, George, d. af. 1588
 Etmüller, Michael, d. 1732, a. 86
 Eton coll. fo. by Hew. VI. 1441
 Euaric, & his Goths, def. in Gaul by Ecdicius 466
 Euclid, the math. author of the elements of Geometry, fl. ab. 300 b. Ch.
 Eudes de Cluni d. 942
 Eudes, D. of Aquitain, d. 735
 Eudes Comte de Chartres and Champagne def. at Bar le Duc, and kill. by the emp. Conrad, Sep. 17, 1037, a. 55
 Eudocia, empress, d. 460
 Eudoxia, the empress, d. 472 [1071
 Eudoxia, empress of Ger. put into a monastery
 Eudoxia, of Calidus, astro. fl. 370 h. Ch.
 Eugene I. of Scotl. def. and kill. by the Rom. und. Maximus 368, and the Scots were expelled for 40 yrs. that is 'till 408
 Eugene, pr. d. Apr. 10, 1736, a. 72
 Eugenius, the tyr-t. d. 394
 Eupidius, Rom. gen. and gov-r. of Solfions d. 465
 Euler, math. d. Sep. 18, 1783, a. 77 [Ch.
 Eumelus, K. of Cimimerian Bosphorus, d. 304 b.
 Eumetus, Corinthian poet, fl. 736 b. Ch.
 Eumenes, Maced-n. gen. af. gaining 2 battles ov. Antigonus, was betrayed to him by his own army 315 b. Ch.
 Eumolpus inv. the Eleusinian mysteries 1356 b. Ch.
 Eunapius fl. 372
 Eunus, the slave in Sicily, d. 132 b. Ch.
 Eunomius the heretic, d. 394, a. ab. 80
 Euphanes, K. of Messenia, d. 730 b. Ch.
 Euphranor, paint. fl. ab. 362 b. Ch.
 Euphrosion of Chalcis, poet, d. ab. 220 b. Ch.
 Eupolis, comic poet, d. af. 415 b. Ch.
 Euripides, being 43 yrs. old, gained the first prize of tragedy 442; d. 407 b. Ch. a. 78
 Euryalus, Laced-n. gen. 674 b. Ch.
 Eusebius Pamphilii, b. ab. 264, d. 342
 Euseben, Laurence, d. 1730
 Eustace, pr. of England, d. 1154, a. 18
 Euthalius, commentator On Homer, fl. 1161
 Eutropius, hist. and sophist, fl. 356
 Eutropius, eastern Mr. d. 399
 Eutyches fl. 451
 Euty chius, last Exarch of Ravenna, def. by Aistul-plus 752
 Euty chius, patriarch of Alexandria, d. 950
 Euty chius, d. 950, a. 74 [b. Ch.
 Evágoras, K. of Cyprus, murd. by Nicocles 374
 Evagrius, ecclesiastical hist. fl. 504
 Evander, philos. of the 2d academy 215 b. Ch.
 Evelyn, John, d. 1706, a. 86
 Evelyn, John, son of the above, d. 1698, a. 44
 Eveham, Worcesterli: chart. by Ja. I.
 Evremond, St. d. Sep. 9, 1703, a. 90
 Exarchs of Ravenna beg. und. Longinus 566; sent by the east-n. emperors ag-t the Lombards 569; conq. by the Lombards 752
 Exchange, Ro al, fin. at the expence of Sir Tho. Greiham 1569; called Royal by Q. Eliz. Jan. 19, 1571; reb. and opened, Sep. 28, 1669
 Exchange in the city of Edin. fo. by Geo. Drummond, Grand-master Mason in Scotland, Sep. 13, 1753; of the era of masonry 5757
 Exchequer in Scotl. court of, instit. 1704
 Excise on ale and beer imposed 1643
 Excise scheme defeated, April 11, 1733
 Exclusion bill first moved in parlia. Apr. 27, 1679
 Exeter taken by Sweyn K. of Denmark, and destroyed. 1003; b'ric composed of those of Devonth. and Cornwall 1046; cathed. bu. 1060; city rebelled ag-t.—but subdued by William the conqueror 1067
 Exeter coll. Oxf. fo. 1316 (25 fellows)
 Exeter, Marq. of, Lord Montague, and Sir Nicholas Carew, beh. Dec. 21, 1558
 Expedition, the grand secret, Sep. 1757
 Explanation, Irish act of, passed 1665
 Ezekiel taken captive with Jehoiakim 593; began to prophesy 591; d. 558 b. Ch. a. 80
 Ezra went from Babylon to Jerusalem 457 b. Ch.

F

- Faber, James, or Ja-s. le Fevre, d. 1537, a. ab. 100
 Faber, Nicolas, d. 1611, a. 67
 Faber, Tanaguil, or Taneguy le Fevre, madam
 Dacier's father, d. 1672 a. 57
 Fabian, Robert, d. 1512
 Fabii, 300 Rom. of that name, kill. by the Veientes 477 b. Ch.
 Fabius, Gurgus, Rom. gen. 275 b. Ch.
 Fabius Pictor, first Rom. hist. fl. 225 b. Ch.
 Fabretti, Raphael, d. 1700, a. 81
 Fabri, de Peiricse, d. 1637, a. 57

Fabricius, Caius, Rom. gen. 280 b. Ch.
 Fabricius, Jerome, phys. d. 1603
 Fabricius, George, d. 1571, a. 55
 Fabricius, Vincent, phys. and poet, d. 1667
 Fabricius, John Albert, d. 1736, a. 68
 Fabrot, Charles Hannibal, Fr. lawy. d. 1657
 Faernus, Gabriel, d. 1561
 Fagel, Gressier Francis, d. 1746, a. 87
 Fagius, Paul, of Ilna, d. at Cambridge 1550
 Fairclough, Daniel, d. 1645, a. 63
 Fairfax, Edward, poet, liv. in Ja. I's reign
 Faithorn, William, painter, d. about 1689, a. 74
 Falkland, Lucius, Ld. kill. at Newbury, Sep. 20, 1643, a. 33
 Falle, Philip, fl. 1695
 Fallopius, Gabriel, phys. died 1562
 Falstaff, *See* *Compag*
 Family compact, betw. Fr. and Sp. Aug. 15, 1761
 Famine in Egypt, of 7 yrs. beg. 1708 b. Ch.
 Famine, great, at Rome, when many persons threw themselves into the Tiber 440 b. Ch. so dreadful in Italy, that parents were reduced to the cruel necessity of eating their own children 450 a. Ch.—do. in 976;—do. 1005; do. 1251; do. 1315; do. 1318; do. 1335; do. 1348; 1389; 1438: very dreadful in India 1770
 Fanihaw, Sir Rich. d. at Madrid 1666, aged 59
 Farel, William, ban. Geneva 1538; died 1565
 Faria, Emanuel, died 1650, aged 60
 Farlington, Anthony, died 1658
 Farnaby, Thomas, died 1647, a. 72
 Farnham-castle, Surry, built by Henry II.
 Farquhar, George, died 1707, aged 29
 Farrer, Dr. bp. of St. David's, burnt Mar. 30, 1555
 Faltolf, Sir John, died 1432
 Faits, established 138 [bas 969
 Fatimides, the, seized Egypt from the race of Ab-
 Faucheur, Michael de, died 1657
 Faustina, the empress, died 176
 Faustus, John, printer, d. ab. 1466, *See* *printing*
 Faux, Guy, &c. executed for the powder plot, Jan. 31, 1606
 Favorinus, philos. and rival of Adrian fl. 119
 Favritta, the Goth, lived 399
 Featly, Daniel, *alias* Fairclough, died 1645
 Feckenham, John de, died 1585
 Fellbien, Andrew, died 1695, a. 76
 Felix, Minutius, fl. 220
 Fell, Dr. John, bp. of Oxford, died 1686
 Fenelon, abp. of Cambray, d. 1715, a. 64
 Fenton, Elijah, died July 13, 1730
 Fenton, Sir Geoffry, died 1608
 Fenwick, Sir John, beh. early in 1697
 Ferdinand, E. of Flanders, died 1333

Fergus I. returning from Ireland, shipwrecked near Carrickfergus, whence that place had it's name 305 before Christ
 Fergus II. reitlo, the Scots to their country after 40 years expulsion 408; was killed in a battle with the Romans 420
 Fernclius, John, phys. fl. 1550
 Fergufon, Ja. lect. nat. philos. died Nov. 16, 1776
 Ferrar, Dr. bp. of St. David's, burnt at Carmar-
 Ferrari, Octavian, died 1586, aged 68 [than 1555
 Ferrari, Benardino, died 1669, aged 92
 Ferrari, Octavio, died 1682, aged 75
 Ferrars, Geo. died 1633, aged 84
 Ferrers, E. hanged at Tyburn for murder 1760
 Ferri, Paul, died 1669, aged 78
 Ferri, Ciro, painter, died 1689, aged 55
 Ferrier, Arnold de, lawyer, renounced popery 1582, died 1585, aged 79
 Ferrier, Jeremy, turned papist 1613, died 1626
 Feti, Dom. Italian painter, died 1624, a. 35
 Feudal law introduced 960
 Ficinus, Maribus, d. 1499, a. 66
 Fiddes, Richard, died 1725, a. 54
 Fidenza, amphitheatre of, fell in and kill. 50,000 persons, 27
 Fiels etab. in Fr. when they chose Rodolph K. of Burgandy for their K. 923
 Fielding, Henry, died 1754, aged 47
 Fielding, Sir John, died Sep. 4, 1780
 Field, Richard, died 1616, a. 55
 Fiennes, William, Ld. Say & Sele, d. 1662, a. 80
 Fiennes, Nathaniel, E. of Nottingham, died 1669, aged 61
 Fiesques conspiracy in Genoa, Jan. 1, 1547
 Fife, E. of, murd. by Sir Patrick Abernethy & Sir Walter Percy, Sep. 25, 1288, *See* *Marg-t. of Norway*
 Figures in arithmetic intro. into Europe by the Saracens from Arabia 991; 'till then letters were used
 Finæus, Orontius, math. d. 1555, a. 61
 Finch, Heneage, E. of Nottingham, d. 1682, a. 60
 Finch, Daniel, E. of do. d. 1730, a. 83
 Fines, *See* *Scotland, or Nonconformists*
 Finet, Sir John, d. 1641, a. 70
 Finley, Dr. Samuel, president of New Jersey college, N. America, died July 17, 1766
 Fire, *See* *Prometheus; and Calinicus*
 Fire, Stirling, Haddington, Koxburgh, Lanark, Perth, Forfar, Montrose, and Aberdeen, all burnt in one night, Mar. 1244; Stratford on Avon almost intirely bur. Aug. 1, 1612; in Glasgow the greatest part of the Salt-market, Trone-gate,

High-street, Gallowgate, and Bridge-gate, were burnt and immense damage done. June 15th & 18th, 1652; London 13,200 houses, &c. burnt down 1666; in Southwark 600 houses 1676; Temple, Jan. 26, 1679; Gray's Inn, Feb. 7, 1680; Bungay, Suffolk, totally, 1680; Thames-street Lon. Jan. 24, 1715; Lime-house; Dec. 1716; Inner Temple, Aug. 1, 1717; St. Catharines 1727, and 1734; at Paisley, began on the South side of the bridge, consumed St. Mary's wynd, the houses opposite to it, and the north side of the street to the cross, burning out 72 families, June 2, 1733; at Willingborough, Northumb. 800 houses burnt 1738; Battle Bridge, Aug. 12, 1749; Cornhill, 1748, 1759, and 1765; Lincoln's Inn, June 27, 1752; dreadful in the rope-house at Portsmouth, July 3, 1760; Thread-needle-street, May 1772; dreadful at St. John's Antego, loss computed at 40,000l. Aug. 17, 1769; at Baile Terre, St. Kitt's, 1776; at St. George's, Grenada, loss computed at 500,000l. Nov. 1, 1775; Bridgetown, Barbadoes, burnt 1766; at Canton, China, consumed 200 houses Feb. 7, 1777; at Archangel, consumed 300 houses, and warehouses full of merchandize, 14 and 15 Oct. 1777;—the city of Scheen, Norway, Dec. 6, 1777; at Paris, consumed 27 temporary shops on St. Ovid's fair, loss computed 3,000,000 livres 1778; at N. York, N. America, 300 houses and warehouses, Aug. 10, 1778; at Saragossa in Arragon, the theatre took fire by which 200 persons lost their lives, Nov. 21, 1778; Greenwich hospital, consumed great part of the building, Jan. 2, 1779; London, Wapping, 51 houses, &c. Mar. 16, 1779; at Constantinople, 2000 houses in the finest quarters of the city, Apr. 19, and in the course of a week 10 different fires consumed about 6000 houses and 30 mosques, July 29, 1779; at Scraubing in Lower Bavaria, 2 large churches, and 1 convent, 2 public edifices, and above 180 houses, the damage estimated at 500,000l. Gera in Saxony, 744 houses consumed, Sep. 18, 1780; at Kingston, Jamaica, Feb. 3, 1782;—at Petersburg, bur. a square of near a mile long, May 27, 1782; at Constantinople, 10,000 houses, besides mosques, churches, &c. burnt, July 9, 1782; at Constantinople, near 30,000 houses were burnt, and many lives lost, Aug. 22, 1782; at Constantinople, Aug. 5, 1784
 Firmacus, Maternus, Julius, d. ab. 345
 Firman, Giles, d. Apr. 17, 1697, a. 33
 Firmin, Thomas, d. 1697, a. 66

First-fruits and tenths granted to the poor clergy by Q. Anne, Feb. 7, 1704
 Fifth, Simon, d. of the plague, 1571 [a. 77]
 Fither, John, bp. of Rochester, beh. June 22, 1535.
 Fihing, herring, com. incorp. Oct. 11, 1750
 Fitzgerald, with his 5 uncles, Ir. rebels, executed at Tyburn, Feb. 3, 1537
 Fitzherbert, Anth. L. chief justice, d. 1538
 Do. Thomas, grandson of Auth. d. 1640, a. 80
 Do. Nicholas, do. of do. drowned, 1712
 Flaccus, gov-r. of Egypt, d. 39
 Flagellantes, the sect of, arose 1259
 Flambar, Ranulph, Eng. Mr. 1091
 Flamel, Nicholas, d. 1409
 Flaminus, Strada, Lat. poet, d. 1649
 Flamitad, John, astron. d. 1719, a. 73
 Flanders united to the D. dom of Burgandy 1284
 Flatman, Thomas, d. 1688, a. 55
 Flavil, Mr. John, d. June 26, 1691, a. 64
 Flavio, improved the mariner's compass 1302
 Flavius Vopiscus fl. 303
 Flavius, Blondus, d. 1463, a. 75
 Flecher, bp. of Nimes, d. Feb. 16, 1710, a. 78
 Flecknoe, Richard, poet, fl. 1688
 Fleet, Gothic, burnt, 514. See Vitellanus
 Fleet-market opened, Sep. 30, 1737
 Fleetwood, William, lawy. d. ab. 1581
 Fleetwood, William, bp. of Ely, d. 1723, a. 67
 Fleming, Robert, d. July 15, 1694, a. 64
 Fletcher, John, dram. writer, d. 1625, a. 49
 Fletcher, Giles, d. 1610
 Fleury, Claude, Fr. writer, d. 1723, a. 83
 Fleury, card. Fr. Mr. d. 1743, a. 90
 Flood, the general, began 1656 of the world, and b. Xt. 2346. See Noah, ark and deluge
 Florence of Worcester, hist. d. ab. 1119
 Florida discov. 1512; ceded to Eng. 1763; taken by the Span. May 8, 1781
 Florio, John, d. of the plague, 1625
 Florus, Gessus, gov-r. of Judea, 65
 Florus, Annæus, fl. 116
 Flushing, the Brille, &c. resto. to the Dutch by Ja. I. 1616
 Flowers, art of preserving, in sand, discov. by Boeler of Strasburg, 1633
 Focessus, Anutius, phys. d. 1596
 Foix, Gaston de, D. of Nemours, d. 1512
 Foland, Charles, d. 1752, a. 83
 Follieta, Hubert, d. 1581, a. 63
 Fontaine, John de la, d. 1695, a. 74
 Fontenay, John Bapt. Blain de, paint. d. 1715
 Fontenelle, Bernard de, d. 1756, a. ab. 100
 Fonts instituted 167

rod, animal, permitted by God, 2348 b. Xt.
 rois, festival of, at Paris held Jan. 1, 1198, and
 continued 240 yrs. when all sorts of absurdities
 and indecencies were committed [a. 62
 rbes, Duncan, L. President, d. Dec. 10, 1747,
 rbes, Patric, bp. of Aberdeen, d. 1635, a. 71
 s. John, bp. of do. d. 1648
 s. William, bp. of Edin-r. d. 1634
 rd, John, dramatic writer, d. ab. 1656
 rd abbey, Devonh. bu. 1142
 rdun, John, Scotch hist. d. 1308
 ret, new, made 1081
 rret, John, burnt in Smithfield for denying the
 Pope's supremacy, May 21, 1538, a. 42
 rt George at Inverness beg. to be bu. 1715
 rt George at Arderfer built 1746 and since
 rrongly fortified
 rt Augustus bu. 1730; demolished by the rebels
 1745; since rebuilt
 rt St. David, E. India, bought by the E. India
 company 1686
 rt du Quesne (N. America) surrendered to the
 Eng. Nov. 24, 1758, Fort Levi, Aug. 25, 1760
 rts on the coast of Coromandel, E. Indies taken
 from the Fr. by the British, Wonwah, Nov. 30,
 Carangoly, Dec. 10, 1759; Timmerly, Feb. 2,
 and Arcot, the 10, 1760; Mahie and it's depen-
 dencies from do. Mar. 1779; Fort St. Fernando
 le Omoa surrend. by the Spaniards to the Eng.
 Oct. 24, 1779; evacuated, Nov. 28, do. Fort
 Cornwallis, N. America, surrend. to the Ameri-
 cians, June 5, 1781
 rt Negapatam surrend. to the Eng. Nov. 12, 1781
 rt of Tricomale with 2 Dutch ships surre. 11 Jan.
 1782
 rticue, Sir John, L. chancel. d. ab. 1473, a. 90
 rtification, 1st treatise on. pub. by Albert Dur-
 er 1527, *doubt.*
 r, Dr. James, anab. preacher, d. 1753, a. 57
 r, Samuel, math. d. 1652
 rbergill, George, d. Oct. 5, 1760, a. 55
 rtain's abbey, Yorkh. fo. 1204
 rmont, Stephen, d. 1745, a. 62
 rnuvier, James, Flemish painter, d. ab. 1600
 rnuvier, Joannes, d. 1503, a. 70
 rney, Cornwall, incorp. 13th Eliz. 1571
 rner, John, print. d. 1578
 rner, bp. Edward, d. 1714, a. 82
 r, bp. Edward, d. 1538
 r, John, martyrologist, d. Apr. 1587, a. 70
 r, George, founder of the Quakers, d. 1681
 rtorius, d. 1553
 rchetta, Jerom, fl. 1590
 rguier, Claude-Francis, d. 1728, a. 61

Fredegair, Fr. hist. 8. 743
 Framlingham-castle bu. bef. 823
 France and Spain first posselt by the Vandals, Alans
 and Suevi, 406
France, kings of, on the Lower Rhine, beg. und.

Pharamond	420	8	Childeric	450	25
Clodion	428	21	Clovis	481	30
Merovius	449	7			

France divided into four kingdoms 511, viz.
I. Paris, kings of, beg. und.

Childebert	511	48	Childebert K. of		
He conq. Burgandy	533		Antrafia	594	2
Clotaire	539	3	Tieri	595	10
Waribert	562	5	Succ. by Clotaire II.		
Gontran K. of Or-			K. of Soissons	614	
leans & Burgandy	567	27			

II. Metz, kings of, beg. und.

Thieri	511	23	Theodebald	548	8
Theodebert	534	14	Succ. by Clotaire	556	

III. Soissons, beg. und.

Clotaire	511	51	Sigebert	638	10
Chilperic	562	22	Succ. by Childeric K.		
Clotaire II.	584	44	of Antrafia	654	
Dagobert	628	10			

IV. Orleans, kings of, beg. und.

Clodomir	511	14	Gontran	562	32
Clotaire I. of Soif-			Succ. by Childeric K.		
sons	525	37	of Antrafia	594	

France, Antrafian kings of, beg. und.

Sigebert	562	14	Sigebert II.	638	16
Childibert	576	20	Childeric	654	19
Theodebert	595	17	Thieri with Da-		
Clotaire K. of			gobert II.	673	6
Soissons	613	15	Thieri alone	679	11
Dagobert of Bur-					
gandy	628	10			

France united under

Clovis III.	690	5	Thieri IV.	720	16
Childibert III.	695	16	With him the Merovingian		
Dagobert III.	711	5	or first race ended		
Chilperic II.	716	4	Interregnum	736	6

Carlovinian, or 2d race beg. und.

Childeric	742	9	Carloman alone	883	1
Peplin the Little	751	17	Charles le Gros		
Charlemagne	768	32	Western emp. pos-		
Do. K. of Fr. and			sessid all Charle-		
West-n. emp.	800	14	magne's domi-		
Lewis le Debo-			nions	884	4
naire	814	26	Eudes	888	10
Charles le Chauve	840	37	Charles III. Simple	898	25
Lewis le Begue	877	2	Rodolph	923	13
Lewis III. with			Lewis IV.	936	18
Carloman	879	4	Lothaire	954	32

France, Carolingian, or 2d race continued

French emperors of East continued

Lewis V.				986	1
Capetian, or 3d race beg. July 20, with					
		Yrs			
Hugh Capet	987	9	Charles V. & Wife	1364	16
Robert the Wise	996	35	Charles VI. Belov.	1380	42
Henry I.	1031	20	Charles VII. Victo.	1422	39
Philip I.	1060	48	Lewis XI.	1461	27
Lewis VI.	1108	29	Charles VIII.	1483	13
Lewis VII.	1137	43	Lewis XII.	1498	17
Philip II.	1180	43	Francis I.	1515	32
Lewis VIII.	1223	3	Henry II.	1547	12
Lewis IX. Saint	1226	44	Francis II.	1559	1
Philip III.	1270	15	Charles IX.	1560	14
Philip IV.	1285	29	Henry III.	1574	15
Lewis X.	1314	2	Henry IV. Great	1589	21
John I. 3 mo.			Lewis XIII.	1610	33
Philip V. Long	1316	5	Lewis XIV.	1643	72
Charles IV. Fair	1321	7	Lewis XV.	1715	59
Philip VI. of Val-			Lewis XVI. began to		
lois the Fortu-			reign in the 20th yr.		
nate	1328	23	of his age 1774		
John II.	1351	13			
Francis, Francesca, paint. ab. 1520					
Francis, Simon, paint. d. 1671, a. 65					
Francis, St. d. 1227, a. 46					
Franciscan friars, order of, fo. 1215					
Francischini, Ital. painter, died 1729, aged 81					
Franco, math. fl. 1047					
Frans-Florio, painter, died 1570, aged 50					
Frazer, William, flourished 1290					
Fredegonde, Chilperic's cruel Q. died 590					
Frederic, elector of Palatine, died 1632					
Frederic, pr. of Wales, George III's father, died					
Mar. 30, 1751, aged 44					
Frederic, Will. pr. George III's youngest brother,					
d. Dec. 29, 1765, a. 16 [Mulberg, 1547]					
Frederic, John, elector of Saxony, taken pris. at					
Frederic, K. of Prussia, d. Aug. 17, 1786,					
Free-masonry, institution of, said to be coeval					
with the building of Solomon's temple, by o-					
thers with the creation of the world					
Freher, Marquard, died 1614, aged 49					
Fregius, John, d. of the plague, 1583					
Fresenius, John, died 1660, aged 52					
Friend, Dr. John, d. 1728, a. 53					
French peers assembled at Thionville, made a					
new partition of the French dominions, and					
cong. the 3 brothers 843					
French emperors of East, beg. July 20th, und.					
		Yrs			Yrs
Baldwin	1203	3	Peter de Courte-		
Henry	1206	11	nay	1217	3

Baldwin II.	1220	
The French empire in the East end. 1260. See C.		
Constantinople		
French encroachments began in N. America		
building Fort Niagara	1720	
Fresne, Charles de, died	1688, aged 78	
Fresnoy, Charles Alphonse du, died	1665, aged	
Frith, John, burnt in Smithfield for heresy, J.		
Probenius, John, print. d.	1527	[4, 15]
Frobisher, Martin, adm. d.	1594	
Froissart, John, b.	1337, d. ab. 1402	[16]
Frondeurs, civil war of the, beg. at Paris, Aug.		
Frontinus, Julius, fl.	98	
Fronto, Weitem, Mr.	455	
Frost, so great that the Danube was quite frozen		
over 558; a violent one beg. Oct. 1, and lat-		
150 days, 763; carriages sled on the Adria-		
sea 859; of 120 days beg. in Dec. 933; one of		
weeks 1407; one in Eng. from Nov. 24, to		
10 of Feb. following, 1434; one beg. at Chr-		
mas 1683; another 1709; one of 9 weeks v-		
violent beg. at Christmas, 1739		
Frowde, Philip, died	1738	
Fryth, John, the martyr, burnt July 4,	1533	
Fulard, Fr. Mr.	761	
Fulgentius, died	529, aged 65	
Fulham bridge built	1727	
Fulk, William, died	1589	
Fuller, Nicholas, died	1623, aged 66	
Fuller, Thomas, hist. died	1661, aged 53	
Fundanus, pro-consul of Asia,	124	
Furetiere, Antony, died	1688	
Furius Bibaculus died about	100 b. Xt.	
G		
Gabinus, pro-consul of Syria,	62 b. Xt.	
Gabriel, furn. Rienzi, died	1354	
Gacon, Francis, poet, died	1725	
Gaffarell, James, died about	1681, aged 80	
Gagnier, John, fl.	1723	
Gainas, tyr. of Asia, died	400	
Gale, Dr. John, died	1721, aged 42	
Gale, Thomas, died	1702, aged 67	
Gale, Theophilus, died	1678, aged 50	
Galen, b. at Pergamus ab.	131, d. 201	
Galeon, William, died, an old man,	1507	
Galeria Faustina, empress of Rome,	144	
Galleo, b. in Italy 1564; discov. the satellites		
about the planets, by the telescopes then ju-		
inv. by Metius in Holland 1608; died	1642	
Galland, Antony, Fr. writer, died	1715, aged 6	

Heys, first Trireme, 786 b. Xt. They came from Corinth
 Alfenus kill. at Milan, Feb. 21, 268, aged 50
 Aligai, Leonora, Mary de Medicis' nurse, condemned by the parlia. of Paris to be beh. and burnt, was exec. July 8, 1617
 Alois, John, Fr. wr. d. 1707, a. 75
 Alus, Cornelius, imprisoned 21, died 23, a. 50
 Alus, Rom. astron. d. 168 b. Xt. *See eclipses*
 Alus, Rom. Mr. put to death by the emperor Constantian 354
 Amalek, chief of the synagogue, died 53
 Amel act passed 1753
 Amnes, Parthenon citab. at Athens, 1495;—Olympic, inst. by the Idæi Dactyli, 1453; renewed by Hercules 1222; estab. by Iphitus and Lycurgus 884; regular succession of them began 706. *See Olympiads.*—Isthmian, by Sisyphus K. of Corinth, 1326;—Pythian renewed by Aristatus K. of Argos ab. 1263; first celebrated at Delphi, and continued on the 2d year of each Olympiad 591;—Carnia, festival of, instituted in sparta, which continued yearly 9 days in Aug. 175;—Isthmian, resto. and celebrated, the first and third years of every Olympiad, 582;—Nemean, resto. and celebrated every first and third year of the Olympiad 568; all b. Xt.—Capitoline, inst. by Domitian, Jan. 12, and celebrated every 4th year 86 af. Xt.—Secular, celeb. 88; ag. celeb. 204
 Anut invent. by Gui L'Aretin 1025; and the 6 notes *ut, re, fa, sol, la*, fixed by Meurs of Paris from the syllables of a hymn to St. John 1133
 Annot, Claude, letter founder, died 1561
 Ansalasso, Laio de la Vega, died 1536
 Anodening, æra of, in Q. Eliza's reign
 Anrdner, bp. of Winton, died 1555, aged 72
 Anrdner, Col. James, slain in the action at Preston-Pans, Sep. 21, 1745
 Anrdner, Robert, French poet, died 1590
 Anrick, David, engaged at the theatre in Goodman's field 1741; became a manager of Drury-lane 1745; retired from the stage 1776; d. Jan. 20, 1779, a. 63
 Anrter, order of, inst. Apr. 23, 1349; alter. 1552
 Anrth, Sir Samuel, died 1719
 Anrtholgne, Sir Will. committed Hen. V. when pr. of Wales, to prison for striking him on the seat of justice, 1412; d. Dec. 17, 1413
 Anrtholpe, the Schooner, burnt by 200 armed men at Providence in Rhode Island, June 10, 1772
 Anrdi, Peter, Fr. writer, d. 1655, a. 63
 Anrdi, Dr. Francis, d. 1725, a. about 63
 Anraker, Tho. d. July 29, 1654, a. 89

Anraker, Cha. d. Nov. 20, 1680, a. 66
 Anrcher, d. Chatillon, Constable, d. 1329
 Anrden, John, bp. of Worcester, died 1662
 Anrds, the, under Brennus, cut to pieces at Delphi 278; def. in Italy by Æmilius, 225, b. Xt.
 Anrnt, John of, married the daugh. of the K. of Castile, and took the title of King, 1398
 Anrvison, favourite of Ed. II. murd. July 2, 1311
 Anr, John, d. Dec. 11, 1732, aged 44
 Anza, Theodore, d. 1478, aged 90
 Anzettes, intro. at Venice 1600; into Fr. 1631; at Leipzig 1715; at Amsterdam 1732; at the Hague 1735; at Cologne 1756; courier of the Lower Rhine 1764. *See posts*
 Anzer, Arabian, astron. 965
 Anzallah, Babylonian, gov.-r. of Judah 582 b. Xt.
 Anzelasius of Cyzicum, d. 473
 Anzelasius, bp. of Rome, d. 496
 Anzelding cattle not used in Scotland till 1378
 Anzelus, Sigismund, died about 1555
 Anzlibrand, Henry, died 1636, aged 40
 Anzli, John Baptist, died 1563, aged 65
 Anzelo, usurp. the govern.-t. of Syracuse 491; died 478, before Christ
 Anzelnian, musician, died 1762, aged 96
 Anzeminus of Rhodes, astron. & math. 77, b. Xt.
 Anzemitus, Pictho, died 1490, aged 100
 Anzenis, the book of, contains a period of 2369 years; ends with Joseph's death 1635, b. Xt.
 Anzena, republic of, fo. 1518
 Anzenadius died 492
 Anzena, republic of, fo. 63, before Christ
 Anzenferic took Carthage & heg. the kingd. of the Vandals in Africa, 439; landed in Italy 455
 Anzents, Albericus, b. in Italy died 1611, a. 60
 Anzentius, K. of the Illyrians 169, b. Xt.
 Anzefroy Grifegonette, Fr. Mr. died 987
 Anzefroy, d' Harcourt 1342
 Anzefroy, bp. of Norwich put to death 1210
 Anzefrey, of Boulogne, with his Crusaders took Antioch in June af. a siege of 8 months, & def. Corbagat, June 17, 1098; took Jerusalem, July 15, 1099, died 1100
 Anzefrey St. tutelar Saint of Eng. suffered martyrdom under the emp. Dioclesian
 Anzefrey, Manasses, tyrnt of the East 1041
 Anzefrey Cedrenus, hist. d. 1036
 Anzefrey I. cr. D. of Cambridge, &c. Oct. 5, 1706; succ. to the cro. of Eng. Aug. 1, 1714; landed at Greenwich, Sept. 8, do. died at Osnaburgh, June 11, 1727, of a paralytic disorder, aged 68
 Anzefrey II. ascend. the thro. June 11, 1727; died Oct. 26, 1760, aged 77
 Anzefrey III. b. June 4, 1738; procl. Oct. 26, 1760,

married Charlotte of Mecklenburgh, Sep. 8, & cro. the 22, 1761

George, pr. of Denmark, visited Eng. 1669
 George Keith, E. Marhal, brother of Gen. Keith, d. at Potzdam, May 28, 1778, a. 84
 Georgia, colony of, estab. by charter, 1732; settled 1733; expedition ag-t. St. Augustine 1740
 Georgius Syncellus, monk and hist. fl. 792
 Gerard la Guette, Fr. Mr. d. 1321
 Gerbert, afterw. Pope Silvester II. d. 1003
 Germanicus being poisoned by Piso, d. at Antioch 19; his corpse brought to Rome, and received with great marks of grief 20
 Germanus, St. condemned Vortigern 445
 Germans and Dacians def. by Antoninus 145
 Germany, kingd. of, beg. 843; the first emp. of in 900; made elective by Otho III. 996; emperors of, first made K. of the Romans, 1056; present Austrian family began 1273; divided into 6 circles by Maximilian 1500; into 10 do. 1512; Charles, emp. of, visited Eng. 1520

Germany, kings of, began under

	YRS		YRS
Lewis I.	843/33	Charles le Gros	880
Lewis II.	876/6	West-n emp.	882/12
		Arnolph	882/12
<i>Emperors began under</i>			
Lewis III.	900/12	Interregnum	1256/17
Conrad	912/8	Rodolph of Hapf-	
Hen. Birdcatcher	920/16	burgh, first of	
Otho I. & Great	936/37	Austrian fam.	1273/18
He subd. Italy 962		Adolphus of Naf-	
Otho II.	973/10	tau	1291/7
Otho III.	983/19	Albert of Austria	1298/10
Henry II. & Lame	1002/22	Interregnum	1308/1
Conrad II. the Sa-		Henry VII.	1309/5
lique, to whom		Lewis IV. Bava-	
Randolph K. of		rian	1314/33
Burgandy be-		Charles IV.	1347/31
queathed his		Wencellaus	1378/22
kingdom 1032	1024/15	Rupert	1409/10
Henry III. Black	1039/17	Jofius 5 mo.	
Henry IV.	1056/50	Sigismund K. of	
Henry V.	1106/19	Hungary	1410/28
Lothario & Saxon	1125/13	Albert II.	1438/2
Conrad III.	1138/14	Frederic III.	1440/53
Fred. Barbarossa	1152/38	Maximilian di-	
Henry VI.	1190/8	vided Ger. in-	
Philip	1198/10	to six circles	
Otho IV.	1208/4	1500 began to	
Do. & Fred-c. II.	1212/6	reign	1493/26
Frederic II. alone	1218/32	Charles V. also	
William Conrad	1250/6	K. of Spain	1519/39

Germany, emperors of, continued

	YRS		YRS
Ferdinand I.	1558/0	Leopold	1651/8
Maximilian II.	1564/12	Joseph	1701/1
Rodolph II.	1576/36	Charles VI.	1711/1
Matthias	1612/7	Charles VII.	1741/1
Ferdinand II.	1619/18	Francis I.	1741/1
Ferdinand III.	1637/1	Joseph	1761/1
<i>Gervais, chan. abp. of Reims, died 1084</i>			
<i>Gervase, of Canterb. hist. wrote 1202</i>			
<i>Gefner, Conrad, died 1565, aged 49</i>			
<i>Gervartius, John Gasper, died 1666</i>			
<i>Ghent, Henry of, d. 1293, a. 76</i>			
<i>Ghent, John of, D. of Lancaster, E. Mr. d. 1717</i>			
<i>Gibbelines and Guelfs party names beg. 1154, party, &c.</i>			
<i>Gibraltar taken by Sir George Rook, July 1704; belieg. by the Spaniards, May 30, 1725; raised, Ap. 28, 1728; almost destro. by a storm Feb. 3, 1766; belieg. by the Spaniards, J. 1779</i>			
<i>Gibson, Edmund, bp. of Lon. died 1748</i>			
<i>Gibson, Richard, painter, died ab. 1688</i>			
<i>Gicifus, caliph of Egypt, died 998</i>			
<i>Giffard, Walter, abp. of York, and Regent Eng. died 1297</i>			
<i>Gilbert, E. of Gloucester, died 1229</i>			
<i>Gilbert de Umfraville, E. of Angus, held the titles of Dundee and Forfar 1291</i>			
<i>Gilbert, jun-r. E. of Gloucester, died 1295</i>			
<i>Gilbert, William, phys. died 1603, aged 63</i>			
<i>Gildas, British hist. died 570</i>			
<i>Gilding with gold leaf invented 1273</i>			
<i>Gildo def. by his bro. Makezeles, kill. himself 3</i>			
<i>Gildon, Charles, b. about 1666, died 1724</i>			
<i>Gilpin, Bernard, died Mar. 4, 1583, aged 66</i>			
<i>Gilulphus, D. of Beneventum, died 707</i>			
<i>Gin act passed, July 24, 1737</i>			
<i>Gingliken, with his Tartars, over-ran all the Scythian empire 1227</i>			
<i>Giorgione, Ital. painter, d. 1511, a. 33</i>			
<i>Gioffellino, painter, died 1640, aged 80</i>			
<i>Giotto, Ital. painter, died 1336, aged 60</i>			
<i>Giraldi, Lilio, died 1552, aged 74</i>			
<i>Giraldi, John, &c. Ital. poet, died 1573</i>			
<i>Glaber, hist. died after 1045</i>			
<i>Gladiators, the combats of, abolished 345</i>			
<i>Glandorp, Matthias, phys. fl. 1632</i>			
<i>Glanville, Joseph, died Nov. 4, 1680, aged 44</i>			
<i>Glasgow cathedral fo. 1136; old bridge bu. about 1330; castle great tower bu. 1426; Faculty physicians, &c. incorp. 1599; New-bridge fo. Sep. 29, 1765; bu. Mar. 1773; the repairing and</i>			

widening of the old one in 1778;—Rutherglen
 Bridge, fin. Dec. 1775
 als, art of making, brought to Eng. from Fr.
 174; cast plate, art of blowing, discovered by
 Chance 1164; windows beg. to be glazed, 1180;
 made from tint &c. by Elmer at Wettemburg,
 1738
 auber, the chymist, d. 1500
 endower, Owen, d. 1409
 Hon, Francis, phys. d. 1677
 ocenter, the siege of, raised by the E. of Essex
 Sept. 5, 1643
 ocenter, D. of, uncle to Rich. III. smothered be-
 tween two feather beds, Sept. 13, 1507
 ocenter abbey fo. 700, burnt 1102; ag. 1122; city
 incorp. 1544; last charter granted 1672
 ocker, the Good D. of, Humphrey Plantage-
 net, appointed protector of Eng. 1432; his pro-
 tectorship, declared void by parlia. Sept. 20,
 1429; made gov-r. of Calais 1435; removed
 from the council, 1446; smothered between
 two feather beds, Feb. 11, 1447
 ocker, Rich. D. of, brother to Edw. IV. murd.
 his nephew Edw. pr. of Wales 1471; drowned the
 D. of Clarence in a hutt of malmsey 1478;
 made protector of Eng. and soon af. elected K.
 June 22, 1483. *See Richard III.*
 ooticks, the sect of, beg. ab. 150
 oward, Jonathan, phys. died 1674
 oseau, bp. Fr. writer, died Apr. 21, 1672, a. 67
 odefatchus, the heretic, 864
 odfrey, Denis, lawy. died 1622, aged 73
 odfrey, Sir Edmondbury, an active justice of the
 peace against papists, murd. Oct. 17, 1678
 odfrey, Will. Leibnitz, died 1716, aged 70
 omanchester, Hants, chart. by James I.
 oholias, or Gedaliah, gov-r. of Judah 582, b. Xt.
 ophelin, John, died 1678, aged 61
 ophelin, Sidney E. of, Eng. Mr. d. 1712, a. 67
 oflow, nun. Oxfordh. consecrated 1138,
 olinith, Dr. Oliver, died 1774
 olat, Melchior, died 1635
 ous, James, died 1679
 ombauld, John Ogier de, d. 1666, aged 99
 omoval, the great captain, died 1575, aged 72
 oad-Hope, cape of, discov. by the Portuguese
 1478, doubled by the eastern ships, 1497
 oadwin, bp. Thomas, died 1590, aged 73
 oadwin, Francis, bp. of Hereford, died 1633
 oadwin, Dr. Thomas, died 1643, aged 56
 ogora, Lewis de, died 1627, aged 66
 ozaga, Lucretia, wife of John Paul Manfrone,
 died in the 16 cent.
 oadwin, E. of Kent Eng. Mr. de, tried for the

murd. of Alfred, 1052; choaked at table in pro-
 testing his innocence to the king, 1053
 Goodwin-Sands, formed by the sea's overflowing
 4000 acres of, E. Goodwin's land in Kent, 1100
 Gordian, emp. of Rome made an expedition ag-t.
 the Persians 242; put to death in Mar. by Phil-
 lip 244
 Gordians the two, killed in Africa by Pupienus in
 June during the Capitoline Games 237
 Gordon, Thomas, d. July 28, 1750, aged ab. 60
 Gordon, L. George; presented the protestant as-
 sociation's petition to the H. of Commons for a
 repeal of the popish act of 1778, June 2, 1780,
 committed to the Tower 9 do; tried for high
 treason, Feb. 5, and honourably acquitted, Feb.
 6, 1781
 Goree, island taken by the Eng. 1758; restored to
 France, 1763
 Gorgias, Orator, died 400 b. Christ, aged 108
 Gorgus, the Messenian, fl. 675 before Christ
 Gorlaeus, Abraham, died 1609
 Gollin, bp. of Paris, defend. the city against the
 Normans 887
 Goths had an annual tribute from the Rom. 222;
 30,000 of 'em killed in battle by Claudius 269;
 settled in Thrace 376; took Rome 476; their
 fleet burnt before Constantinople 514; *See Vi-
 tellianus & Proclus*; slew 300,000 inhab. of Mi-
 lan 539; their camp, & that of the Rom. both
 taken in one day by Theodebert K. of Metz. 539
 Gothofred, Denis, lawy. d. 1622, a. 73
 Gothofred, Theodore, hist. d. 1649, a. 69
 Gothofred, James, prof. of law at Geneva, died
 1652, aged 65
 Gothofred, Denis, hist. d. 1681, aged 66
 Gouge, Dr. William, d. Dec. 12, 1653, a. 78
 Goulart, Simon, died 1618
 Gournay, Mary de Jars, lady of, d. 1645, a. 80
 Govea, Anthony, d. 1565, aged 60
 Gower, Sir John, Eng. poet, d. 1401, a. ab. 70
 Grevius, h. in Germany, d. 1703, aged 71
 Graaf, Rognier, phys. d. 1673, aged 33
 Grabe, John Earnest, died 1712, aged 46
 Graham's Dyke, or Antoninus' Wall betw. Forth
 and Clyde, 138. *See Walls*
 Graham rep-t. of Scotland, 420
 Graham, George, watchmaker, d. 1751, a. 76
 Graham, Rich. vife. Petton, condemned for trea-
 son af. the Revolution, but pard. for the follow-
 ing speech of his little daugh. to Q. Mary, who
 being carried to the Q. was taken notice of by
 her, the child looking at K. Ja. II's picture, said,
 'It is hard that my father should suffer death for
 loving yours;' died 1695; aged 47

- Grain, John Baptiste, d. 1643, aged 78 (Xt. Grammarians, rit, regular body of, beg. 276, b. Granada taken by the Fr. July 4, 1779
Grand Cairo, bu. by the Saracens 969
Grange, la card. d'Amiens, Fr. Mr. died 1402
Grant, Francis L. Cullen, died Mar. 16, 1726, a. 66
Granville, card. S. Mr. died 1586
Granville, Geo. vic. Landdowne, died 1735, a. 67
Gratian, Rom. emp. def. & killed by Andragathus, August 25, 383
Gratian af. 24 years labour fin. the composing of the canon Law, 1151
Gratius contemporary with Ovid, who died 17
Graunt, John, died 1674, aged 54
Gravefande, Will. James, d. 1734, aged 46
Gravefand, chart. by Q. Eliz. bur. 1727
Gravina, John Vincent, died 1718, aged 54
Gravity, laws of, discovered by Galileo
Gray, Lady Jean, proc. Q. July 9, 1553; beh. in the Tower, Feb. 12, 1554, aged 17
Gray's Inn Lon. built 1687
Greatrakes who healed by stroking, b. in Ireland, 1628, d. af. 1666
Greaves, John, d. 1652, a. ab. 50
Grecian, or eastern empire beg. und. Valens (say some) but others on the death of Irene 802, und. Nicephorus, and ended by the conquest of the Turks, 1453
Greek Language, study of the, brought into Fr. by Tiphernas, 1473; into Eng. by Will. Grocyn 1491; into Germ. by Capnio 1493. See Trapezuntius.
Green, Saxon, colour of, discov. by Burth, 1744
Greenland discov. in the reign of Ja. I. of Eng.
Greenwich hospital endowed 1694; chart. by George III. Dec. 6, 1775
Gregoras Nicephorus, hist. and Astron. d. 1330
Gregory, St. d. af. 30 yrs episcopacy, 270
Gregory Thaumaturgus, d. 266
Gregory, the Lawyer fl. 289
Gregory, R. Mr. d. 324
Gregory of Tours, father of Fr. history, d. 595
Gregory Theodorus, of Neo Cæsarea, d. ab. 265
Gregory, Ja. prof. of math. St. Andrews, d. 1675, aged 36 [a. 40
Gregory, David, astron. prof. at Oxford d. 1710,
Gregory, John, d. 1640, aged 39
Gregory, Nazianzen, d. 360, a. 65
Gregory, Nyssen, d. an old man af. 302
Gresham, Sir Tho. d. Mar. 21, 1579 [4, 1770
Grenada, ile of, surrendered to the French, July
Greville, Fulk, L. Brook killed by his servant Sep. 30, 1648, aged 74
Gresham, Sir Thomas, d. 1579, a. 60
Gretfer, James, d. 1625, a. ab. 64
Grevius, John George, d. 1703, a. 73
Grew, Obadiah, d. 1689, a. 82
Grew, Nehemiah, d. 711
Grey, Lady Jean, &c. See Gray, 1576
Grey, Rev. Tho. d. July 30, 1771
Griefson, Mrs. Constantia, d. 1733 a. 27
Grimaldi, John, Ital. painter, d. 1680, a. 74
Grimaldi, D. of Beneventum, took possession the kingd. of Lombardy, 663
Grindal, abb. d. July 6, 1583
Grocyn, Will. brought the study of the Greek language into Eng. 1491; d. 1522, a. 60
Gronovius, J. Frederick, d. 1671, a. 58
Gronovius, James, d. Sep. 21, 1710, a. 71
Gronville, & Calus coll. Camb. fo. 1348 (26 fol)
Grosten, bp. of Lincoln, d. 1254
Grotius, Hugo, b. at Delft, d. 1645, a. 62
Grove, rev. Henry, d. Feb. 27, 1738, a. 55
Gruter, James, d. Sep. 20, 1627, a. 67
Grynæus, Simon, d. 1541, a. 48
Gryphus, Sebastian print. d. 1556, a. 63
Guadaloupe, taken from the Fr. by the Eng. 17
Guarini, Battista, Ital. poet, d. 1612
Guercino, or Francecco, paint. d. 1666
Guernsey reduced, 1339 [11
Guells & Gibbines, party names of, beg. in Ital
Gui de Lusignac, K. of Jerusalem, d. 1194
Gui, E. of Warwick, d. 1515
Guicciardini, Ital. hist. d. 1540, a. 58
Guido, Reni, Ital. painter, d. 1642, a. 67
Guido, Alexander, Ital. poet, d. 1712, a. 62
Guildhall, Lon. built, 7410
Guildford castle built before the conquest; toy chart. by Hen. I. and VII. free school estab. 1551
canal to Weybridge on which locks were first erected, beg. 1650
Guianard, Jolin, executed at Paris for writing book to prove that it was lawful to kill the king
Guillim, John, d. May 7, 1621 [Jan. 7, 157
Guineas reduced to 21 sh. 1717
Guiscard, Roger, D. of Calabria, d. 1101
Guiscard, Norman family of, took the title of Naples and Sicily, from being Dukes of Calabria, 1102 [23, 15
Guise, Francis, D. of, Fr. Mr. 1563; murd. De Guise, William, d. Sep. 3, 1683, a. 30
Guise, Dr. John, d. Nov. 22, 1761, a. 81
Gunning, Peter, bp. of Chichester, d. 1674
Gun-powder inv. by Swartz of Cologne, 1400
Gun-powder plot discov. Nov. 5, 1605
Gun, a great one of the Elect. of Bavaria, bears date, 1303; 4 great, used at the battle of Cressy 1346; 11 used in Scotch in retaking the castle

- Stirling from Edw. III. of Eng. 1340; it used
in Eng. at the siege of Berwick, 1405
unter, rev. Edmund, d. Dec. 10, 1626, a. 46
Tullavus Vafa, d. 1560, a. 70 [1632
Tullavus Adolphus, K. of Sweden kill. Nov. 6,
1632, rev. James exec. at Edin. June 1, 1661
Tullurum, the Dane, 879
Tutenberg, John, painter, d. af. 1466
Tuy, Bookfeller, d. Dec. 27, 1724; a. 79, and
left 200,000*l.* for building an hospital
Tuy, d'Arezzo, the monk, fl. in Italy, 1021
Tuy, E. of Flanders, d. 1304
Tuyet, Francis, d. 1635, a. 80
Tuyon, Mary, of France, d. June 9, 1717, a. 69
Tyllippus Laced-n. gen. in Sicily, 414, b. Xt.
- H
- abakkuk, by some prophesied 731; by others,
626, b. Xt.
Abas corpus act passed, Feb. 1674
abington, William, poet, d. 1645
ackendown banks formed, 853
acket, John, bp. of Litchf. d. 1670
ackney coaches licenced, 1693
addon, Dr. Walter, d. 1572, a. 56
adley castle bu. bef. Hen. III's reign
adrai, prophesied, 528, b. Xt.
adem, Caliph of Egypt, d. 1020
adewell, George, d. 1649, a. 70
adluyt, Richard, naval hist. d. 1616
adrian, Ed. of, d. 1010
ale, Sir Matthew, d. Dec. 25, 1676, a. 66
alexis, Alex-r. d. 1245
ales, John, d. May 19, 1656, a. 72
ales, rev. Dr. Stephen, d. Jan. 4, 1761, a. 84
ales, Robert, high treasurer of Eng. d. 1381
all, Joseph, bp. d. 1656, a. ab. 83
aller, D. M. d. at Berne, Dec. 12, 1777, a. 75
alley, Dr. Edmund, d. 1742, a. 86
allfax, Nova Scotia, bu. 1748
allfax, wool manufacture of, establi. bef. 1547
alling-house, Kent, bu. bef. 1183
allyburton, rev. Tho. Sep. 23, 1712, a. 38
aman hanged by order of Abasuerus, 452, b. Xt.
amarajas, Caliph of Egypt, d. 895
amburgh company incorp. in Eng. 1269
amel, John, Bapt. du, Fr. writ. d. Aug. 6, 1706
amilton, D. of, and others executed, 1694
amilton, D. and L. Mohn, killed in a duel in
Hyde park, Nov. 15, 1712
amilton, James, E. of Arran, d. 1575
ammond, rev. Dr. Hen. d. Apr. 25, 1660, a. 55
ammond, Anthony, Esq; d. 1726, a. 58
amptden's trial of Mr. for oppoing the ship mo-
ney beg. in Nov. 1637; ended, June 12, 1638.
Shot in battle, June 18, & d. the 24, 1643, a. 49
amptden-court palace fin. by card. Wolley, 1525
amptden's charities estab. Mar. 14, 1765
amptden-hand fire office erected, 1697
amptden, musician, d. Apr. 14, 1759, a. 75
amptden, Sir Tho. was chosen speaker of the H. of
Com. 1713; d. 1746
amptden, See *Amptden*
amptden, fl. 403, before Christ
amptden, from a village, obtained the privilege of
a city 1178; made the 9th Electorate, Dec. 9,
1692; treaty of, with Fr. &c. Sep. 3, 1725
amptden, prince of, mother of Geo. I. d. May
28, 1714; a. 83; succession to the cro. of Brit.
settled on her family, June 12, 1700
amptden, Sir Simon, L. chancel. d. 1727, a. 67
amptden, John, the chronologer, d. 1461
amptden, John, d. 1729, a. 83
amptden, E. L. chancel. d. 1763, a. 73 [70
amptden, Dr. Francis, bp. of Chichester, d. 1740, a.
amptden taken by the Eng. Oct. 1415
amptden, Thomas, math. d. 1621, a. 61
amptden, Robert, E. of Oxford, stabbed by Guiscard,
Mar. 8, 1711, d. May 21, 1724, a. 63
amptden & Aristogiton put Filigratus, tyr-t. of
Athens to death, 513, b. Xt.
amptden, K. of Denmark dethro. by his subjects for
being a Christian, 826
amptden II. def. his bro. Tofti, at Staneford, Sep.
25, 1066; def. & kill. by the Normans at Hatt-
ings, Oct. 14, do. succ. by W. D. of Normandy
amptden, Caliph of Egypt, the last of the race of Tu-
lun, cong. & kill. by Mahomet Saracen gen. 905
amptden, gov-r. of Babylon, d. 325, b. Xt.
amptden, Sir John, poet, fl. 1613,
amptden, James, d. 1677, a. 66.
amptden, Dr. Robert, d. Dec. 11, 1688, a. 80
amptden, received 20,000*l.* for his time-piece
1764; d. Mar. 23, 1776, a. 83.
amptden, David, invented a method to preserve
houses, &c. from fire 1776. See *invention*.
amptden, mineral spring, discov. 1571
amptden, coll. N. Eng. incorp. May 31, 1650
amptden, Dr. Will. d. June 3, 1657, a. 80
amptden, Dr. Gideon, phys. d. ab. 1700
amptden, chart. by James I.
amptden, the Saracen, d. 812
amptden-castle, Kent, bu. bef. 1100 [Fr. 1377
amptden, Suffex incorp. bef. 1060 bur. by the
amptden, E. of Pembroke, d. 1375 [13, 1403
amptden, lord, put to death in the Tower, June
Hats, men's felt, inv. at Paris by a Swis, 1464
amptden, abp. of Metz, d. 913

Havannah, taken by the Eng. Aug. 13, 1762; refto. to Spain 1763
 Hawke, Edward, adm. d. Oct. 17, 1781
 Hawkers and pedlars, act, licensing, passed, 1697
 Hawkwood, Sir John, d. 1304
 Hay, cr. B. of Errol, by Kenneth of Scotl. bef. 994
 Haynes, col. Isaac, exec. at Charlestown, Aug. 4.
 Hayward, Sir John, hist. d. June 27, 1627 [1781
 Hazzel's army desolated great part of Judah, 839
 Head, Rich. call away at sea, 1678
 Hearn, Tho. d. 1735, a 57.
 Hearth-money abolished, 1689
 Heath, James, hist. d. 1664, a. 25
 Heber, d. 1817, b. Ch. a. 464
 Hebrew points inv. 475; language intro. into Germ. by Capnio Reuchlin, 1493
 Hector, Trojan, gen. d. 1184, b. Ch.
 Heleclochus, Egyptian, gen. 128, b. Ch.
 Hegetinus of Pergamus, philos. of the 2d academy d. 193 b. Ch.
 Hegira, or Mahometan comput-n of time, beg. on Mahomet's flight from Mecca to Medina, 622
 Heidelberg, taken by the emp. Ferdinand II. and their library sent to Rome, Sep. 16, 1622.
 Heinius, Daniel, d. Feb. 25, 1655, a. 75
 Heinius, Pensionary, d. 1720. a. 79
 Heinius, Nicholas, poet, d. 1681
 Helen, rape of, by Paris, 1150, b. Ch.
 Helena; island of, taken by the Eng. 1673
 Helenus son of Pyrrhus, d. ab. 273 b. Ch.
 Helicon, Rom. Mr. d. 41
 Heliodorus, Syrian, Mr. d. 179, b. Ch.
 Heliodorus, fl. ab. the end of the 4th century
 Heliogabalus, put to death, Mar. 10, 222, a. 18
 Hellanicus, hist. d. 411, b. Ch.
 Hellen, K. of Phthiotis, r. ab. 1495, b. Ch.
 Hell-fire club, suppress. by ord. of council, 1727
 Helmout, John, Bapt. d. 1644, a. 67
 Heloise, d. May 17, 1163, a. ab. 63
 Helston, Cornwall, incorp. 1531
 Helvetius, d. at Paris, Jan. 7, 1772
 Helvicius, d. Sep. 10, 1617, a. 36
 Hemelar, John, d. af. 1626
 Hemkirk, Dutch painter, d. 1574, a. 76
 Hemmelt, Haris, incorp. by Henry VIII.
 Henaar, John de, Fr. poet, d. 1682
 Hengist and Horsa, two Saxon brothers landed in the isle of Thanet 449; Hengist massacred 300 British nobles, May 1, 475; reigned K. of Kent 33 years, d. 488
 Henrietta, Cha. P's Q. d. in France 1669.
 Henry IV. emp. of Germ. came to Verona in Oct. and called the council of Sutrium, where the usurping popes were deposed, 1046; def. the

Saxons at Newstadt in Thuringia, June 9, 1077; quarrelled with the pope ab. the nomination of the German bps. 1076; went barefooted to the pope, Jan. 1077; took Rome, June 2, 1084; totally def. by Egbert marg. of Saxony at Glatz, Dec. 4, 1088; his son Conrad rebell. agt. him 1093, d. 1106
 Henry, bp. of Winchester, d. 1171
 Henry, pr. of Scotl. d. June 12, 1152
 Henry, of Huntingdon, fl. 1168
 Henry VI. emp. of Germany took full possession of Naples and Sicily, 1196
 Henry Dandolo, Doge of Venice, d. 1196.
 Henry of Ghent, d. 1293 [hoth, 1328
 Henry VII. emp. of Germ. poisoned by taking the
 Henry I. cro. Aug. 5, 1100; relinquish. Normandy to his brother Robert 1101; invad. Normandy 1105; took and sent Rob. pris. to Eng. 1106; betrothed his daugh. Maude to the emperor of Germ. 1109; def. Lewis of Fr. 1119; lost his son by shipwreck 1120; had quiet possession of Normandy 1129; forfeited himself with Lam. preys at Lyons, and d. Dec. 1, 1135
 Henry II. of Eng. invited by Dermot K. of Leinster to assist him against the other Irish kings, took possession of Ireland for himself 1171; did penance at Becket's tomb, July 10, 1174; names his son John K. of Ireland 1177; had a criminal amour with Fair Rosamond, 1172; another & Alice of France 1177; lost his son Henry, June 11, 1183; his son Jeffrey trodden und. foot and killed in Smithfield 1186; engaged with Philip of France to go to the holy war, 1188; d. with grief at the altar, cursing his sons July 6, 1189.
 Henry, pr. of Eng. died 1183, aged 20
 Henry le Gros, K. of Navarre, d. 1275
 Henry de Lacy, E. of Lincoln, d. 1312
 Henry, E. of Derby & D. of Lancaster, d. 1360
 Henry, Comte de Trevisar, af. wards K. of Castile died 1579
 Henry III. cro. Octob. 28, 1216; married Eleanor daughter of the count of Provence, Jan. 14, 1236; pledged his cro. plate and jewels for money when he gave his daugh. Margaret in marriage to the K. of Scotl. 1253; obliged by his nobles to resign his sovereignty, and sell Normandy to the Fr. 1258; for fear of his nobles shut himself up in the Tower 1261; taken pris. at Lewis, May 14, 1264; wounded in the shoulder at the bat. of Evesham 1265, and d. Nov. 16, 1272
 Henry IV. cro. Oct. 14, 1399; had a conspir. agt. him 1405; d. Mar. 20, 1413.
 Henry V. commit. to pris. by Sir W. Gascoignes,

when pr. of Wales, for striking him on his seat
justice 1412; cro. Apr. 9, 1413; def. Cha.
l. of Fr. at Agencourt, Oct. 25, 1415; entrusted
with the government of, and declared heir
to the cro. of Fr. May, 21, 1420; married prin-
cess Catharine of Fr. May 30, d^o pledged his
regalia for 20,000 l. 1421; d. Aug. 31, 1422; suc-
c. by Hen. VI. proclaimed k. of Fr. 1422; cro. at
Westminster, Nov. 6, 1429; cro. at Paris, Dec.
7, 1430; married Marg-t. of Fr. Apr. 12, 1443;
taken pris. at St. Alban's by the D. of York
1455; deposed by his cousin Edw. IV. Mar. 5,
1461; resto. 1470; taken pris. ag. by Edw. Apr.
14, 1472; d. next month in the Tower
Mary, cardinal, bp. of Winchester, d. 1447
Mary VII. cro. Oct. 30, 1485; marr. Eliz. daugh.
of Edw. IV. Jan. 18, 1486; cro. his Q. Nov. 25,
1487; marr. his eldest daugh. Marg-t. to James
V. of Scotl. 1504, d. Apr. 22, 1506 [18, 1502
Mary VII's chapel, foundation stone of, laid Jan.
Mary VIII. Succ. and married his brother's wife
Catharine Infanta of Spain, June 3, and cro. the
1, 1509; got the title of Defender of the Faith,
1521; tilted the head of the church 1531; di-
voiced Q. Cath. and so illegitimated her daugh.
Mary) marr. Ann Bulvein May 23, 1535; ex-
communicated by Pope Paul, Aug. 30, 1535;
put Ann Bulvein to death and illegitimated her
daugh. Eliz. May 14, and married Jane Sey-
mour, the 20, the 1536; marr. Anne of Cloves,
Jan. 6, 1539; divorced her Aug. d^o, marr. Cath-
arine Howard, Aug. 1540; put her to death,
Feb. 12, 1542; marr. Catharine Parr, July 12,
1543; d. Jan. 18, 1547
Mary, Howard, E. of Surry, beh. ab. 1530
Mary, vicc. of Turenne, d. 1675, a. 64
Mary, Philip, d. June 24, 1696, a. 65
Mary, rev. Matthew, d. 1714, a. 52
Macedon, Maced-n. gen. d. 325, b. Xt.
MARCHY, the SAXON division and Kings of,
see, and HENGIST, when he took the title of king
of Kent, according to BLAIR and GUTHRIE.
I. KENT contained that county alone.
Kings of it. Bl. Gu. Kings of it. Bl. Gu.
Agilth beg. 455 457 Withred 686 689
Aethelbert 488 488 Edric 685 685
Aethelbert and 512 512 Ethelbert and 725 725
Aethelbert alone 534 534 Ethelbert alone 748 748
Aethelbert and 568 568 Aldric or Alric 760
Aethelbert and 616 616 Eddert Pren 794 794
Aethelbert and 640 640 Cudred 798 798
Aethelbert and 664 664 Baldred 805 805
Aethelbert and 673 673 D^o. died 823 827
Aethelbert, the 17th king of Kent, united the he-
parchy and. the name of England, and reigned

alone, till 838. East Anglia and Mercia, not-
withstanding still retained, for a considerable
time after, a shadow of liberty

II. SUSSEX contained also SURRY.

Kings of it.	Bl.	Gu.	Kings of it.	Bl.	Gu.
Ella beg.	491	491	Ethelwolf or A-	590	590
Cissa	514	514	delwulf	648	648
Ceaulin seized			Bertune slain by		
Sussex, which			Ceadwalla	686	686
was kept by &			Antune	686	686
king of Wexsex			D ^o . subdued by Ella	721	721

III. WESSEX cont. Cornwall, Devonsh. Dorsetsh. Wiltsh. Hampsh. and Berksheire.

Kings of it.	Bl.	Gu.	Kings of it.	Bl.	Gu.
Cerdic beg.	519	519	Ceadwalla	686	686
Kenric	534	534	Inna the Monk	688	688
Ceaulin	560	560	Ethelhard	727	728
Ceolric	592	591	Cuthred	740	744
Ceolulph, or			Sigebert	754	758
Ceolwulf	598	597	Kinewulf	766	767
Cinegissil	611	611	Brithric	784	784
Cenowalch	643	643	Edbert	800	799
Sexburga Q.	672	672	D ^o . conq. Essex		
Egwin	674	673	and Kent.	827	
Kenwin		676			

IV. ESSEX cont. Middlesex and part of Hertfordsh. Kings of it. Bl. Gu. Kings of it. Bl. Gu.

Kings of it.	Bl.	Gu.	Kings of it.	Bl.	Gu.
Erchenwin beg.	527	527	Sebbi	683	683
Sledda	587	587	Snefred or Senfred		
Sabert	598	600	and Sigheard	694	
Serred, Seward	616	617	Offa	700	705
and Sigebert	623	623	Ceolred, or Selred	700	709
Sigebert & Little	623	623	Swithred	746	747
Sigebert & Good	653	640	Interregnum	791	
Swithelm	660	653	Sigered	799	
Sigher	665	664	D ^o . conq. by		
			Egbert	823	824

V. NORTHUMBRLAND, cont. also Lancash. Yorksh. North of Durham, Cumberland, & part of Scotl.

Kings of it.	Bl.	Gu.	Kings of it.	Bl.	Gu.
Ida, beg.	547	547	Ofulf	753	758
Adda & Alla	559	560	Ethelwald	759	759
Edlerig, or			Alfred	765	766
Aethalaric	589	588	Ethelred, or		
Edeltrid	593	591	Ethelbert	774	774
Edwin	617	616	Alfred	779	778
Ofwald	633	633	Ofred II.	789	789
Ofway	643	642	Ethelred, or		
Egfrid	670	670	Ethelbert		
Alfrid	685	685	restored	790	
Ofred I.	705	705	Ardulph.	796	704
Keured	716	716	Ofwald	803	
Ofrie	718	718	Andred	810	
Ceolwulf	730	729	Conq. by Egbert	827	827
Edbert, or					
Egbert	737	737			

VI. EAST ANGLES *cont.* Norfolk, Suffolk and Cambridge.

<i>Kings</i>	<i>Bl.</i>	<i>Gu.</i>	<i>Kings</i>	<i>Bl.</i>	<i>Gu.</i>
Uffa, beg.	575	575	Elthelbert I.	655	654
Titilus	578	578	Adelwald		655
Redowald	590	590	Adulph	664	664
Eorwald	624	624	Alfwold	683	
Interregnum	633	633	Elthelbert II.	749	749
Sigebert	635	635	Beorna	759	756
Egic	644	644	Ethelred	761	
Annas		644	Elthelbert III.	790	790
			Conq. by Egbert		793

VII. MERCIA, *cont.* Gloucester, Hereford, Rutland, Northampton, Bedford, Huntingdon, Oxford, Nottingham, Cheshire, and part of Hertfordshire.

<i>Kings beg.</i>	<i>Bl.</i>	<i>Gu.</i>	<i>Kings beg.</i>	<i>Bl.</i>	<i>Gu.</i>
Crida or Cerdan	582	582	Ceolred	709	dO.
Interregnum	594	594	Ethelbald	716	dO.
Wibba	595		Offa	757	dO.
Interregnum	615	615	Kcnuulf,	796	dO.
Cheorl, or Cearl	616		Kenelm	819	dO.
Penda	625	625	Ceolulf	820	
DO. & Ofway	650	655	Bernulf	821	
Wulfar	659	657	Ludecan	823	dO.
Ethelred	675	675	Witgolph	825	
Kenred	704	704	Conq.	827	

Heraclianus, died 413.

Heraclidæ returned into Peloponnesus 1104; divided Peloponnesus, upon which the kindg. of Lacedæmon beg. und. Eurythenes and Procles, the two sons of Aristodemus, 1102 b. Xt.

Heraclides, the Syrian, lived 155 b. Xt.

Heraclides Lembus, hist. fl. 176 b. Ch.

Heraclitus fl. 506 b. Ch.

Heraclius, east-n. emp. put Phocas the emp. to death 610; def. the Persians 621; def. the mag. 625, d. 641.

Heraclius, east-n. Mr. d. 668

Herald, D. of Aquitain 737

Heralds coll. inst. in Eng. 1340; office bu. by the first E. of Derby for his residence ab. 1512; given up to the cro. 1552.

Heraldus or Herault, Desiderius, d. 1649

Herbelot, Barth. de, Fr. wr. d. Dec. 8, 1695, a. 70

Herbert, Edw. L. d. Aug. 20, 1648, a. 76

Herbert, rev. George, b. 1593, d. ab. 1635

Herbert, Comte de Vermandois, d. 943

Herbert, William, d. 1630, a. 50

Herbert, Thomas, d. 1682, a. 71

Herculaneum buried by an earthquake, Feb. 5, 63; totally overwhelmed with Pompeii by an eruption of mount Vesuvius, Nov. 1, 79

Hercules, son of Alcmena, d. 1222, b. Ch.

Hereford, fo. in the Heptarchy; made a bps. 680; cathedral bu. 1107

Heresies, many appeared ab. 141

Hermacus of Mitylene, Epicurean, fl. 267 b. Xt.

Hermannus, Contractus, monk, & math. fl. 102

Hermas, pastor, fl. 81

Hermes, Egypt-n. phil. fl. 1928, b. Xt.

Hermias, tyr-t. of Alarna in Myfia, d. 345, b. C.

Hermoine, Spanish ship, taken Mar. 21, 1762

Hermocrates, Syrian gen. d. 468, b. Xt.

Hermippus of Smyrna, perip. philos. and gram.

Hermogenes, east-n. Rom. gen. 349 [fl. 210 b.]

Hermogenes, the lawyer, fl. 289

Hermogenes, became an idiot, 161, a. 24

Herod beg. to r. in Judea 37; put his wife Mariamne to death, and his mother-in-law, 28; he to reb. the temple of Jerusalem 18; had his sons put to death by order of the Jewish council 6; d. Nov. 25, 4, b. Xt. that is 4 bef. the common æra

Heroes, 7 Theban, 1225, b. Ch. See war, or Etæol.

Herodian, Rom. hist. fl. 247

Heraclitus, Gromatic phil. fl. 443, b. Xt.

Heraclitus Cratætes, gram-n. fl. 123 b. Ch.

Heraclotus, b. 484; read his history in the council of Athens 445; he, Thucydides and Lycias created military tribunes with consular power at Rome 444; d. af. 413, b. Xt.

Herring, Dr. Tho. abb. of Canter. d. Mar. 13, 1755

Hertford, reb. 913; incorp. by Ja. I. (a. 6)

Hertford, coll. Oxf. fo. by Dr. Newton 1740 (4 feet)

Hervey, rev. James, d. Dec. 25, 1758, a. 45

Hesiod lived 916 b. Ch. (bro't over 174)

Hesse Landgrave of, visited Eng. 1611; troops of

Hesychius of Miletus, fl. 521

Hesychius of Alexandria, fl. ab. 389

Heylen, Peter, d. 1662, a. 60

Heywood, Thomas, lived und. Eliz. & Ja. I.

Heywood, John, poet, d. 1565

Hevilus, John, math. and astron. d. 1687, a. 76

Hibba, Gothic, gen. 508

Hiætas, tyr-t. of Syracuse, ban. 280 b. Ch.

Hick's hall, Lon. erected 1612

Hickes, Dr. George, d. 1715, a. 74

Hieclas, K. of Arcadia, 718 b. Ch.

Hierax, Egyptian, Mr. 141 b. Ch.

Hiero, K. of Syracuse, d. 467 b. Ch.

Hiero II. K. of dO. d. 225 b. Ch.

Hierocles, persecutor of the Xrians 303

Hierocles, platonic phil. fl. ab. 430.

Hieronymus or St. Jerom, d. 420

Hieronymus of Rhodes, perip. philos. fl. 254 b. Xt.

Hieronymus, K. of Syracuse, d. 214, b. Xt.

Hieronymus, Cardan, d. 1575, a. 75

- Hilary, St. d. 372, a. 80.
 Hilduin, Fr. Mr. 817
 Hill, Aaron, d. Feb. 8, 1749, a. 64
 Himerius, east-n. gen. 902
 Himomarchus, abp. of Reims, d. 882
 Hipparchus, the son of Pifistratus, tyr-t. of Athens, put to death by Harmodius & Aristogiton 513; the Pifistatide finally abolith. at Athens by the assistance of the Lacedemonians 510, b. Ch.
 Hipparchus, astron. who first described the fixed stars, beg. his observations 162, and continued them for 43 years; beg. his new cycle of the moon, Sep. 28, consisting of 111,035 days, equal to 3760 lunations, or 304 years, 143, bef. Ch. See *Astronomical observer*.
 Hippias, tyr-t. of Athens, d. 490 b. Ch.
 Hippocrates of Cos, called the prince of physicians, d. 361 b. Ch. a. 99
 Hiram, K. of Tyre, d. 990 b. Ch.
 Hire, Philip de la, Fr. math. d. 1718, a. 78
 Hispaniola, Columbus first landed at, when he discovered America, 1492
 History of the Old Testament ended 430; do. of the Apocrypha ended 135 b. Ch.
 Hoadley, bp. of Winchester, d. 1761, a. 85
 Hoadley, Benjamin, phys. d. Aug. 10, 1757, a. 35
 Hobbes, Thomas, d. 1679, a. 91
 Hodges, Nathaniel, phys. d. 1684
 Hody, Humphrey, d. 1706, a. 47
 Hoefcheilus, David, d. 1617, a. 61
 Hoffman, Frederic, phys. d. 1740, a. 80
 Hoffman, Maurice, phys. and bot. d. 1698, a. 77
 Hoffman, John Maurice, phys. d. 1727, a. 74
 Hogarth, William, d. 1764, a. 64
 Holbein, Hans, painter, d. 1554, a. 56
 Holder, William, died 1697
 Holderness, Rob. D'Arcy, E. of, d. May 17, 1778; by which the title became extinct
 Holiday, Barten, d. 1661, a. 68
 Holinshed, author of the Chronicles, d. ab. 1580
 Holland, d. priory, Lancash. fo. 1319
 Holland, republic of, beg. by the union of Utrecht Jan. 22, 1579, near 3 yrs. af. the petition of the 400, was rejected; declared free states 1609; (See *Commons*;) their independence guaranteed by the treaty of Munster, 1648; over-run by Lewis XIV. who took Utrecht 1672
 Holland, New, or Edcis, discov. by 8 Dutch 1619
 Hollar, the painter, d. Mar. 23, 1677, a. 67
 Olofernes killed by Judith 605 b. Ch.
 Olofinus, Lucas, d. 1661, a. 65
 Olt, L. chief Justice, d. Mar. 1709, a. 68
 Olt, mineral spring, discov. 1728
 Olycross-church, Tipperary, bu. 1169
 Holy Ghost, descent of, May 24, 33
 Holy Ghost, chap. Hamph. bu. in Hen. VIII's r.
 Holy Ghost, order of, inst. in Fr. Jan. 1, 1579
 Holyhead church bu. bef. 1291
 Holyoake, Francis, d. Nov. 13, 1653
 Holyrood-house abbey, Edin. fo. by Da. I. ab. 1118
 Holy water first used in churches ab. 140
 Home, Henry, Ld. Kams, d. Dec. 26, 1782
 Homel, rev. Monfr. broken on the wheel for heresy at Tournon 1683 [b. Ch.
 Homer fl. ab. 948, or according to the Marbles 907
 Homer, Jun-r. tragic poet, fl. 263 b. Ch.
 Homilies drawn up by abp. Crammer, 1547
 Honiton, Devonth. chart. 1293; burnt 1747
 Honorius, Rom. emp. d. Aug. 15, 423
 Hooke, Robert, math. d. 1702, a. 67
 Hooker, Richard, d. 1600, a. 47
 Hooper, Dr. George, d. 1727, a. ab. 87
 Hooper, bp. of Gloucester, bur. in Smithfield 1555
 Hooper, Auth. Ath. E. of Salisbury, d. 1682, a. 61
 Hoornbeek, John, d. 1666, a. ab. 49
 Hope, Tho. representative of the pr. of Orange, first in the West, and afterw. in the Dutch East India companies, d. Dec. 26, 1780, a. 75
 Hopkins, bp. Ezekiel, d. 1690
 Hops intro. into Eng. 1524
 Horace, b. at Venusium 65, d. 8, b. Xt.
 Horath and Curiatli, combat betw. 667 b. Ch.
 Hormidas II. K. of Persia, d. 309
 Hormidas III. do. of do. d. 591
 Horn, E. of, died 1568
 Horneck, rev. Dr. Anth. d. Jan. 31, 1696, a. 56
 Horrox, Jeremiah, astron. d. 1641, a. ab. 23
 Horfa, (see *Hengist*) slain by Vortimer 455
 Horle guards inst. 1550
 Hortenius, Rom. orat. at 19 yrs. of age began to plead 95, d. 50 b. Ch.
 Horstius, James, phys. d. ab. 1600
 Horstius, George, phys. d. 1636, a. 58
 Hosea prophesied 785, d. ab. 721 b. Ch.
 Hopman, Rodolph, Swiss wr. d. 1626, a. 79
 Hospital, Will. Fran. Ant. marg. of, math. d. 1704, a. 63
 Hospital, St. Bartholomew's, fo. by Henry VIII. 1539; Christ's by Edw. VI. 1552; Bridewell & Bethlehem by do. 1553; St. Thomas by do. 1553; Lon. workh. 1614; Bethlehem bu. 1676; for Fr. protest. incorp. 1718; Guy's by Tho. Guy, Esq; 1722; Westminster. infirm. inst. 1720; St. Geo's do. Oct. 19, 1733; founding incorp. 1739; Lon. do. inst. 1740; incorp. 1750; Middlesex inst. 1745; small pox do. Sep. 26, 1746; Lock do. 1746; corp. for sick &c. seamen incorp. June 24, 1747; British lying-in-hospital inst. Nov. 1749; lying-

- in do. Brownlow street, fo. 1749; Lon. lying-in do. Mar. 30, 1750; St. Luke's 1751; Magdalen and asylum init. 1758
- Hospitals in Stirling, Spittell's fo. by Robert Spittell taylor to James V.—Cowan's for decayed Guild-brethren by John Cowan merch-t. 1639; —Allen's fo. by John Allen writer, June 5, 1724; —Orphan's Edin-r. fo. 1734; erected into a corporation by a royal patent 1742
- Hospital, Smith's school, Irel. incorp. 1669; Bluck-coat, hosp. incorp. 1670; Royal, near Kilmaham, 1683; Dublin work house estab. 1728; Stephen's incorp. 1730; St. Nicholas opened 1753; Incurables opened do. —Lock inst. 1755; Charitable loan do. 1757; Lying-in do. estab. 1745; incorp. 1757; Venereal opened 1758; Dublin do. 1762
- Hospitalities commenced betw. the French and Eng. when some of adm. Keppel's Squadron took two Fr. frigates and a schooner, June 17, 1778; an undecisive sea fight betw. the two fleets, July 27, 1778
- Hotman, Francis, d. 1500, a. 65
- Hotspur, Henry, kill. July 2, 1403
- Hottenger, John Henry, drown. 1667, a. 47
- Hough, John, bp. of Worcester, d. 1743, a. 92
- Howden, Roger de, hist. wrote 1192
- Row, L. vic. Batin in America 1758, a. 34
- Howard, Cath. Hen. VIII's Q. put to death, Feb. Howard, Sir Robert, d. af. 1690 [12, 1542]
- Howard, Hen. E. of Surry, command. the Eng. army at the battle of Flowden 1513
- Howe, John, d. 1705, a. 75
- Howell, James, historiog. died 1666, aged 70
- Huarter, John, Span. phvs. fl. ab. 1560
- Hubba, the Dane, died 878
- Hudson's Bay discov. by capt. Hudson, June 1610, where he wintered: in the spring having but a lb. of bread for each man, some of his crew fed him adrift in his own thallop, with his son and 7 sick men, who all perished; the company char. 1670
- Hudson, Dr. John, critic, died 1719, aged 57
- Huet, Daniel, bp. of Avranches, d. 1721, a. 91
- Hugh, Comte de Vermondais, died 1102
- Hugh White, the Great, Abbe' and Fr. Mr. got the Duchies of Burgandy and Aquitain from Lothaire 955; died 956
- Hugh, K. of Arles, being made K. of Italy, gave the kingdom of Arles to Rodolph II. 926
- Hugh, de Beauvois, with 40,000 foreigners coming to the assistance of John of Eng. perished in a storm 1215
- Hugh de Montheri, Fr. Mr. d. 1118
- Hugh de Spencer sen-r. E. Mr. d. 1325, a. 99
- Hugh de Spencer jun-r. E. Mr. 1320
- Hugh IV. D. of Burgandy, d. ab. 1272
- Hughes, John, poet, died 1719, aged 42
- Huguenots, first fo. called in France 1500
- Humenus, Egyptian astron. fl. 1148
- Humphrey Bohun, high constable of Eng. 1173
- Humprey, Laurence, died 1500, aged 63
- Hunaud, D. of Aquitain, 767
- Hungarians ravaged Italy 904
- Huns und. Attila ravaged the Rom. empire 447
- Hunter, Dr. Will. d. Mar. 30, 1783, a. 67
- Huntington, Robert, bp. of Raphoe, d. 1701, a. 66
- Huntorff, Gerard, paint. fl. 1630 [1415]
- Hufls, John, the martyr, bur. at Prague, July 15,
- Hutcheson, Francis, died 1748, a. 55
- Hutcheson, John, died 1737, aged 63
- Hutten, Ulric de, died Aug. 29, 1523
- Huy taken, Sep. 8, 1694
- Huygens, Dutch astron. died 1695, aged 67
- Hyde, Edw. E. of Clarendon, d. 1673, a. 63
- Hyde, Henry, E. of Clarendon, d. 1709, a. 61
- Hyde, Dr. Thomas, d. 1703, a. 67
- Hydrostatics taught by Archimedes ab. 220 b. Ch.
- Hyginus, *See Cæsar*
- Hypatia, math. Theon's daughter, d. 415
- Hyperbates, prætor of the Achæans, d. 215 b. Ch.
- Hyperides, Demosthenes, and Demades, principal Athenian orators, put to death by Antipater 322 b. Ch.
- Hyrcanus, John, def. Ptolemy, and took Samaria 109 b. Ch.
- Hyrcanus II. def. at Jericho and dethroned by his brother Aristobulus 67 b. Ch.
- I
- Ibbot, Dr. Benjamin, died April 5, 1725, aged 45
- Icetes, Sicilian tyr. d. ab. 340 b. Ch.
- Idolatry abolished in Kent by Ercombert ab. 667
- Ignatius ordained by the Apostle John ab. 67; cast into the lion's den and devoured, at Rome, Dec. 20, 108
- Ignatius Loyola, died 1556, aged 65
- Ilium, built 1327 before Christ
- Ilus, K. of Troy, died 1260 before Christ
- Ilius, East-n. Mr. died 488
- Illyrius, Mat. Flavius, died 1575
- Images and reliques, worship of, beg. 448; the great controversy ab. them, by the Iconoclasts, occasioned many insurrections in the empire, beg. 726; destroy. by Leo through the empire 730; occasioned the 2d council of Nice 787; & the banishing of painters and statuary out of the empire 832

nilco, Carthag-n. gen. 397 before Christ
 mma, daugh. of Cha. the Great, emp. of Germ.
 and wife of his secretary Eginhart, d. 836. *He is
 said to have obtained her; thus, getting into her
 apartment one evening, he made love to, and laid
 with her all night; but retiring early next morn-
 ing, and finding the ground covered with snow,
 she, to prevent a discovery, took him on her back,
 and carried him to his own apartment, whither the
 emp. seeing from his window, to prevent farther
 disgrace, gave him her in marriage.*
 imperial, John Bap. phys. died 1625, aged 54
 schoten, Melchior, died 1648
 achus first K. of Argos 1850; died 1807 b. Ch.
 rus, tyr-t. of Egypt, by the assistance of the A-
 thenians, revolted from the Persians 463; d. 456
 b. Ch.
 sla stock sold from 360 to 500 per cent. 1683
 ties, East, discov. by the Portuguese 1487; pas-
 sage to, by the Cape of Good-hope, discov. by
 Afuquez di Gama, Nov. 20, 1497; Eng. compa-
 ny estab. 1600; the affairs of that company first
 entered into parlia. 1597; agreed to give gov-t.
 100,000 l. a yr. for 5 yrs. Feb. 1769; restraining
 bill pat 1772; regulating bill pat, June 24, 1773
 ulgence first sold in the 12th century; estab.
 by Pope Clement VI. 1331
 mary, royal, Edin. chart. Aug. 25, 1736
 cent, bishop of Rome, died 417
 population, tried on criminals 1721
 dition, court of, inv. by Dominica Spaniard,
 ef. 1490; beg. ag-t. the Albigenses, &c. 1204;
 trusted to the Dominicans 1233; abolished in
 main Dec. 4, 1782
 rrection of Wat Tyler, July 1381
 ret of money 45 per cent. 1307; estab. by law
 10 per cent. 1546; at 91. 10 s. 1604; at 5 per
 cent. 1714
 rim granted to the protestants, May 15, 1548
 preters, the 72, 248 before Christ
 iew at Samos betw. Caius Cæsar and Tibe-
 as 1 before Christ
 ation of the Humber laying the country for
 miles und. water 97; of the Tweed deitro. &
 owned many perions 218; of the sea at Lin-
 lin, laid several 1000 acres under water, which
 remain so, 245; in Ferne island 7 miles S.
 of Holy Island deitro. all the inhabitants 223;
 of the Tweed 336; of the Dee drowned 40 fa-
 lies 415; of the sea at Norfolk and Essex 575;
 inundation at Edin. did great damage 730;
 at Glasgow drowned many families 738;—at
 Hampton drowned many people 935;—of
 sea covered 4000 acres of E. Goodwin's land

with water 1100; at Winchester the sea washed
 away ab. 300 houses 1280; at Newcastle upon
 Tyne drown. 20 men, several women and priests
 1339; of the sea at Dort drowned 100,000 of the
 people 1421; in Holland 400,000 drowned 1570;
 at Nuremberg, Feb. 27, 1595; at Peterburgh,
 great damage done and many lives lost 1755;
 another there, still more dreadful, Sep. 7, 1771;
 at Venice and Naples, a village carried away &
 200 inhab. drowned, Nov. 20, 1773; at Calcut-
 ta E. Indies 1773; at Buttersea and Chelsea 1774;
 near Huddersfield the water rose several feet
 perpendicular 1777; of the Neva at Peterburgh,
 Sep. 21, 1777; one occasioned by water spouts
 in Perthshire carried away 3 villages, June 25,
 1778; of the Necker, at Mannheim, &c. very
 dreadful, and many other places of Germany,
 many houses, villages and people swept off on
 the river Scheld, Feb. 27, 1784
 invention of letters by Memnon & Egyptian 1822;
 of scales and measures by Phidon 868; of trireme
 ships by the Corinthians 786; of battering rams,
 testudo, &c. by Artemones 441; of the 30 yrs.
 cycle of & moon, by Meton, from & new moon
 of, July 13, 18, days af. the summer solstice 432;
 of the Catapultæ by Dionysius 398 b. Ch.
 invention of the paschal cycle of 532 yrs. by Vic-
 torius 463; of a speculum of brass for burning
 ships by Proclus 514; of the Greek fire by Calli-
 nicus at Cyzicum 673; of the mariner's com-
 pass, inv. or improved by Flavio 1302; of pumps
 1425; of fluxions by Sir Isaac Newton 1664;
 of thin plates of iron nailed to the joists &c. of
 houses to prevent their being burnt with fire by
 D. Hartley 1776
 Ionian colonies migrated 1044 b. Ch.
 Inverness bridge built about 1686
 Iphicrates, Athen-n. gen. 386 before Christ
 Iphitus, Lycurgus and Cleothenes restored the O-
 lympic games 106 years before what is vulgarly
 called the first Olympiad 884 b. Ch.
 Ira taken by the Lacedæmonians af. 11 yrs. siege,
 and expelled the Messenians from Peloponne-
 sus, & ended the first Messenian war 671 b. Ch.
 Irenæus, St. died 202, aged 82
 Ireland invaded and the first British colony settled
 by Fitz-Stephen 1170; conq. by Henry II. who
 appointed a Viceroy in it 1172; invaded by the
 Spaniards 1601
 Irish trade bill received the royal assent, Feb. 23,
 1780; made independ. of the Brit. parlia. 1752
 Irene the eunuchs of the East, put her son Con-
 stantine to death 797; herself dethro. and ba-
 nish, to Lesbos, Oct. 31, 802

Italy, Lombard kings

	ys		ys
Chindoevind	642	7	till the div. of Charles
Aichewind	649	23	le Gros' dom. 888
Wamba	672	8	Guid. and Beren-
Ervigius	680	7	per
Agila	687	14	Lombert
Autpert 8 mo.			Lewis
Aggbert 3 mo.			Berenger resto.
Arbert	702	10	Randolph king of
Aiprand 3 mo.			Burgandy
Auitprand	712	31	Hugh K. of Arles
Aldebrand 7 mo.			Lothario
Adalrich D. of Per-			Berenger II.
all	744	6	Conquered by Otho
Hulphus	750	18	Great, emp. of Ger-
Long, by Charlemagne			many & united to his
768, & remained und.			empire, 965
the dominion of Fr.			
Agilus, Thos. prof. of D.			at Leipsic, d. 1710, a. 66
ves. br. of Chartres, d.			1115, a. ab. 80
Abin, K. of Canaan			had the children of Israel in
servitude, from 1305 to 1285			
Abionki, Daniel Ernest,			d. 1741
Abionki, Theodore, fl.			1713
Adckon, Dr. Thomas, d.			1640
Acob, aged 77 sent to Padanaram,			1819; ret.
1799; went into Egypt			1766; d. 1749, (27 yrs.
at Isaac's death), before			Christ, aged 147
Acob, Ben. Naphtali, inv.			the Heb. points, ab. 476
Acobæus, Olgier, prof. of phys.			&c. at Copen-
hagen, died 1703			
Aegar, John Wolfgang, d.			1720, aged 73
Amaica discov. 1494; settled			by the Spaniards
1509; taken from them by			adm. Penn, May
1655; terrible earthquake			at, June 7, 1692;
dreadful hurricane, Aug.			20, 1722. another
1780, do. 1781			
Amblichus, of Chalcia, fl.			ab. 320
Amblichus, of Apatada, d.			ab. 363
Ames le Fever, died 1537.			See Fisher
Ames, Thomas, critic, d.			1629
Ames, Richard, died 1638			
Ames, d' Arville Brewer of			Ghent, d. 1346
Ames, St. the Lef, wrote his			epistle 59; martyr-
Ames, St. put to death, ab.			44
Ames I. of Scotl. regulated			weights & measures
and made many excellent			institutions; safely
murdered by the E. of Athol,			Nov. 1437
Ames II. killed by the bur-			sting of a cannon at the
siege of Roxburgh-castle,			Aug. 3, 1460
Ames III. disfigured his			nobles was slain at Ban-
nockburn, June 11, 1488,			aged 35
Ames IV. marr. Hen. VII's			daugh. Marg-t. 1504;

(by & his great grand son became K. of Eng. Mar. 24, 1603) killed at the battle of Floddoo, Sep. 1513; aged 40

James V. being but a year old at his father's death the kingdom was governed by a regency 'till 1524; fo. the court of session, May 7, 1532; married Magdalen daughter of Francis I. of Fr. Jan. 1, 1537; the d. July 22, do. marr. Mary de Guise 1538; died Dec. 13, 1542

James VI. b. June 19, 1566; cro. July 29, 1567; his person seized by a party of his nobles at Ruthven, Aug. 24, 1582; concluded a treaty with Eng. offensive & defensive, July 5, 1586; marr. Ann, 2d daugh. of Fred. II. K. of Denmark, Nov. 24, 1589; ag. seized by Bothwell, July 24, 1593; proclaimed K. of Eng. Mar. 24, 1603; restored Flushing, the Brille, &c. to the Dutch 1616, d. March 24, 1625, aged 59

James II. of Eng. marr. Ann Hyde, Sep. 3, 1660; marr. the princess of Modena, Nov. 21, 1673; succ. his bro. Charles II. Feb. 6, 1685; sent a mandate to Magdalen coll. Ox. to elect Anthony Farmer, (a Rom. Catholic) their president, Apr. 11, 1687; fled, Dec. 12, 1688; seized soon at. at Feverham & brought back to Whitehall; escaped from Eng. Dec. 23, 1688; landed with an army at Kinfales in Irecl. Mar. 22, 1689; ret. to Fr. June 1690; d. at St. Germans, Aug. 1, 1701;—A bill for excluding him from the throne, was (when he was D. of York,) bro't. into parliament Aug. 6, 1680

James' palace, St. bu. 1530

Jamyn, Amadis, Fr. poet, died about 1585

Janfenus, Cornelius, bp. of Ghent, died 1576

Janfen, Cornelius, bp. of Ipres, d. 1638

Janfon, Abraham, paint. fl. about 1620

Japan first known, 1549

Jaquelot, Isaac, Fr. prot. d. 1708, a. 61

Jarchi, Solomon, d. 1180, a. 75

Jardins, Mrs. Mary Catharine des, novelist, d. 1683

Jared, d. 2582, b. Xt. a. 962

Jaron made the Argonaustic expedition thro' the Euxine sea, to Colchis for the goldenfleece, 1263, before Christ

Jeffreys, Judge, d. in the Tower, 1689

Jeffrey of Monmouth. fl. 1153

Jeffrey, Fitz Peter, justiciary & Eng. Mr. 1197

Jeholakim, carried captive to Babylon, 393, b. Xt.

Jehoiada H. priest ordered Athaliah to be put to death 878; d. af. 856, b. Xt. a. 130

Jenkins, Sir Leoline, d. Sep. 1, 1685

Jephtha's rash vow made, 1187, d. 1182, b. Xt.

Jeremiah beg. to proph. 620; wrote his Lamenta-

tions 610; imprisoned 609; foretold the Jewish captivity 607; d. ab. 585, b. Xt.

Jericho, the walls of, fell, 1451, b. Xt.

Jeroboam set up the golden calves at Dan and Bethel 971, b. Xt.

Jerom, St. died 420, aged 78

Jerom of Prague burnt, May 30, 1416

Jerusalem taken by K. David from the Jebusites, and made the capital of his kindg. 1048; taken by Abisalom 1023; by Sefack K. of Egypt 971; by Nebuchadnezzar, af. a siege of 18 monthis 582; by Antiochus Epiphaneis, and the temple polluted with swines flesh, Dec. 15, 170; it's castle taken by Simon Maccabeus 142; by Pompey 63; by Antigones 40; by Solius & Herod, Jan. 1, 37; before Christ. — Destroyed by Titus, Sep. 8, 70; reh. by Adrian 130; the temple of, attempted in vain to be bu. by Julian 363; taken by the Persians, who kill. 90,000 of the inhab. & carried off the crofs of Christ, 614; by the Saracens 637; by Godfrey and the Crusaders, which beg. a new kindg. there, July 15, 1099; by Saladin Oct. 2, which fin. that kindg. 1187

Jerusalem, the first temple of, beg. by Solomon 1012, b. Xt. See Temple

Jesuits, society of, estab. by Ignatius 1536; expelled Fr. by Hen. IV. 1594; recall. by do. 1603; expell. Fr. 1764; Spain 1767; & Naples 1768; their order dissolved, Aug. 16, 1773

JESUS CHRIST b. in the year of the world 4000, in that of Rome 750; 4 yrs bef. the common æra; baptized by John, and beg. his ministry 30; celebrated the last passover, and instit. the sacrament of the supper, Thursday Apr. 2, crucified, Apr. 3, at 3 o'clock afternoon; rose Apr. 3, & ascended, Thursday, May 14, 33.

Jesus the son of Sirach, lived 247 b. Xt.

Jesus coll. Oxf. fo. by Q. Eliz. 1571 (19 fell.)

Do. Cambridge fo. by the bp. of Ely 1496 (16 fell.)

Jewel, John, bp. of Salisb. d. 1571, a. 50

Jews, H. Priests of, gov. in Judea af. the Capt. b. Xt.

	YRS		
Jehuah beg.	536	36	Simon II.
Jehoiakim	480	36	Onias III.
Eliashib	444	34	Jesus or Jafon
Joiada	410	36	Meneleus Onias IV.
Jonathan	274	32	Alcimur
Jaddua	342	19	A vacancy ah. 6 yrs
Onias	323	21	Jonathan Macca-
Simon	302	19	beus beg.
Ellazar	283	32	Simon
Manasse	251	20	Jo. Hyrcanus
Onias II.	225	14	Aristobulus

Jews, H. Priests of, gov. in Judea af. the Capt. b. Xt.

Alexand. Janæus 106

Hyrcanus II. restor. 63

Hyrcanus II. 79

Do. became K. 70

Aristobulus II. 67

Jews about Cyrenê, headed by one Andræ, murd. 200,000 Greeks and Rom. 115; the Rom. flew 580,000 of them, and raised temples to Venus in all their holy places 135; at Lon. 280 of them hang. for clipping the coin 1278; four execut. for murd. Mrs. Huchlin's servant, Dec. 9, 1772

Joan, Pope, the held that see ab. 2 years 855

Joan, d'Ark, the maid of Orleans burnt, May 30, 1431

Joan of Navarre, Hen. IV's widow, d. 1437.

Joannes Philoponus, d. 536

Joannes Damascenus, d. 760

Robert, Lewis, Jesuit, d. 1719, a. 72

Jodelle, Stephen, d. 1579, a. 41

Joel prophesied about 807 b. Xt.

Johann H. priest of the Jews d. 850 b. Xt. a. 130

John St. wrote his epistles about 66; said to have been put into a caldron of boiling oil, and taken out unhurt 93; wrote his Revelations ab. 96

his gospel 97; d. 99, a. 92

John Bap. preached repentance in the wilderness 28; imprisoned, 39; beh. 32

John, Sirr, the Notary, usurped the western empire, 423, d. 425

John, youngest son of Hen. II. cro. May 27, 1199

divorced his Q. Avifa, and marr. Isabella 1200

took his nephew Arthur prisoner & murd. him 1202; impris. his Q. & ban. the clergy 1207

resigned his cro. to the pope's Legate 1213

absolved, July 20, do. granted Magna Charta 1215; d. Oct. 18, 1216, a. 50

John of Wallingford, hitt. B. 1231

John, king of Fr. taken by Edw. the Black prince brought to Eng. & ransomed for 500,000 l. 135

John's St. coll. Oxford fo. 1557, (50 fellows)

John's St. coll. Camb. fo. 1508, (5 fellows)

John Affer, hitt. d. 909

John Scotus, Sirr. Erigena, d. 883 [called 50]

John the Cappadocian East. Mr. disgraced 542; re-

John, Eastern Mr. disgraced and ban. 1041

John Iztetzes fl. 1159

John of Salisbury d. 1187

John de Procida Arragon Mr. 1282

John de Berienne Eastern Mr. 1234

John de Montfort, D. of Bretagne, d. 1399

John de Vienne Fr. adm. 1374

John of Ghent, D. of Lancaster E. Mr. d. 1398

John de Montacute, E. of Salisbury, d. 1400

- John de Montaigu, Fr. Mr. d. 1409
 John Sans Peur, D. of Burgandy, d. 1419
 Johnson, rev. Samuel, degraded, and whipped from Newgate to Tyburn, Dec. 1, 1080, d. May
 Johnson, John, d. 1725, a. 63 [1703
 Johnson, Martin, engraver, d. ab. 1685
 Johnson, Dr. Samuel, d. Dec. 13, 1784, a. 76
 Johnstone, Commodore, attacked M. Suffrein in Port Praya road St. Iago, Apr. 10, 1781
 Johnstone, Commodore, took 4 Dutch E. India-men in Saldanha bay, July 21, 1781
 Joinville, John Sire de, d. ab. 1318
 Joly, Claudius, died 1700, aged 93 [af. 565
 Jona, monast. in the Hebrides, bu. by St. Columba
 Jonah preached in Nineveh a. 808, b. Xt.
 Jonas, Anaprimus, d. 1640, a. 25
 Jonas, Justus, died 1555
 Jonathan Maccabeus def. Apollonius prefect of Cælo-Syria at Azotus, & took that city, & Afcalon 148; betrayed & murd. by Tryphon 144,
 Jones, Inigo, d. 1652, a. ab. 80 [b. Xt.
 Jonghe, Baudouin, died 1634
 Jonnius, John, fl. in the 16th century
 Jonson, John, poet, died 1637, aged 63
 Jordano, Luca, painter, died 1705, aged 73
 Jordans, James, painter, died 1678, aged 84
 Jorndans, Gothic hist. d. 1552
 Jortin, rev. Dr. died 1770
 Joseph, sold 1718; tempted by Potiphar's wife 1718; interp. Pharaoh's dreams, and made govern. of Egypt 1715; discov. himself to his brethren 1706; collected all the money in Egypt & Canaan 1704; bought the property of all lands in Egypt 1702; foretold the egress of the Israelites, and d. 1635; b. Ch. having been prefect of Egypt 80 yrs. With his death the Book of Genesis concludes. & contains a period 2369 yrs.
 Joseph, K. of Morocco, invited into Spain by the Saracens, got possession of all their dominions in Spain 1091; def. the Spaniards in the famous battle of the 7 Comts at Badajos 1109; died 1110
 Joseph and Mary returned from Egypt to Nazareth 3 bef. the common æra
 Josephus, Jewish hist. died 93, aged 56
 Josiah, K. of Judah slain at Megiddo 604 b. Ch.
 Joshua enter. Canaan 1451; fin. the conquest of it, 1445; divided the land among the tribes 1444; d. at Timnath-Serah 1426 b. Ch. a. 110
 Joshua, Book of, supposed to be writ. by Phineas 1415 b. Ch.
 Joubert, Laurence, phys. died 1582
 Jouvenet, Fr. painter, d. 1717, a. 73
 Jovian died of a surfeit of prunes 364; a. 33
 Jovius, Paul, historiog. and bp. died 1552, a. 70
 Joyeuse, D. de, Fr. Mr. died 1587
 Judas Maccabeus def. Apollonius the Syrian gen. 160; died 161 before Christ
 Jude, St. wrote his epistle in 71
 Judex, Matthew, died 1504, aged 36
 Judges appointed 1176;—for life 1762; sent to India 1773
 Judges, 44 in one year, executed by K. Alfred for injustice in 885, *See Treilian*
 Judith, the empress, died 843
 Jugurtha beg. his war of 5 years 111; def. in two battles by Metellus 109; took refuge with Bocchus K. of Mauritania, who deliv. him up to Marius 106 b. Ch.
 Julia ban. for her adultery by her father Augustus to the isle of Pandatorium off Campania 2 b. Ch. d. 14 af. Ch.
 Julia, Rom. Mr. died 222
 Julian, the apostate, def. and brought Chronodorus pris. to Rome 357; sent a vicar into Brit. 358; quarrelled with Constantius 360; endeavoured in vain to reb. the temple of Jerusalem 363; died on an expedition in Persia, June 26, 363, aged 32
 Julianus, Rom. gen. in Dacia, 94
 Julio, Romano, Ital. paint. d. 1546, a. 54
 Julius Cæsar, b. July 12, 100; invaded Brit. Aug. 26, 55; beg. to reign 48; killed in the senate-house Mar. 15, 44 b. Ch. aged 56
 Julius Agricola totally subdued Britain 78
 Julius Hyginus, gram.-n. and poet, fl. 9 b. Ch.
 Julius Pollux, flourished 106
 Julius Africanus, astronomer, flourished 222
 Julius Cæsar, Roman general, 232
 Julius Capitolinus, flourished 301
 Julius, 22 bp. of Rome, died 352
 Junius, Adrian, physician, died 1575, aged 64
 Junius, Francis, died 1602
 Junius, Francois du Jon, d. 1677, a. 88
 Juries instituted in England by Alfred 886
 Jurieu, Peter, died 1713, aged 76
 Jurisdictions, heritable, abol. in Scotl. 1748
 Justel, Christopher, died 1649
 Justel, Henry, died 1693
 Judiciary, 6 circuits of, established in England by Henry II. 1176
 Justices of the peace instituted 1344; their power settled as at present 1590
 Justin Martyr, wrote his first apology for the Christians 139; beheaded 163
 Justin, the historian, flourished 148
 Justinian I. emp. publ. his Codex 529; his Digest 533; his new Codex 541; d. 565, a. 83
 Justinian II. deturo. ban. and had his nose cut off

- by Leontius 694; restored by the assistance of Trebellius K. of Bulgaria, 704; def. the Bulgarians 705; put to death by Philippus 711
- Justinian, Lawrence, died 1485
- Justinian, Bernard, died 1489
- Justinian, Augustus, drowned 1536
- Juvenal, died 128, aged 92
- Juxon, William, abp. of Cant. died 1663, aged 81
- K
- Katharine, Henry VIII's Q. d. 1536, a. 55
- Keble, Joseph, lawyer, died 1710, aged 78
- Keckerman, Bartholomew, died 1609, aged 38
- Keil, John, astronomer, died 1712, aged 50
- Keil, James, physician, died 1719, aged 46
- Keith, Marshal, general, killed at the battle of Hockrichen, Oct. 14, 1758
- Keith, George, E. Marshal, brother of gen. Keith, died at Potsdam, May 28, 1778, aged 84
- Kelso, abbey of, to. by K. David I. 1128, *See David*
- Kempis, Thomas a, d. 1471, a. 92
- Ken, Thomas, bishop, died 1711, aged 74
- Kendal, Wm. incorp. by James I.
- Kendworth castle and monastery built 1120
- Kennet, rev. Basil, d. 1714, a. 40
- Kennet, Dr. White, d. Dec. 19, 1728, a. 68
- Kenneth H. totally def. the Picts in two battles by which their name became, as a nation, extinct about 838
- Kenneth III. being nearly def. by the Danes, totally def. them by the timely assistance of Hay and his two sons before 993
- Kenred, K. of Mercia turned monk 708
- Kent so waked by the west Saxons, that it remained feeble to the end of the Heptarchy 688
- Kent, E. of, brother of Edw. II. beh. Mar. 9, 1330
- Kent, maid of, Eliz. Barton, exec. at Tyburn 1534
- Kepler, John, d. 1630, a. 59
- Keppel's, adm. trial, beg. Jan. 7, ended Feb. 11, 1779; when he was honourably acquitted. On the 14th of Feb. the H. of Commons voted their thanks to him, for the honour he had done the British navy on the 27th of July 1778; and same day the Common Council of London voted their thanks, with the freedom of the city in a box of the heart of Oak; on the 16th do. he received the thanks of the H. of Lords, &c.
- Kettlewell, rev. John, d. 1695, a. 42
- Kew-Bridge built 1759
- Keyser, John George, antiquarian, d. 1743, a. 55
- Kidder, Dr. Richard, kill. by the fall of a stack of chimnies in the great storm, Nov. 26, 1703
- Kilkenny, the statue of, passed 1367
- Killebrew, Thomas, d. Mar. 19, 1682
- Killebrew, Sir William, d. 1665, a. 58
- Killebrew, Anne, poetess, sister of the 3 preceding
- Killebrews, d. June 16, 1685, a. 24
- Killigrew, William, d. 1693, a. 88
- Killigrew, Dr. Henry, d. after 1685
- Kilmarnock and Balmerino, lords, beh. Aug. 1744
- Kimchi, Rabbi David B. about 1300
- King, bishop John, d. 1621, a. 30
- King, Dr. William, d. after 1762
- King, bishop Henry, d. 1669, a. 78
- King, Dr. William, humorist, d. 1712
- King, bishop William, d. 1729, a. 79
- King, Lord Ockham, 1733, a. 64
- King's speech, the first delivered 1107 by Henry I.
- King's coll. Camb. fo. by Hen. IV. 1441 (58 foll.)
- Kingdon on Thames, chart. by K. John
- Kinlois, Moray, abbey of, fo. by David I. 1150
- confirmed by the Pope 1174; first Abbot of it Anselmus, the last Robert Reid
- Kinsale-fort, Irel. erected in Charles II's reign
- Kircher, Athanasius, math. &c. d. 1680
- Kircher, Conrad, publ. his Greek Concordance of the Old Testament 1607
- Kirliorus, Peter, physician, d. 1640, a. 63
- Kneller, Sir Godfrey, died 1732, aged 76
- Knighthood first instituted in Eng. 540.
- Knights of Malta established 1113
- Knight, Teutonic, inst. 1104; settled in Prussia 1331
- Knights, baronet of Nova Scotia, inst. by James I. 1621; chart. by Charles I. May 28, 1625, *See Alex. Sir William*
- Knights of St. John of Jerusalem inst. 1099; took Rhodes and settled there 1310; dispossessed by the Turks Dec. 25, 1522; had Malta given them by Charles V. 1530
- Knights Banneret, title of, first given by Conar who commanded the Rom. legions in Eng. 382
- Knights Templars, the first military order of, established 1118; Knights Trinitarians instit. 1198
- condemned, and their order extinguished in the Council of Vienna, Mar. 1312; all of 'em arrested in one day, being charged with great crimes and great riches, and Moleys their grand Master & about 600 more of 'em burnt alive at Paris 1312
- Knights, illustrious order of St. Patrick, inst. Feb. Knives first made in England 1503 [3, 1782]
- Knolles, Richard, historian, died 1621
- Knolles, Sir Robert, died 1607
- Knolles, adm. Sir Charles, d. Dec. 9, 1777, a. 74
- Knox, John, the Reformer, died 1572, aged 67
- Koenfer, Engelbert, Germ. phys. d. 1716, a. 65
- Konig, George, of Altorf, died 1699, aged 93
- Kortholt, Christian, died 1694

Kouli Kan usurped the Persian throne, Mar. 13, 1742; assassinated, June 8, 1747
 Krantzius, Albertus, of Hamburg, d. 1517
 Kuhnus, Joachim, German critic 1697
 Kuter, Rudolf, critic, died 1716, aged 46

L

Labadie, John, died 1674, aged 65
 Labienus, gen. in Gaul under Cæsar 45 b. Ch.
 Labat, John Bapt. d. 1738, aged 75
 Labourcur, John le, died 1675, aged 54

Lacedæmon Euripontide, Kings of, before Christ

	yr		yr
Procles began	1102 42	Archidamus	460 42
Paus	1060 32	Agis	427 30
Eurypon	1028 7	Agellus	397 30
Erytanes	1021 35	Archidamus	361 23
Eunomus	960 70	Agis	338 9
Polydectes	907 9	Eudamidas	329 34
Lycurgus	898 23	Archidamus	295 27
Charilaus	873 64	Eudamidas	268 24
Nicander	860 30	Agis	244 4
Theopompus	770 47	Do. put to death for attempting to settle the Agrarian Law there	
Zeuxidamus	723 33	Archidamus	240 10
Anaxidamus	690 30	Euclidas	230 5
Archidamus	651 46	Lycurgus	215 6
Agelcles	605 41	Conq. by Antigo.	
Artion	564 38		
Demaratus	526 35		
Leotychides	491 22		

<i>Lacedæmon, Agidæ, Kings of, before Christ</i>			
Eurytheneas	1102 43	<i>the Paufanias</i>	480 14
Agis	1059 1	Philoanax	466 38
Echeclratrus	1038 35	Pausanias	408 14
Labotas	1023 37	Agellipolis I.	394 14
Doryffus	986 20	Cleombrotus	380 9
Agellipolis	957 44	Agellipolis II.	371 1
Archilaus	913 60	Cleomenes II.	370 61
Telchus	853 40	Areus or Areus	309 44
Alcamenes	813 37	Acrotatus	265 1
Polydorus	770 52	Areus II.	264 7
Eurycrates	724 37	Leonidas II.	257 14
Anaxander	687 43	Do. deposed	243 3
Eurycrates	644 37	Cleombrotus	243 2
Leon	607 44	Leonidas restor.	241 6
Anaxandrides	563 33	Cleomenes III.	235 16
Cleomenes	530 39	Conq. by Antigonus	219
Leonidas	491 11		

Plutarchus, under
 Lacedæmon, tyrants of, Machanidas 210, and Nabis 206 before Christ

Lacedæmonians, being def. by Aristodemus, allowed their wives to prostitute themselves in their absence 746; their battlers called Parthenians,

being expelled Sparta, built Tarentum 707;—def. Aristomenes near Caprus' monument 683; ban. Philoanax their K. for 19 yrs. 446; made a peace with the Athenians for 30 yrs. 446; this having been broken, made another, Oct. 3, 423; which ended Apr. 12, 422; made another peace with the Athenians for 50 years April 10, 421; this was broken 414; gained a victory over the Argives and Mantinea about Aug. 1, 418; def. under Mindarus and Pharnabazus at Cyzicum by the Athenians 410; became part of the Achæan league 193 before Christ

Lactantius flourished 311
 Lachares, tyrant of Athens, ban. 292 b. Ch.
 Lactals, the, discov. by chance in opening a dog, by Agellus, July 23, 1622; in birds, fish, &c. by Mr. Hewson surgeon in Lon. 1770. See *Theorætic dnd.*

Lacydes, philos. of 2d academy, d. af. 215 b. Ch.
 Ladies first introduced at the Fr. court by Lewis XI's Q. about 1504; later in England

Lælius Def. Viriathus in the Lusitan war 145; d. 140 b. Ch.

Laertius lived in 183
 Lævinius, Torrentin, d. 1595

Laines, Alexander, French poet, d. 1710
 Laiselle, Gerard, Flemish painter, d. 1711

Laius, K. of Thebes, d. 1276 before Christ
 Lamb, Dr. murd. in the Streets of London 1628

Lambert, D. of Spolano, d. 869
 Lambert burnt in Smithfield 1538

Lambeth college and chapel fo. about 1106
 Lambin, Denys, d. 1572

Lamecius, Peter, d. 1600 [Ch. a. 777
 Lamech, b. 56 yrs. bef. Adam's death, d. 2353 b.

Lampridius, poet, flourished about 1525
 Lamy, Bernard, French writer, d. 1715, a. 75

Lancaster, incorporated by king John, about 1209
 Lancaster, Mantagenet, Earl of, bel. 1321

Lancaster-castle built about 1350
 Lanark-castle Scotl. fo. by Robert Bruce 1314

Lancili, John Marco, d. 1720, a. 65
 Lancret, Nicholas, painter, d. 1743

Lancrinck, Prosper Henricus, d. 1692
 Land-rati, see Union

Landath, bprie of, fo. about 520; cathed. bu. 982
 Lando, French Mr. 502

Landti, Fr. Mr. and Q. Fredegonde's favourite 584
 Lanfranc, archbishop, d. 1089

Lanfranco, Giovanni, Ital. paint. d. 1646, a. 66
 Langbaine, Gerard, B. D. d. 1658

Langbaine, Gerard, poet, d. 1662
 Langdale, bar. Larmadoke, 5th Lord of that ilk,

d. April 5, 1778, by which the title became ex-

tinct, after subsisting 120 years
 Langton, archbishop, d. July 9, 1228
 Langton, bishop of Litchfield, E. Mr. d. 1312
 Languet, Hubert, statesman, d. 1581, a. 63
 Languet, Dr. of Sorbonne, d. Oct. 11, 1736, a. 75
 Landdown, George, lord, d. 1736
 Laodice, Antiochus' Q. d. 240 before Christ
 Laomedon, king of Thebes, d. 1224 b. Ch.
 Lartius cr. first dictator of Rome 498 b. Ch.
 Lascaris, John, d. 1513, a. 90
 Laske, or Laske, or Lasco, John de, d. 1560
 Latimer, bp. of Worcester, burnt at Oxf. 1555
 Latin language being corrupted by the Lombards,
 who came into Italy 508; ceased to be spoken
 there about 581

Latins, Kings of, in Italy, began under

	YRS		YRS		
Aeneas	1182	5	Tiberinus	923	8
Afcanius	1177	37	Agrippa	915	41
Silvius Posthu-			Alladius	874	10
mus	1140	30	Aventinus	855	37
Aeneas Silvius	1110	30	Procas	818	23
Latinus	1080	31	Amulius	793	41
Alba	1029	39	Nunitor	754	1
Capetus	990	26	Romulus, See Rome,		
Capys	964	28	Kings of,		
Capitulus II.	930	13			

Latins in Constantinople all murdered by Andro-
 nicus, E. emperor, 1184

Laud, archbishop, beh. Jan. 10, 1645, a. 71
 Lauderdale, D. of, d. Aug. 24, 1682, a. 68
 Launceston, Cornwall, bu. ad. 900; incorp. 1555
 Laurence, de Medici, d. 1492
 Laurens, Henry, late president of the American
 Congress, committed to the Tower, London,
 Oct. 6, 1780; released Mar. 1782
 Lauro, Philip, Ital. painter, d. 1694, a. 71
 Laurre, Marial, d. 1528 [b. Ch.
 Law, the moral, delivered to Moses by God 1490
 Law, Agrarian, first proposed at Rome by Spurius
 Cassius Vicellinus 487; again, by Lucinius Stolo
 265; reformed at Sparta by Cleomenes 225; at-
 tempted at Rome by Tiberius Gracchus 133; ag-
 by Caius Gracchus 121 b. Ch. See *Sumptuary*
 Law, no other in Irel. but that of retaliation 162
 Law, feudal, intro. 960; dispensing justice by cir-
 cuits beg. in Eng. 1176; of franchising all slaves
 in France, by Lewis VIII. 1223
 Laws of Minos given to the Cretans 1406; of Ly-
 curgus at Sparta 884; do. abrogated by Philo-
 poemen praetor of the Achaens 188;—of Draco
 at Athens 623;—of Solon at do. 594;—of the
 12 tables at Rome 451 before Christ
 Laws, the perpetual edict of Adrian compiled by

Silvius Julianus 132;—the Gregorian and He-
 mogenian codexes pub. 290;—the Theodosian
 codex pub. Feb. 15, 435;—Burgundian code
 pub. by Gondebaud 501;—codex of Justinian
 compiled by Tribonianus, with 9 other lawyers
 pub. April 16, 529;—the Digest of Justinian
 compiled by do. Tribon. with 16 other lawyers
 published Dec. 30, 533

Laws of the West Saxons by Ina, 709;—the fa-
 mous body of do. by Alfred 890;—of Edw. the
 confessor 1065;—the Eng. Digest by Ranulph
 de Glanville 1181;—civil law revived at Bolo-
 gna by Wernerus 1150;—canon law by Gratian
 after 24 years labour 1151 [a. 58

Law, John, comptroller of the finances, d. 1729
 Lawyers excluded parlia. in Henry IV's time

Laver, counsellor, hanged for his plot 1722
 Lazarus, raised from the dead 33, d. Dec. 17, 63

Leadenhall bu. as a storehouse for the poor 1446
 League jag-t. Lewis XI. called *La guerre bien pu-*
blie, 1464; of Cambray against the Venetians
 1508; of the Catholics in France 1576;—of the
 Dutch, Swedes, and protestant princes of Ger-
 many against Ferdinand II. 1626

League, Achaean. See *Achaean*
 Leake, Sir John, adm. d. 1720, a. 65

Leake, Richard, made master-gunner of Eng. 1672
 Leap year corrected by Augustus ordering it to be
 every 4th instead of every 3d year formerly, 47
 before Christ

Lear, said to be K. of Brit. 800; to have built the
 city of Leicester, where he was buried 840

Learnmonth, Thomas, [Rhymers] fl. 128
 Learning greatly encouraged at Athens, and a
 public library fo. there by Hipparchus about 526;
 revived at Alexandria by Ptol. Physicon 137 b. Xt.

Learning, an attempt to restore, at Constantinople,
 by Theodosius II. 425; encouraged among
 the Saracens by Almanon about 816; revived in
 the University of Cambridge 1110; restored in
 Europe by the invention of printing 1440; at
 Constantinople under Mahomet II. 1453. See
Trapezuntius

Ledbury-hospital, Heref. fo. 1232; rebuilt by Q.
 Elizabeth 1580

Lee, Nathan, d. 1690
 Leeds-castle fo. about 857, rebuilt 1171

Legat borne in Smithfield for Arianism 1612
 Leger, bishop Autun, French Mr. d. 695

Leibnitz, b. at Leipzig, Nov. 14, 1646; d. 1716
 Leiburn-castle, Kent, built about 1190

Leicester, E. of, sent by Q. Elizabeth to assist the
 Dutch, Jan. 1587

Leicester, Dudley, E. of, d. 1588, a. 56

eighton, abp. of Glasgow, d. 1684, a. 70
 eland, John, antiquary, d. 1552, a. ab. 45
 eland, Dr. d. Jan. 16, 1766, a. ab. 75
 eland, rev. John, died 1761, a. 70
 ely, Sir Peter, paint. died 1680
 emery, Nicholas, chym. died June 19, 1715, a. 70
 enos, Duncan E. of, with his son-in-law, Mur-
 doch D. of Albany, bel. at Stirling, May 18, &
 the Duke's sons Walter & Alex. Stewarts on the
 19, d. 1425
 enox, E. of reg-t. of Scott mrd. 1570
 ent, fast of, etab. in Eng. ab. 650
 eniant, James, d. 1728, a. 68 [In Nov. 474
 eo I. E. emp. d. in Jan. & Leo II. being a child
 eo V. kill. in a temple at Constantinople by Mi-
 chael, Dec. 25, 820
 eo VI. in this age of ignorance wrote several
 learned treatises; d. 911
 eo Tomitius, tyr-t. in the East, 1045
 eocrates was the Athenian gen. when they beg-
 to tyrannise ov. the other states of Greece 459
 eodrie, D. of Mercia, d. 1057 [before Christ
 eodrieus, first bp. of Exeter, d. 1073
 eounter, hierf. chart. by Q. Mary
 Leon & Alaric, kings of, in Spain, beg. und.
 elagus 717 10 Gracian 910 4
 avia 730 2 Ordonno II. 914 9
 Alfonso & Catholic 735 10 Froila II. 921 1
 Froila 757 11 Alfonso IV. 924 7
 Aurelio 768 7 Raminus II. 931 10
 ilio & Saracen 775 2 Ordonno III. 950 5
 auregat, usurp. 783 6 Ordonno IV. 955 1
 Veremond, usurp. 789 2 Sancho & Mat. 950 11
 Alfonso & Chasie 791 53 Raminus III. 967 15
 Raminus 824 10 Veremond II. 982 17
 Ordonno I. 850 12 Alfonso V. 999 29
 Alfonso & Great 862 48 Veremond III. 1028 9
 The kingdom ended, 1037
 Leonidas slain at Thermopylae, Aug. 7, 480, b. Xt.
 Leontius obtained assistance from Athens 427;
 ag-t. the Syraculans; who making peace the A-
 then-ns. ret. home 424 b. Xt.
 Leontius, dethro. Iukinian II. 691; was dethro.
 & had his nose cut off by Alimarus, 697
 Leontius, Pilatus, b. 1243
 Leontius, tyr-t. in the East, died 488
 Leothenes, Atherian, gen. 323, b. Xt.
 Lepidus, joined in the 2d triumvirate Nov. 27,
 43; degraded from it by Octavian, 36 b. Xt.
 Letard, Cornwall, incorp. 1380
 Lesley, John, bp. of Rols, d. 1569 [100
 Leslie, Dr. John, bp. of Clogher, d. 1671, a. ab.
 Leslie, Charles, 2d son of Dr. John, d. 1724

Lefinahagow, priory of, fo. by Dav. I. 1144
 L' Etrange, Sir Roger, d. Sep. 17, 1704; a. 88
 Letters inv. by Memnon the Egypt-n. 1822; bro't.
 from Phenicia to Greece, by Cadanus, ab. 4493,
 before Christ
 Letters of Marque illud against Spain, July 21,
 1759; ag. ag-t. d. Jan. 4, 1762;— ag-t. Fr.
 Mar. 31, 1744; ag. 1757; ag. ag-t. d. Mar.
 1777; ag-t. Spain June, 1779
 Leva, Anthony de, d. 1536, a. 56
 Levant, trade to the, beg. 1511; increased, 1580
 Levi d. 1619, 137, he lived 40 yrs with Isaac
 Lewellyn, the last king of the Welch def. and his
 head put on the Tower of Lon. 1282
 Lewis franchised all the slaves in Fr. 1223
 Lewisle Debonaire K. of Fr. shut up in a mone-
 stery by his own sons; but soon relieved 830;
 his 3 eldest sons again rebelled 833; d. 840, a. 64
 Lewisle Gros, def. by Hen. I. of Eng. at Brenne-
 ville, 1119
 Lewis, son of Philip of Fr. laid claim to the cro-
 of Eng. & landed in the Isle of Thawet, May 23,
 1216
 Lewis IX. in the 5th Crusade, took Damietta in
 Egypt June 5, 1249; was def. & taken pril. 1250
 Lewis D. of Orleans Fr. Mr. d. 1407
 Lewis D. of Arjou, d. 1489
 Lewis Siorca, Surn. the Moore, d. 1510
 Lewis de la Trimouille, d. 1525
 Lewis XIV. of Fr. over-run great part of Holland,
 and took Utrecht, June 10, 1672; d. Aug. 21,
 1715, aged 77
 Lewis XV. of Fr. slightly stabbed by Damien, Jan.
 5, 1757; d. 1774
 Lewis, Don, de Haro Sp. Mr. d. 1661
 Lewis, pr. of Baden, d. 1707, a. 52
 Lewis Dauphin of Fr. d. Dec. 20, 1765, a. 36
 Lhoyd or Lhuud, Humphrey, phys. d. ab. 1570
 L' Hospital, Mich. de, chan-r. of Fr. d. March 25,
 Libanus, the Sophist, fl. 358 [1573, a. 67
 Library, the 1st public, at Athens fo. by Hippas
 & Hipparchus, a. 326; first private one, the
 property of Aristotle 334; of Alexandria bu. by
 Pro. Philadelphus, ab. 277; first at Rome com-
 posed of the books bro't. from Macedon by Paul-
 us Aemilius 167;— of the Apellion pro't. to
 Rome by Sylla, in which were the original ma-
 nuscripts of Aristotle's works, 86, b. Xt.
 Library of Alexandria, consisting of 400,000 va-
 luable books, burnt by the Saracens 640; the
 Vatican fo. at Rome 1448; of Heidelberg sent to
 Rome 1622; the Bod. Oxon. fo. 1662; the Cot-
 tonian, settled for public use, 1701
 Licinius Archias, poet, d. af. 60 b. Xt.

- Licinius Tegula, comic poet, fl. 107, b. Xt.
 Lucullus, d. 62, b. Xt. *See Lucullus*
 Light & colours, theory of, by Sir Isaac Newton,
 Lightfoot, rev. Dr. John, d. 1675, a. 73 [1666]
 Lightning, &c. so dreadful, that several churches
 were blown down, Feb. 1222; d. 0. with thun-
 der rain & floods for 15 days, deltro. the fruits
 of the earth 1233; deltro. many men, houses,
 beats, &c. 1360
 Ligonier, E. d. Apr. 30, 1770, a. 92
 Lilburn, John, whipt, Feb. 19, 1637, d. 1657
 Lillo, George, d. 1739, a. 46
 Lilly, William, the Grammarian, d. 1522, a. 54
 Lilly, William, astrologer, d. 1681, a. 79
 Lilly, John, Eng. poet d. af. 1597
 Lima & Callao in Peru swallowed up by an earth-
 quake, Oct. 28, 1746
 Limborch, Philipp, d. 1712, a. 79 [1691]
 Limerick, taken, & the war, in Incl. end, Oct. 3,
 Linacre, Dr. Thomas, phys. d. 1524
 Lincluden-abbey, Se. fo. bef. Malcolm IV's death,
 Lincoln cath. bu. 1090 [1165]
 Lincoln, coll. Ox. fo. 1427 (12 fellows)
 Lincoln's Inn Lon. the palace of the bp. of Chich.
 ab. 1226; converted into an Inn, 1310
 Linen-company, British, erected, 1746; opened
 their house at Edinburgh 1766; for woolen of
 Scotch manufacture 1776; for linen-yarn, 1779
 Linen-weavers, a company of, from the Nether-
 lands estab. in Lon. 1368
 Lingelback, John, Ger. paint. fl. 1650
 Linnaeus, Dr. d. at Upsal in Sweden, Jan. 10, 1778,
 Linnaeus, Charles, Nov. 1, 1783, a. 45 [a. 71
 Linos & Orpheus, fl. 1284, b. Xt.
 Leonardo Da Vinci, painter, d. 1518, a. 75
 Lipfius, Justus, d. 1606, a. 58
 Lisbon taken from the Saracens by Alfonso,
 whence the kingd. of Portugal properly beg.
 1139; destroyed by an earthq. Nov. 1, 1755;
 it's custom-house burnt, May 31, 1766
 Lille, lady, beh. at Winchester, Sep. 2, 1685
 Lister, Martin, Eng. phys. d. 1712, a. ab. 74
 Litanies, rit used in churches, 443
 Literary property, statute of, passed 1710; ad-
 judged not perpetual 1774. *See Stationers, &c.*
 Littleton, Thomas, Eng. judge, d. 1481
 Littleton, rev. Adam, d. 1694, a. 67
 Litorius, Rom. gen. d. 439
 Liturgy, first read in Scotl. 1638
 Liverpool-cattle bu. by K. John
 Livia the empress, d. 29, a. 86 [1450
 Livingston, Alex. reg-t. of Scotl. 1437; d. ab.
 Livingston, James Lord, chanl-r. of Scotl. d. 1467
 Livy, Titus, d. 17, b. Xt. a. 76
 Llewellyn, Martin, d. 1682, a. 65
 Lloyd, Dr. Will. bp. of Worcester, d. 1717, a. 9
 Loadstone, virtues of the, known in France, 11
 Locke, John, d. 1704, a. 72
 Logarithms inv. by Napier of Merchiston, 1612
 Loir, Nicholas, paint. d. 1679, a. 55 [bur. 13
 Lollar, W. heg. to propagate his opinions 131
 Lollius def. in Gaul by the Germans 16, b. Xt.
 Lollius Urbicus gov-r. in Britain, 153
 Lombard, Peter, bp. of Paris, d. 1164
 Lombards first leave Scandinavia & possess Pan-
 nonia or Hungary 379; being invited into Ita-
 ly by Narfes beg. their kingd. there und. Arbonio
 568; (*See Italy*) def. by Mummol gen. to Gra-
 tian K. of Orleans 575; conq. by Charlemagne 76
 London, fo. by the Rom. a. 49; walled and a palace
 bu. 368; made a boric 653; city repaired by
 Alfred 885; nearly destroyed by fire 1077; a. 11
 1130; first free chart. for electing their own
 magistrates 1208; most of the houses thatche
 1246; all bu. with wood 1300; privileges taken
 away, but on submission resto. 1386; declare
 forfeited 1683;—it's bridge bu. 1098; built a
 new with timber 1165; with stone & af. 33 yrs
 labour fin. 1209; took fire at both ends, & the
 people thinking to quench it & save the house
 were so that in that 300 of them jumping over
 into boats & barges were drowned, 1214; wa-
 ter conveyed in leaden pipes to the city 1237;
 conduits completed 1285; it's water works inv.
 1542; another great fire on the bridge, Feb. 11
 1632; the houses on it taken down, 1756
 Londonderry 210,000 acres at, granted to the city
 of Lon. 1610; town besieged Apr. 20, 1689;
 siege raised July 1, 1690
 Longbeard, William Fitzosborn, with 9 others
 hung in chains at Lon. for supporting the liberty
 of the people ab. 1198
 Longinus the Orat. put to death by Aurelian, 273
 Longinus east-n. Mr. d. 498
 Longinus tit Exarch of Ravenna, 568
 Longitude, Harrison inv. his time-keeper for find-
 ing it out, 1763; Le Roi of Paris inv. a watch,
 which keeps time till better, 1766
 Longland, bp. of Lincoln, d. 1547
 Longwood, Will. D. of Normandy, d. 943
 Lord lieutenants of counties inst. July 24, 1549
 Lord North's conciliatory bills, respecting Ame-
 rica, brought into the H. of Commons Feb. 19;
 passed in the House of Lords the 11, & recd. the
 royal assent the 12, of Mar. with which the Com-
 missioners sailed Apr. 22; rejected by the Con-
 gress, June 1778
 Lorit, Henry, d. 1563, a. 75

rme, Philibert de, arch. d. 1577
 rme, John, de, phys. d. 1624, a. 90
 rme, Charles de, phys. d. 1678, a. 91
 rrain, Robert de, sculptor, d. 1743, a. 77
 rrain, dukedom of, fo. 968
 rrairie, cardinal de, d. 1674
 rt, separating from Abraham went to dwell at
 Sodom 1920; d. af. 1897, b. Xt.
 ten, John, Eng. paint. d. ab. 1681
 tteries first estab. 1694
 us, order of, inst. May 10, 1693
 ulsburgh taken by the Eng. June 1745; given
 up to the Fr. 1749; retaken, July 26, 1758, &
 16 battalions made prisoners
 ufiiana discov. by the Fr. und. Lewis XIV.
 uvois, le Tellier de, Fr. Mr. d. 1691, a. 51
 wat, Lord, beh. on Tower-hill, 1747
 we, rev. Christopher, beh. 1651, a. 33
 outh, William, d. May 17, 1732
 ver, Peter le b. in Anjou, d. 1634, a. 94
 sola, Ignatius fo. of the Jesuits, d. 1556
 bin, Nicholas, Geog. d. 1695 [a. 65
 bin, Ellhard, prof. of di. at Rostock, d. 1621
 can, br. in Spain, Nov. 11, 37; bled to death
 Apr. 20, 65. See Seneca
 cas, Richard, d. 1715, a. 67
 cas, Dr. of Dublin, d. Nov. 5, 1771
 cca, republic of, fo. 300
 cian, d. ab. 180, a. 90
 cilius, first Rom. Satarist, d. 103, b. Xt. a. 46
 cilla, conspiring ag-t. her brother Commodus
 was put to death, 180
 cius Mummus Rom. gen. 146, b. Xt.
 cius Marcia, Rom. gen. 83, b. Xt.
 cius Accius tragic poet, fl. 139, b. Xt.
 cius, the 1st Christian K. of Brit. d. 407
 cius Florus, Rom. hist. fl. 98
 cius Crassus, Rom. orat. d. 91, a. 49
 cius Plancus, fo. Lyons in Fr. 43, b. Xt.
 cius Caesar, d. 3, af. Xt. a. 19
 cius Antonius, gen. in Germany, d. 92
 cilius Licinius def. Mithredates & Tigranes &
 took Tigranocerta with all the royal treasure
 9; d. 62 b. Xt.
 cretia, being ravish. kill. herself 505, b. Ch.
 cretius, b. at Rome 96; d. 52, b. Ch.
 dlow, Col. Edmund, d. 1693, a. 73
 dolph, Henry William, d. 1710, a. 55
 dolph, Job. hist. d. 1704, a. ab. 80
 go, John, jesuit and card. d. 1660, a. 77
 go, Francis, jesuit, d. 1652
 rrand, hist. d. 970
 unes, Duc de, Fr. Mr. d. 1621

Luke, St. wrote his gospel 55; d. ab. 70, a. 80
 Lulli, John bapt. d. 1687, a. 54
 Lungs, vessels of, discov. by Malpighi, Feb. 1680
 Lupus gov-r. of Egypt, 72
 Lupus, Christian, d. 1681, a. 69 [60 b. Ch.
 Luthania conq. by Dolabella 99; by Julius Caesar,
 Luther, Martin, beg. the reformation 1517; mar-
 ried Catharine de Bore 1525; d. 1546; a. 63; &
 his wife Cath. d. 1552
 Lutti, Benedetto, Ital. paint. d. 1624
 Luxury, Asiatic, brought to Rome by the ipolls
 of Antiochus, 189 b. Ch.
 Lycias cr. military tribune at Rome 444 b. Ch.
 Lycon, perip. philos. d. 220, b. Ch.
 Lycophron of Chalcis, poet, fl. 270 b. Ch.
 Lycortas, prator of the Achmans, & father of Fo-
 lybius the hist. d. af. 169, b. Ch.
 Lycurgus, estab. his body of laws at Sparta 884,
 d. in Crete, af. 873 b. Ch. a. ab. 53
 Lycurgus Ibis, Athen-n. orat. d. ab. 330, b. Ch.
 Lydia, kingd. of, beg. und. Ardyfus 797; ended
 by Cyrus conquest of Croesus 548 b. Xt.
 Lydiat, Eng. Chron. d. 1646, a. 74
 Lyle, city of, taken, Oct. 12, 1708
 Lynacre Dr. Thomas, d. 1524
 Lynde, Sir Humphrey, d. 1635, a. 57
 Lyons, Fr. fo. 43, b. Xt. See Lucius Plancus.
 Lyon's Inn, Lon. estab. 1420
 Lyre improved, 673 b. Xt. See Terpander.
 Lyriades, tyr-t. of Megalopolis, d. 226 b. Xt.
 Lyrias, the orator, d. 378 b. Xt.
 Lyrias, tyr-t. of Tarsus, 267 b. Xt.
 Lyrias, Syrian, Mr. d. 162 b. Xt.
 Lyriander, Lacedemonian, gen. d. 394, b. Xt.
 Lyfimachus, Macedonian gen. took possession of
 Macedon, and expelled Pyrrhus, 286; def. and
 kill. in Phrygia, by Seleucus, 281, b. Xt. a. 80
 Lyhippus, stat. fl. 364, b. Xt.
 Lyttleton, Thomas, Eng. judge, d. 1481
 Lyttleton, Thomas, L. died Nov. 27, 1779. By
 which the title became extinct.
 Lyttleton, Edward, lawy. d. 1645
 M
 Mabillon, John, Fr. writer, d. 1707, a. 75
 Macarius, fl. 373
 Macbeth, murd. K. Duncan 1039; slain af. an u-
 rruption of ab. 17 yrs. by Mal. III. Apr. 3, 1057
 Maccabees, Judas, def. & kill. Apollonius, 166; d.
 Maccabees, gov-t. of, beg. 153 end. 37 b. Xt. [101
 Mædull, Thane of Fife, excited a revolt against
 Macbeth 1056, by which Malcolm III. obtained
 the cro. Apr. 25, 1057

Macedon, kings of, und. b. Xt. began.

Caranus	814	28	Archilaus	413	14
Coenus	786	12	Amintas II.	399	1
Thirrimas	774	45	Paufanias	398	1
Perdiccas	729	51	Amintas III.	397	5
Argæus	678	38	Argæus, tyr-t.	392	2
Philip	640	38	Amintas tcto.	390	19
Æropas	602	26	Alexander II.	371	1
Aleſſas	576	29	Ptolemy Alo-		
Amintas	547	50	crites	370	4
Alexander	497	43	Perdiccas III.	366	6
Perdiccas II.	454	41	Philip II.	360	24
On Alexander's death, his dominions were divided among 4 of his captain. Ptolemy Soter got Egypt; Seleucus Nicator Syria; Antigones, Asia; and Philip Aridaeus got Macedon: but Syria was unjustly till 313, and Asia till 310, b. Xt.			Alex. & Great	336	13
Macedon, kings of, unt.			Demetrius	277	34
Philip Aridaeus	323	7	Antigonus Gonatus	243	11
Cassander	316	18	Antigonus	232	11
Antipater & Alex.	298	4	Philip	221	43
Demetrius Poli-			Perſeus	179	11
cretus K. of Asia					
posselt it	294	7	DO. def. and taken		
Pyrrhus	287	1	prisoner by R. Rom.		
Lyſimachus	286	5	& fin. this kind.		
Ptolemy Ceraunus	281	4	103 b. Xt. af. it had		
Meleager 2 mo.			subſiſted 648 yrs.		
Antipater 45 days			See Andricus		
Macedonius vented his heresy, 359					
Machanidas, tyr-t. of Lacedæmon. def. at Mantinea by Philoponien, 208 b. Xt.					
Machiavel, Nicholas, d. 1530, a. 57					
Mackenzie, Sir Geo. d. May 2, 1691, a. 55					
Mackereel allowed to be eried in Lon. on Sab. 1698					
Maclaurin, Colin, math. d. 1746, a. 48					
Maclaurin, rev. John, d. Sep. 8, 1754, a. 61					
Maclesfield, Tho. E. of, L. Chancel. d. 1736, a. 66					
Macmahone, L. hanged for treason, 1644					
Macro Rom. Mr. d. 38					
Macrobius, d. ab. 415					
Madagaſcar diſcov. by the Portuguese, 1506					
Madaira iſland of, diſcov. by the Portuguese, 1420					
Mæcenas adviſed Auguſtus not to reſign the empire 29: d. 11 b. Xt. See Auguſtus					
Madrid built, 936 b. Xt.					
Maſſæus, Veggio, poet. ab. 1459					
Maſſæus, Bernard, car. d. af. 1553					
Maſſæus, Joli. Peter, d. 1605					
Maſſæus, Barberini, af. w. Pope Urban VIII. d. 1644					
Maſabuzes Scythian gen. 623, b. Xt.					
Magadetes Armenian gov. of Syria, d. af. 69. b. Xt.					
Magas, K. of Cyrené, d. 257 b. Xt.					

Magdalen, coll. Camb. fo. 1519 (16 fell.)

DO. Oxford, by the bp. of Winton 1549, (40 fe)

Megellan, Ferd. diſcov. his ſtraits, 1519, d. 152

Magie-lanthon inv. by Roger Bacon, 1260

Magius, Jerome, made pri. by the Turks on ta

ing Famaginta, 1571; ſtrangled in priſon. 5

Magliabechi, Antony the librarian, d. 1714, a.

Magna Charta, granted b. K. John, to Eng. Ju

19, 1215; to Irel. No. 12, 1216

Magnentius the tyr-t. kill. the emp. Conſtans

Spain, Jan. 18, 350, d. 353

Magnus, Olaus, d. 1544

Mago Carthaginian gen. 392 b. Xt.

Mahalaſeel, d. 2714, b. Xt. a. 895

Mahomet the impoſter, b. at Mecca, May 5, 57

married Cadigia his miſtreſs 599; beg. to pu

his errors ab. 611; etab. his falſe religion a

gov-t. July 16, 622; made head in all this

civil and religious 627; d. 632, a. 63

Mahomet, Saracen gen. to Muſſahs 905

Mahomet II. Ott. emp. took Conſtantinople 1

Maignan, Emanuel, d. 1676, a. 75 (d. 4

Maimbourg, Lewis, d. 1686, a. 77

Maimonides, & moſt learned Jewiſh writer B. 1

Maintenon, Madam, d. 1719, a. 84.

Maire, le, Straits of, diſcov. 1616

Maitland, John, D. of Lauderdale, d. 1682, a. 6

Majesty, the title of, firſt given to Hen. VIII.

Malachi, the prophet, 436 b. Xt.

Malchus, the ſophiſt, lived 493

Maleolm III. ſlew Macbeth Dec. 5, 1056; cro.

ſcane April 25, 1057; invad. Northumberl

1061; married Edgar Atheling's ſiſter 106

kill. at Alnwick Nov. 13, and his Q. d. at Ed

the 16, 1093.

Malodonat, John, Span. Jeſuit, d. 1583

Malebranche, Nicholas, d. 1751, a. 77

Malerbe, Francis de, d. 1628, a. 67

Mallet, David, d. 1765

Malmſbury Abbey, fo. 642

Malmſbury, William of, wrote 1140 [17

Maloes, St. attempt upon, by the Eng. June

Malpighi, Marcellus, b. in Italy, d. 1924 a. 76

Malt-tax, etab. 1697

Malta, knights of, etab. 1099. See Knights.

conſpiracy at, to deſtroy the whole order,

which 125 Turkiſh ſlaves fuſſ. death, June

Malvezzi, Virgil, d. 1645, a. 46 [17

Mambrun, Peter, 1661, a. 80

Mamericus Oemilius Rom. Diſt. 437 b. Ch.

Mamericus, tyr-t. of Catana, d. af. 340 b. Xt.

Mammae, Severus' mother, d. 235

Man, iſle of, received Xianity by Sts. Patrick

Andrew, ab. 450; firſt Tinwald meeting

118; It's proprietor first called Lord of Man
 11; (bef. called king) it's h'prie. annexed to
 1541; annexed to the crown of Britain
 65, being purchased of the D. of Athol for
 1000 l.
 them, K. of Israel bribed Pul, K. of Assyria to
 part from him, with 1000 talents 770 b. Ch.
 affeh carried in chains to Babylon, 677; resto.
 E. the end of 676; d. 643, b. Ch.
 Beville, Sir John, d. 1372
 Beville, Bernard, of Holland, d. 1733
 etho Egyptian hist. 261, b. Ch.
 Fredi, Eustachio, math. d. 1739
 chees, sect of, beg. ab. 277
 ffus, lat. poet fl. ab. 18 b. Ch.
 ffa taken, July 27, 1757
 ffus Aquilius Rom. gen. in Asia, 127, b. Ch.
 ey, Mrs. d. 11 July, 1724
 ffus Torquatus 361, b. Ch. [b. Ch.
 ffus M. thrown from the Tarpelon rock 384,
 ming Cromwell's spy put to death abroad, by
 der of Cha. II. 1655
 ffield, Count, d. 1626
 ffield, Will. Murray Earl, b. 1704, called to §
 r 1739, appointed solicitor Gen. 1742, made
 orney Gen. Apr. 1754, chief justice of King's
 bench, Oct. 25, 1756, c. Earl Oct. 18, 1776
 Bon-houffe, Lon. fo. Oct. 23, 1739; inhabited
 fffus, Aldus, d. 1516 [1752
 fffuan, Baptift, Ital. poet, d. 1516, a. 72
 ffuel, gov-r. of Egypt, 634
 ffufature of silk introdu. into Europe by some
 yaks, 551
 ffufcripts, original, of Æschylus, Euripides and
 ffocles, lent to Ptolemy Philadelphus, for
 which 15 talents were given in pledge to the
 ffenians, 233 b. Ch.
 ffutius, Paul, d. 1575, a. 62
 ffutoir, Dr. John, d. 1721, a. 91
 ff and Globes inv. by Anaximander 600 b. Ch.
 ff & Sea-Charts bro't to Eng. by Bartholomew
 ffumbus 1490
 ffuti, Carlo, Ital. paint. d. 1713, a. 88
 ff, Peter de, abp. of Paris, d. 1662; a. 70
 ffellinus, Ammianus hist. d. af. 390
 ffellinus, Count, Chronologer fl. 537
 ffellus, Rom. gen. took Syracuse aft. a siege of
 years, and sent the paintings and statutes so.
 re to Rome 213, d. 208 b. Ch.
 ffelinus, West-n. Mr. d. 476
 ffellus Neratius, R. Mr. 104
 ffion began to spread his heresy, ab. 134
 ffilius, Theodore, Ger. crit. d. 1617
 ffirinus, Rom. gen. in Illyria, 232

Marcus, Attilius, consul of Rome 236 b. Ch.
 Marcus Aurel. Anto. emp. & philof. 170
 Marcus Tul. Cicero, orat. murd. 43 b. Ch. a. 64
 Marcus Lollius, d. 1 b. Ch.
 Marcus Manlius, airon. & poet, d. 34 b. Ch.
 Marcus Antonius, Rom. orat. d. 87 b. Ch. a. 55
 Marcus Carynenfis, Achæan prætor, d. af. 251, b. Ch.
 Marcus Turbo, gov-r. of Judea, 118
 Mardonius, Perfian gen. d. 476, b. Ch.
 Marets, John de, d. 1676
 Marets, Samuel de, d. 1673, a. 74 [1693,
 Margaret, Malcolm III's Q. d. at Edin. Nov. 10,
 Margaret of Norway, grand daugh. of Alex. III.
 (being an infant at his death; the gov-r. was put
 under the administration of fix guardians, viz.
 Will. Frazer, bp. of St. Andrews, Duncan, Earl of
 Fife, Alex. E. of Buchan, Rob. Wilbart, bishop of
 Glasgow, John Comyn, L. of Badenoch and James
 the Stewart of Scotland) d. in Sep. 1290, a. 8.
 After her death, ten competitors for the cro. appear-
 ed, viz. Rob. Bruce, L. of Annandale, Florence Co.
 of Holland, John de Hastings, Patric Dumbart, E. of
 March, Will. de Ros, Will. de Pevel, Rob. de Pin-
 kenny, Nicholas de Soudis, Jo. Baliol, John Comyn
 L. of Badenoch, &c. Eric K. of Norway, Margaret's
 father. Their claims were submitted to Edw. I. of
 England, who gave his award in favour of Baliol,
 Nov. 17, 1292.
 Margaret, Hen. VI's Q. & her son taken prisoners
 at the battle of Tewksbury, May, 1471, d. 1509
 Margariton, Ital. paint. d. 1275
 Mariana, John hist. d. 1624, a. 87
 Marianus Scotus, d. 1080
 Mariner's Compass improved by Flavio 1302
 Marini, d. 1625, a. 56
 Marino, John Baptift, poet. d. 1625, a. 64
 Marife, Will. a young nobleman hanged, drawn
 and quartered for piracy, 1241
 Maritime powers of the Mediterranean, acquired
 first by the Cretans 1400; — by the Pelafgi 1018;
 — by the Rhodians 916; — by the Phrygiens 893;
 — by the Cyprians 808; — by the Phoenicians
 826; — by the Egyptians 787; — by the Carians
 ab. 734; — by the Lesbians, 670, b. Ch.
 Marius imprisoned Metellus the Consul 119; had
 Jugurtha delivered to him by Bocchus 106; def.
 the Teutones and Cimbri, 102; & 101; engag-
 ed in a civil war ag-t. Sylla 88; def. at Præneste,
 Mark, St. wrote his gospel 44, d. 68 [82 b. Ch.
 Markham, Gervafe, fl. 1634
 Marlborough totally def. the Elector of Bavaria &
 Marthal Villeroy at Ramilies, May 12, 1706; af-
 many other victories, turned out of all his pla-
 ces, Dec. 30, 1711; d. June 6, 1722, a. 73

Marley-hill, Hertford, removed out of its place,
 Marlo, Christopher, kill. by his rival, 1523 [1573]
 Marolles, Mich. Fr. writer, d. 1682, a. 81
 Marol, John, poet, d. 1523
 Maroc, Clement, Fr. poet, d. 1544, a. 48
 Marozia, concubine to Pope Sergius III. the tyr-
 t. of Rome banished 933
 Mareacci, Lewis, d. 1700, a. 87 [1074]
 Marriage, in lent forbidden by Pope Greg. VII. ab.
 Marth, Narcissus, bp. of Dullin, d. 1743, a. 75
 Marthal, William, E. of Pembroke, L. Protector of
 Eng. def. the Fr. at Lincoln, May 19, 1217; died
 Marthal, Robert, E. of Pembroke, d. 1234 [1219]
 Marthal, Thomas, d. 1685, a. 64
 Marthal, D. de Berwick, d. 1754, a. 63
 Martham, Sir John, d. 1685, a. 83
 Martham, Francis, de Luxemburg, d. 1695, a. 67
 Marthell, Lewis, d. 1750, a. 72
 Marthilius of Padua, d. 1338
 Marten, John, d. ab. 1614
 Martia Commodus' favourite, 186
 Martianay, John, d. 1717, a. 70
 Martial, b. at Bilboa, d. 104, a. 75
 Martina poisoned her step-son Constantine III. E.
 emp. June 22, 641
 Martin, St. d. ab. 402
 Martini Raymond, fl. 1278
 Martinico, St. Lucia, St. Vincent & the Granada
 islands taken by the Eng. 1762
 Martyr, Peter, d. at Zurich, Nov. 12, 1562, a. 63
 Marullus, Attila's flatterer, fl. 447
 Marvel, Andrew, d. 1678, a. 58
 Mary Q. of Scotl. b. Dec. 5th (8 days bef. her fa-
 ther's death) 1542; the E. of Arran made reg-
 Dec. 22, 1543; the Fr. landed at Dumbarton
 1543; the English took and burnt Edin. 1544;
 sent to Fr. and betrothed to the dauphin 1548;
 the Q. dowager procl. reg-^{t.} Apr. 12, 1554; the
 Q.'s nuptials solemnized, Apr. 24, 1558; ord-
 from Fr. for the utter extinction of the prote-
 stants in Scotl. 1559; the dauphin d. Dec. 4,
 1560; the Q. arrived in Scotl. Aug. 19, 1561;
 married L. Darnley, July 29, 1565; deliv. of Ja.
 VI. in Edin. castle, June 9, 1566; Darnley murd.
 betw. the 9 & 10, of Feb. 1567; mar. Bothwell,
 May 15, d^o. Bothwell hcd. and the surrendered
 herself to the nobility, June 15, d^o. next day
 imprisoned in Lochleven; resigned the cro. in
 favour of her son, July 24, d^o. made her escape
 from Lochleven, May 2, def. at Langside the
 13th arrived in Engl. the 19th d^o 1568; carried
 to Bolton castle, July 13, d^o. removed to Tut-
 bury Oct. 25, d^o. removed to Coventry, Nov.
 9, 1569; conveyed to Fotheringay castle 1586;

brought to trial, Oct. 14 d^o. sentence given
 gainst her Oct. 25, d^o. bch. Feb. 8, 1587, a.
 years 2 mo. and 3 days.
 Mary Q. of Eng. b. 1516; proc. July 19, and
 in Sep. 1553; married Philip of Spain, July
 1554; d. of a droply, Nov. 17, 1558.
 Mary William's Qu. b. Apr. 30, 1662; d. of
 small pox, Dec. 28, 1694. See Will. III.
 Maryland peopled by L. Baltimore at the exp-
 of 40,000 l. 1635
 Mascardi, Augustin, d. 1640, a. 49
 Mascaroti, Julius, d. 1793, a. 69
 Mascezeles def. his brother Gildo, 398
 Masinissa, K. of Numidia, d. ab. 149 b. Ch. a. 2
 Masonry coeval with the world. See Free Ma-
 Maffare of 80,000 of the inhabit. of Jerusalem
 Antiochus, 170 b. Xt.
 Maffare of 70,000 inhabit. of Lon. by Q. Boar-
 59;—of 300 British nobles by Hengist, Ma-
 475;—of 35,000 Persians at Constantin-
 532;—general of the Danes in Eng. by Ethel-
 II. Nov. 13, 1002; of the Latins at Constanti-
 ple by Andronicus 1184; of ab. 60,000 Wale-
 ses in one day, by Simon Montfort, abp. of S.
 &c. (See Albigenes) 1209; of 8000 Fr. in Sic-
 ally the Sicilian Vespers, by Peter of Arrag-
 Mar. 30, 1282;—of 30,000 protest. at Paris
 Cha. IX. Sab. Aug. 24, and above 20,000 m.
 in different parts of Fr. 1572;—of Amboina
 —of more than 150,000 protest. by the papist
 Irel. under the E. of Antrim, beg. Oct. 23, 16
 of Glenco, Feb. 13, 1693; of Thorn 1724
 30,000 Chinese at Iva by the Dutch 1740; of
 protest. Veiverois in Fr. 1745; of Wyomin
 the back settlement of Connecticut, N. Ame-
 most shocking, by col. Butler and Brande
 1778
 Mass, prostration at the elevation of, ordained
 Mass-house, 50,000 l. for building and endow-
 splendid one at Bath 1778
 Massachusetts's Bay, col. of, old chart. grant. 16
 royal patent 1628: first settlement at Salem 16
 government removed to New-Eng. 1630: di-
 vided into 4 townships 1643: present colony est-
 by the consolidation of four others 1691
 Massieu, Guillaume, Fr. writ. d. 1722
 Massinger, Philip, d. 1639, a. 53
 Masso Papius, d. 1611, a. 67
 Mafluet, Rene, d. 1710, a. 50 [Italy]
 Maternus consp. against Commodus and came
 Mather, Dr. Cotton, min. of Boston, d. 1728.
 Matho, gen. of the Carthaginian mercenaries
 238, before Christ
 Matilda, the empress retired out of Eng. 1146

77, a. 67. See *Mauve*
 Ida, Countess of Tuscany, 1115
 Ida, empress, d. 973. [Scott. d. May 1, 1118
 Ida Q. of Eng. daugh. of Malcolm III. K. of
 ys, Quintian, Dutch painter, d. 1519
 Ithias abolish. the superstition in Judea, c. 114.
 Antiochus 167, d. 166 b. Xt.
 Ithow, St. wrote his gospel, 44
 Ithow de Vendome Fr. Mr. d. 1286
 Ithows & Leifock, admrs. suffered the Fr. and
 Janth squadrons to escape, Feb. 1746. [1139
 Ithow de Montmorency, constable of Fr. d.
 Ithow, of Westminster, Floriegus d. ab. 1380
 Ithias, H. priest of the Jews 6, b. Xt.
 Ithow Matilda, Hen. Ps daugh. married to Hen.
 Ithow, emp. of Ger. 1189; her right to succ. her
 Ithow sworn to by the Eng. 1117; married the
 Ithow of Anjou d. — Set aside from the succession
 Ithow; landed in Eng. & claimed her right to
 Ithow cro. Sep. 1137; def. K. Stephen at Lincoln
 Ithow, 2, 1140; crowned, but soon at. def. at Win-
 Ithow-ster but escaped to Gloucester in a bier 1142;
 Ithow; caped from Oxfr. castle by a rope from a win-
 Ithow; and retired to Fr. 1149; came ag. to Eng.
 Ithow; d. made a lasting peace with Stephen 1153; d.
 Ithow road, Sep. 10, 1167
 Ithow, John, H. 1554
 Ithow vice gov-r. of Rome, revolting from the emp.
 Ithow; ostians was kill. by Isaac Evarch of Ravenna
 Ithow; vice, Count of Nassau, d. 1625 [143
 Ithow; ricus, emp. restored Cosroes to the Persian
 Ithow; throne 593; put to death by Phocas Nov. 23,
 Ithow; 52, b. Ch.
 Ithow; ritus, island of, discov. by the Dutch 1598
 Ithow; solus, pr. of Carla, d. 355, b. Ch.
 Ithow; entius def. and kill. at Rome by Constantine
 Ithow; the Great, Sep. 24, 312
 Ithow; similian the emp. enlisted as a capt. und. Hen.
 Ithow; III. when he invaded Fr. 1513
 Ithow; similian D. of Bavaria, d. 1651
 Ithow; mus, Rom. gen. in Germ. 92, d. 116
 Ithow; mus Tyrius, d. ab. 180
 Ithow; Tho. Eng. poet, and hist. d. 1650, a. 55
 Ithow; enne, D. de, d. 1611
 Ithow; enne, Lewis, de, retired to Geneva, 1574
 Ithow; enne, Sir Theodore de, phys. d. 1655
 Ithow; enne, Dr. Jasper, d. 1572
 Ithow; enne, Arthur, Esq; d. 1712
 Ithow; enne, of Dublin, title of, given 1407
 Ithow; enne du Palais intro. in Fr. as agents of the king-
 Ithow; enne; nes united by Clotaire, 613
 Ithow; enne du Palais Andegivi, d. 646
 Ithow; — — Archambaud, to Clovis d. 656
 Ithow; — — Arnoul, turned monk, 625

DO. — of Antrasia, Carloman, 746
 DO. — — Charles Martel, d. 741 [d. 688
 DO. — of Neustria, Ebroin d. 669, rebo. 679
 DO. — — Ega, to Clovis II. d. 646; d. 656
 DO. — — Grimoald, to Sigebert, d. 656
 DO. — — Lendefic, d. 681
 Mazarine, card. d. Mar. 9, 1661, a. 59
 Mead, rev. Matthew, d. Oct. 16, 1699
 Mead, Dr. Richard, d. Feb. 16, 1745, a. 81
 Measures and weights inv. by Phidon, 869, b. Ch.
 Meccenas advised Augustus not to resign the em-
 pire 29; d. 8, b. Ch.
 Mede, rev. Joseph, d. Oct. 1, 1638, a. 52
 Medici Catharine of, d. 1589
 Medici, rise of the family of, when Cosmo Medici
 was recalled from banishment, 1434
 Mediterranean. See *Maritime powers of*,
 Megasthenes, hist. fl. 305, b. Ch.
 Melbomius, Henry, 1700, a. 62
 Mela, Pomponius, fl. 45
 Melancthon, Philip, d. 1560, a. 63 [1912, b. Ch.
 Melchizedeck K. of Salem &c. blessed Abraham
 Melec, Sala, Sultan, took Troinas by assault, &
 finished the Crusades, 1291
 Melec Sala, Sultan of Egypt, d. 1250 [on 1001
 Melenda Gonzalez, Comte Galicia & reg-t. of Le-
 Melesander, Athen-n. gen. d. 1414, b. Ch.
 Melito, bp. of Sardis, fl. ab. 180
 Melros, abbey of, fo. by Dav. I. 1136
 Melvil, Sir James, Q. Mary's faithful friend attend-
 ed her execution, Feb. 8, 1587
 Memnon inv. the Egyptian letters, 1822, b. Ch.
 Memnon of Rhodes, Persian gen. d. 353, b. Ch.
 Menage, Giles, b. at Angiers, d. 1692, a. 79
 Menalchirus, tyr-t. of Lesbos, d. ab. 612
 Menander, the Athen-n. inv. r. of new Comedy, d.
 Menandro, See *Marsilius* (292, b. Ch. a. 52
 Mencke, Otto 5 times Rector of the University of
 Leipzig, d. 1707, a. 63
 Mencke, John, d. 1732, a. 58
 Menecrates of Nysa, gram-n. fl. 119 b. Ch.
 Menedemus of Eretria, philof. d. ab. 301, a. 74
 Menelaus, K. of Lacedemon, d. ab. 1163, b. Ch.
 Menelaus, math. fl. 97
 Menenius persuaded the discontented populace of Rome
 to return to their duty 494, b. Ch.
 Mengs, Ant. Raph. paint. d. Aug. 27, 1779, a. 51
 Mercator, Gerard, Geog. d. 1594, a. 82
 Mercator, Nicholas, math. fl. 1660
 Merchant Taylor's school, Lon. fo. 1568
 Mercurialis, Jerome, phys. d. 1606, a. 66
 Merlin, the prophet, lived in 447
 Merovseus, Chilperic's son, d. 577
 Merovinian Race ended in Fr. 756

- Merfenne, Fr. wr. d. 1648, a. 60
 Merton priory fo. 1117
 Merula, George, died 1493
 Merula, Paul, died 1607, aged 49
 Mesopotamia occupied by the Parthians 97, b. Ch.
 Messallians, sect of, arose 363
 Messalina's marriage with Calus Silviu, 48
 Messenians became vassals to the Lacedemonians 724; a colony of them settled at Rhegium und.
 Alcidas 723; expelled Peloponnesus by the Lacedemonians 671; returned 370, b. Ch.
 Mesue, Arab-n. phys. 803
 Mesue of Corduba phys. R. 1153
 Metastasio, Italian poet, died Apr. 12, 1782, a. 84
 Metellus, Scipio, Mummus with Panætius made their famous embassy into Egypt, Syria. and Greece 136 b. Ch.
 Methodius, martyred, ab. 303
 Methodius beg. 1734
 Methuselah b. 3327 b. Ch. and 243 yrs b. Adam's death, died abt. the beginning of the year of the flood 2348, before Christ aged 969
 Metisfende, Q. of Jerusalem and reg-t. 1142
 Metius Fuletius, Alban gen. d. 666, b. Ch.
 Metius the Armen-n. usurped the E. empire upon the murd. of Constant at Syracuse; but soon af. def. and killed by Constantine V. 668
 Metius a Dutchman inv. telescope, 1608
 Metrodorus, Athen-n. philos. & painter carried to Rome by Æmilius, 170, before Christ
 Metrodorus Scepius philos. & Mr. to Mithridates king of Pontus, died 72, b. Ch.
 Meurius, John, died 1639, aged 60
 Meufon, Van, painter, died 1680, aged 42
 Mexeray, Fr. hist. died 1683, aged 73
 Meziriac, Claude, died 1638, aged 45
 Micah prophesied 754, before Christ
 Michael Bardos East-n. Mr. died 866
 Michael Cerularius, died 1058
 Michael Pfellus, lived 1062
 Michael de la Pole E. of Suffolk, died 1388
 Michael de Cervantes auth. of Don Quixote, d. 1616
 Micipsa, K. of Numidia, died 119, b. Ch.
 Microellus, John, died 1658, aged 61
 Microscopes, first used in Ger. 1621; with two glasses 1624; Solar inv. by Leiberkuk, 1740
 Midas, king of Phrygia, died 697, b. Ch.
 Middleton, Sir Hugh, brought the new river into the city of London, Sep. 29, 1613
 Middleton, D. Conyers, died 1750, aged 67
 Mieris, Dutch painter, died 1681
 Migration of the Boian colonies 1124; of the Ionians, 1044, before Christ
 Milan destro. by Barbarossa emp. of Ger. 1162
 Milanese taken from the Spaniards by the Imperialists 1700; the emp. disposed of it 1743.
 Mile, Fran. Dutch paint. d. 1680, a. 37 [M]
 Militia bill passed 1757
 Military tribunes, with consular power, c. Rome, 444
 Mill, Dr. John, d. 1707, a. 62
 Miller, Philip, d. Dec. 18, 1771, a. 80
 Milo the wrestler lived 508 b. Ch.
 Miltiadas, with 10,000 Greeks def. above 1000 Perlians at Marathon, Sep. 28, 490 b. Ch.
 Milton, John, Eng. poet, d. Nov. 15, 1074, a. 6
 Mimmecmus, fl. ab. 600, b. Ch.
 Mindarus, Lacedemonian, gen. d. 410 b. Ch.
 Ministry, the, changed by Q. Anne, Aug. 3, 1714; changes of the ministry since K. George the 3d came to the throne: the D. of Newcastle 1703; the E. of Bute May 1762; — Mr. George Granville, Apr. 1793 Marq. of Rockingham, 1765; — D. of Grafton, Aug. 1766; — L. N. Jan. 28, 1770; Marq. of Rockingham, Mar. E. of Shelburne — D. of Portland — Mr. W. Pitt, Dec. 28, 1783
 Minorca cong. by gen. Stanhope, Sep. 13, 1756; by the Fr. June 1756; resto. to Brit. 1763
 Mined by the Span. Aug. 12, 1781; surre. to the Fr. 5, 1782
 Minos gave laws to the Cretans, and acquired great maritime power, 1406, before Christ
 Mint office, London established, 1666
 Minutia, the Vestal burnt 337, before Christ
 Minutius Felix, lived 207
 Miranda, E. of, died 1494, aged 31 (b. C)
 Mirror, the first, made of silver by Praxiteles
 Mississippi scheme at it's height in Fr. Dec. 17
 Mison, Fran. Maximilian, died Jan. 15, 1721
 Mithenes R. Mr. died 243
 Mithridates, K. of Pontus, died 360, before Christ
 Mithridates III. K. of Pontus, died 206, before Christ
 Mithridates, K. of Parthia, died ab. 141, before Christ
 Mithridates, K. of Pontus ordered all the Roman Asia to be put to death 89; beg. the war them 88; begged peace of Sylla & was granted 84; occupied Bithynia & made a league with Sertorius, on which Lucullus renewed the ag-t. him 74; he and Tigranes def. by Lucullus 69; def. by Pompey in upper Armenia by 66; killed himself af. the loss of a battle with son Pharnaces, 63 before Christ
 Mnafeus of Tarsus, gram-n. fl. 141, before Christ
 Modestus East-n. Mr. 300
 Modred, British usurper, died 542
 Mœnon, tyr-t. in Sicily, 285 before Christ
 Moine, Stephen le, died 1689, aged 65

Molefworth, Lady, with 3 children burnt by an accidental fire 1764
 Molefworth, Robert vife. of Swords, died 1725
 Molere, died 1673, aged 32
 Molina, Louis, d. 1600
 Molinæus, *See* Moulin
 Molinos, founder of Quietism, d. in prison 1690
 Molla, Francis Maria, French poet, d. 1544
 Molsa, Tarquinia, was created a citizen of Rome for her great learning, Dec. 8, 1660
 Molyneux, William, d. 1698, a. 42
 Monardes, Nicholas, Spanish phys. fl. about 1500
 Monasteries dissolved in the East, and the Monks & Nuns oblig. to marry by Constantine VI. 770
 Money, vote for recoining, in Eng. Dec. 10, 1695; act for calling in all light gold, and ordering it to pass by weight, a guinea at 5 p. w. 8 gr. and half a guinea at 2 p. w. 16 gr. fixed 1776
 Mongault, Nicholas, d. 1746, a. 72
 Monk, gen. arbiter of England's fate 1659, d. 1670
 Monk, Mrs. George, d. about 1715
 Monk's, the, power in Eng. very high 959
 Monmouth, D. of, invaded Eng. June 11, def. July 6, and beh. July 15, 1685, a. 35
 Monmouth, Jeoffrey, wrote 1182
 Monnoye, Bernard de la, d. 1728, a. 88
 Monro, Sir Robert, slain at the battle of Falkirk, 1746
 Monroe, Dr. Alexander, d. 1751 [Jan. 17, 1746
 Monton, adm. Sir William, d. 1643, a. 72
 Montacute, Thomas, E. of Salisbury, d. 1428
 Montague, Michael de, d. 1592, a. 59
 Montague, Dr. Richard, d. 1641, a. 64
 Montague, E. of Halifax, d. 1715, a. 54
 Montague, E. of Sandwich, d. 1672, a. 60
 Montanus spread his heresy about 173
 Montanus, Benedict Arias, d. about 1600
 Montecuculi, Austrian gen. d. 1680, a. 80
 Montefpan, Madam de, died 1717
 Montequico, Charles, d. 1755, a. 66
 Montfaucon, Bernard, d. 1741, a. 87
 Montgallard, Bernard de, d. 1628
 Montmaur, Peter de, d. 1648
 Montfort, E. of Leicester, Eng. Mr. at the head of the Barons made war ag-t Hen. III. 1203; took him pris. at Lewis, May 14, 1204; def. by Edw. at Everham, Aug. 4, 1205
 Montmorency, Comtable de, d. 1507
 Montreal, surrendered to the Eng. which completed the conquest of Canada, (10 French battalions laying down their arms) Sep. 8, 1760 a. 38
 Montroile, marg. of, beh. at Edin. May 27, 1650
 Montserrat surrendered to French, Feb. 22, 1782
 Moorfields made into walks 1640
 Moors def. by Antonius 445; def. at Noves de To-

lose, 200,000 of them killed, July 12, 1212; 900,000 of them expelled Spain 1610
 Moray, Tho. Randolph, cr. E. of, by K. Rob. about 1313
 Morata, Olympia Fulvia, d. 1555, a. 29 [1313
 Moravians, Sect of, began 1722 [77
 Mordaunt, Charles, E. Peterborough, d. 1735, a. 71
 Morea taken from the Venetians 1715
 More, Dr. Henry, d. 1687, a. 73
 More, Sir Thomas, beh. July 6, 1535, a. 51
 Morel, Andreas, antiq. d. 1703
 Moreri, born in France, died 1680, aged 37
 Morques, Matthew de, St. Germain, d. 1670
 Morhoff, Daniel George, died 1691, aged 53
 Morin, the astrologer, died 1656
 Morin, John, d. 1659, a. 68
 Morin, Stephen, died 1700, aged 85
 Morison, Robert, botanist, d. 1683, a. 63
 Morley, Lord, tried for murder 1666
 Morley, Dr. George, d. 1684, a. about 86
 Mornay, Philip de, L. of Plethas, d. 1623, a. 74
 Morpeth-castle built in Edward III's reign
 Mortimer, Edward, E. of March, d. 1424
 Mortimer, Roger, E. of March, hanged 1330
 Mortmain act passed, Nov. 14, 1729
 Morton-castle demolished by David II.
 Morton, E. of, murdered 1584
 Morton, bishop Thomas, died 1639, aged 95
 Moschus, poet, flourished 241 before Christ
 Moses b. 1571; kill. an Egyptian, and fled into Midian 1531; sent the 10 plagues on Egypt; passed the Red-Sea, with above 600,000 Israelites, (215 yrs. af. Jacob came into Egypt) which ended the 430 yrs. sojourning 1491; received the 10 commandments and the law from God 1490; wrote the first 5 books of the Old Testament 1452; died 1451 before Christ, a. 120
 Moss, Dr. Robert, d. 1729, a. 63
 Moss, Solway, Cumbr. beg. to flow, Nov. 15, 1771
 Mote's bulwark, Dover, built about 1539
 Mothe, Francis de la, died 1672, aged 84 [1296
 Motion of the earth's precession discov. by Thebit
 Motte, Antoine, French writer, died 1731, a. 59
 Moreaux, Peter, murdered 1718, aged 37
 Moubay, Robert de, died about 1125
 Moulin, Charles du, died 1566, aged 66
 Moulin, Peter du, Mr. of the protestant church at Paris, died at Sedan 1658, aged 90
 Mountford, William, murdered 1692, aged 33
 Moyle, Walter, died 1721, aged 49
 Muavias, Sar-n. gen. afterw. Caliph of Egypt, d. 679
 Muazzus, Caliph of Egypt, died 975
 Muca, Saracen general, died 714
 Mucianus, Roman Mr. died 69
 Mummilus deairo, Carthage, and brought thence

the first fine paintings to Rome, among which were Bacchus & Hercules, by Ariftenes 140 b. Ch. Mummiol, gen. to Gontran, K. of Orleans 575 Munier, Sebastian, died 1552, aged 63 Mutatus, P. Marcus, Roman senator, 27 b. Ch. Murdoch, D. of Albany, Reg-t. of Scotl. d. 1425 Muræna and others confired without fuccels ag-t. Augustus 22 before Christ Murray, R. of, regent of Scotl. murdered 1570 Murray, Alex. elq; escaped from prison 1751 *Mufcovy, Cæsars of, began under*

	Yrs		Yrs
John Basilowitz	1533 54	Peter the Great	1682 14
Theodore Tu-		and John	1686 29
nowitz	1584 18	Peter alone	1725 2
Boril-Guidenow	1602; 3	Catharine emps.	1725 2
Theodore Boril-		Peter II.	1727 3
owitz	1605; 3	Ann Twanewna	1730 10
Basilus Zuk	1600; 7	John II.	1740 1
Michael Fadoro-		Elizabeth Pa-	
witz	1613 32	trowna	1741 21
Alexius Michalo-		Peter III. 2 mo. & 3	
witz	1645 31	days	
Theodore Alexi-		Catharine Alexi-	
owitz	1670 6	owna	1762
Mutarius, Wolfgangus, died 1563, aged 84			
Musculus, Andrew, died 1580			
Mufgrave, William, physician, d. 1721, a. ab. 62			
Music, invented by Tybal 1800; a new species of			
it under 6 strings by Arcin 1022 b. Ch.			
Multanifirus Billa, Caliph of Egypt, died 1094			
Mutriali, Caliph of Egypt, died 1101			

Mycene, Kings of, before Christ, began under,

	Yrs		Yrs
Acrifius	1544; 31	Agamemnon	1201; 18
Perfius	1313; 32	Agiffhus	1183 7
Electro-Mæftor		Oreftes	1176 70
& Sthenelus	1281 7	Apytus	1100 2
Sthenelus alone	1274 8	From the kingdom of	
Atreus & Thy-		Mycene began that of	
estus	1200 65	Lacedæmon 1102 b. Xt	
Myætes, guardian to Polydorus King of Thebes,			
1432 before Christ		[1356, b. Xt	
Mysteries, Eleufinian, first intro. by Eumolpus			

N

Nævius, Cneius, poet, d. 202 before Christ [a. 148 Nahor d. (52 yrs. bef. his father Serug) 2007 b. Xt Nahum prophesied about 720 before Christ Nanni taken by King William, July 21, 1695 Nani, John Baptist, of Venice, d. 1758 Nantuel, Robert, engraver, d. 1678 Nantz, edict of, made by Henry IV. April 1596; revoked by Lewis XIV. Oct. 12, 1695

Naples's bones and Logarithms invented by Bar Napier 1614

Napier, Lord, inventor of the Logarithms, &c. 1617, a. 67

Naples taken by the eastern emp. 942; by Roger Guiscard, the Norman, 1102; over-run by Barbarossa 1162; by Henry VI. emp. of Ger. 1197 by Charles VIII. 1495

Naples and Sicily taken from the Fr. and annex to Spain 1504; delivered from oppression Th. Anello, a poor fisherman, 1646; tak by the emp. 1706; settled by the peace of Vienna on Don Carlos the K. of Spain's son, Nov. 1738; who resigned it in favour of his 3d Ferdinand 1759

Naples, Kings of, began under

	Yrs		Yrs
Conrad	1250; 3	Laudiflaus, K. of	
Interregnum	1253 1	do. & Sicily	1386
Manfres	1254 11	Joan II.	1414
Charles of Anjou	1268 19	Alfonfo K. of Ar-	
Charles II. flame	1284 25	ragon	1434
Robert	1300 34	Ferdinand	1400
Joan I.	1343 39	Alfonfo II.	1424
Charles III.	1382 4	Ferdinand II.	1493

Narciffus, Roman Mr. died 54

Narfe, king of Perfia, died 301

Narfe, Rom. general, def. Toila in Tufcany 55 def. Teia at Cumæ, which fin. the Ostrogoths

Italy 554; called the Lombards from Pannon into Italy 568; d. 605

Naffau, Count Maurice of, d. 1615 [8, 17]

Naffau, An New Providence, furr. to the Span. M

Nauder, Gabriel, d. 1662

Naval triumph, the first at Rome, 260 b. Ch.

Navarre, Margaret, Q. of, d. 1549 [604 b. C

Navigation round Africa by the Phœnicians abo

Navigation act, limiting all commodities from t

plantations to be brought in Brit. bottoms 16

Navy office of, fo. Dec. 4, 1644

Naylor, the Quaker, whipt for perfonating Chri

Dec. 4, 1656

Neander, Michael, d. 1595, a. 72

Neanties of Cyzicum, orator, fl. 257 b. Ch.

Nebuchadnezzar K. of Affyria 604; dreamed co

cerning the 4 kingdoms, &c. 603; fet up

golden image, &c. and cast the 3 children in

the fiery furnace 585; depriv. of his reason 57

d. 561 before Christ

Needham, John Tuberville, d. Dec. 30, 1768

Needham, Marchmont, fctyrid, d. 1678 [17

Negapatam (E. Indies) furr. to the Eng. Nov. 1

Negroes adjudged free in England 1772; in Sco

by a decree of the Court of feflion, Jan. 15, 17

Jeremiah prophesied 446; sent into Judaea by Artaxerxes 432 before Christ
 Jefferson, Robert, d. 1715, a. 59
 Ptoptolemus, Macedonian general, d. 321 b. Ch.
 Tepos, Cornelius, d. about 25 before Christ
 Theophrastus first avowed at Rome by Pope Nicholas III. 1282
 Teri and Bianchi, party names, began in Tuscany
 Tero put his mother to death, and began his public debaucheries 59; went into Greece, and had different trials of skill with the gladiators, &c. 66; died June 10, 68, aged 32
 Terva died Jan. 27, 98, aged 72
 Tetrus, the heretic, bp. of Constantinople 431
 Tector of Pylos, Grecian gen. 1213 before Ch.
 Netherlands, commotions in the, began 1566; end. at a hard struggle of 43 yrs. betw. § Spain and Dutch 1609, *See Commotions, or Holland*
 Tetscher, Gaspard, painter, d. 1684, a. 48
 Tewill, Richard, Earl of Warwick, turn. the king-maker killed in § battle of Barnet, Apr. 14, 1471
 Lewis taken by the French, Feb. 12, 1782
 Lewisham abbey fo. by K. David I. 1140
 Lewburgh, William de, hist. wrote 1197
 Lew England peopled by the English 1021
 Lewcastle, Margaret, Dutches of, d. 1673
 Lewcalle on Tyne fo. and castle built by Robert, son of William the conq. 1078; burnt accidentally 1340; taken by the Scots 1640
 Lewport, Isle of Wight, chartered by James I. new style intro. by Pope Gregory XIII. the 5th of Oct. being accounted the 15th, 1582; rec'd. by the Dutch & Protestants in Germany, by leaving out the last 11 days of Feb. 1700; by G. Britain, the 3d of Sep. being accounted the 14th 1752
 Lewton, Sir Isaac, d. in Mar. 1727, a. 85 [a. 77
 Lewton, Dr. Tho. bp. of Bristol, d. Feb. 14, 1782
 Lewton, John, math. d. 1678, a. 56
 Lewara taken by the English 1759
 Lealie, Claude, died 1701, a. 78
 Leander, of Coloph, phys. & poet, fl. 137 b. Ch.
 Leapor, Syrian general, died 161 b. Ch.
Nicen Emperors of the East began under

	Yr.		Yr.
Theodore Lasca-		Andronicus	1283 37
reus	1264 18	Andronicus II.	1320 21
John Ducas	1223 34	John	1341 50
Theodorus	1256 2	Manuel	1364 35
John	1258 1	John	1414 24
Michael Paleolo-		Constantine	1448 6
gus	1259 24	Constantinople conq.	
gus, the Fr. and		by the Turks, which	
rested, the em-		fin. the Nicen empire	
pire of the East	1260	1454	

Nicephorus, Gregoras, hist. fl. about 1342
 Nicephorus, Calistus, hist. fl. about 1320
 Nicephorus, East-n. Mr. conspiring agt. Leo IV. was ban. to Chersonesus 776; became emp. 802; def. and killed by Crumius King of Bulgaria, July 6, 811
 Nicephorus II. recovered Candia from § Saracens 961; and Antioch from them 967; d. 969
 Niceron, John Peter, d. July 9, 1738, a. 53
 Nicetas, Arthominates, gr. hist. d. 1206
 Nicetes, Eastern Mr. died 780
 Nicholas, Damascenus, perip. philos. and hist. fl. 11, b. Ch.
 Nicholas de Lyra died 1340
 Nicholas, Sir, de Serrave, d. 1321
 Nichole, Claude, died 1685
 Nicias, Athen-n. gen. so frightened by an eclipse of the moon, that he lost his army in Sicily, by which the Athen-n. allies of Chios, Samos, and Byzantium deserted him 413 before Christ
 Nicocles K. of Salamis in Cyprus 374 b. Ch.
 Nicolle, Peter, Fr. writer, d. 1695, a. 70 [a. 72
 Nicolson, William, bp. of Londonderry, d. 1717
 Nicomedes K. of Bithynia 278 b. Ch.
 Nicomedes II. K. of ditto 90 before Christ
 Nicomedes III. K. of ditto, bequeathed his kingdom to the Romans 75 before Christ
 Nigidius, Publius, died 45 before Christ
 Nineveh fo. according to some by Ashur, according to others, by Nimrod ab. 2244; greatly enlarged by Ninus 2050; taken by Arbaces and Belshazzar, according to some 820; — to other 900; destroyed by Nabopolassar and Cyaxates' armies 606 before Christ
 Noah born 2948; (ab. 599 years bef. Methuselah's death) in the 480 yr. of his age, was directed by God to build the ark 2468; commanded to enter into it, Nov. 30, 2348; b. Ch. in the 1656 yr. of the world; divided the earth among his 3 sons Shem, Ham, and Japheth about 2248; died 1998 before Christ
 Noailles, Ant. de, died 1562
 Noailles, Francis de, died 1583
 Noailles, cardinal, died 1729
 Noevius, comic poet, d. 203 before Christ
 Noldius, Christian, Danish divine, d. 1673
 Non-conformists in Scotland, fines on, amounted in the reign of Cha. II. to 4,000,000 l.
 Nonnius, Greek poet, fl. about 470
 Nonnius, Peter, math. d. 1577, a. 80
 Noodt, Gerard, lawyer, d. 1725, a. 78
 Norden, Fred. Lewis, d. 1742, a. 34
 Norfolk, D. of, born 1547
 Norfolk, D. of, born May 8, 1572

Norman family of Guiscard took the title of king of Naples & Sicily, from being dukes of Calabria, 1102

Normandy reunited to Fr. af. near 300 yrs separation, 1204

Normans, first got footing in Fr. 853; besieged Paris, but repulsed by Goflin bp. there 887; 90,000 of 'em def. by Arnolph betw. the Rhine and Meuse, Sep. 891; etab. in Fr. und. Rollo 912; first entered Italy 1018; conq. Apulia from the Greeks 1031; def. Pope Leo IXth in N. Noris, card. Henry, d. 1704, a. 73 [ples, 1053

North, John, Eng. Wr. d. 1711, a. 54

North, Francis L. Gullford, d. 1685

North, Dr. John, d. 1693, a. 38

North, Lord, appointed Chan. of the Exch. Sep. 6, 1767; — in l. of the treas. Jan. 28, 1770; died Mar. 22, 1782

North's, Lord, conciliatory bills concerning America, brought into parlia. Feb. 49, passed in the house of Lords Mar. 9, and received the royal assent on the 14th 1778; rejected by the Congress, June 1778

Northern nations beg. their irruptions the Rom. empire, 406

North-pole explored by Capt. Phipps 1773

Northumberland, Dudley D. of, bel. 1553

Nostradamus, Michel, phys. d. 1566, a. 63

Nottingham, Hen. Finch E. of, d. 1682, a. 61

Nottingham, Daniel E. of, d. 1730

Norwich burnt by Sweno, K. of Denmark 1006

Nova-Scotia chart. by J. I. peopled from Eng. 1749; a court of Admiralty inst. at Halifax for all N. America, 1763; See *Knights Baronet*, and

Novatian, the heret. liv. 251 [Halifax

Novatus, liv. 249

Noy, William, attor. general, d. 1634

Numa Intit. the Salii, or order of 12 priests 709; some books, supposed to be his were found at Rome in a stone coffin & burnt 179, b. Ch.

Numantia taken and destro. by Scipio, 133, b. Ch.

Numerianus, gram.-n. fl. 198

Nunnery, the first, in Eng. fo. by Edwald ab. 636

Nye, Philip, d. 1672, a. 76

O

Oak saw-dust found useful in tanning, 1765

Oakham-castle, Rutland, built. ab. 1060, b. Ch.

Obadiah prophesied, ab. 587, b. Ch.

Obalaz king of Persia, d. 486

Observations, celestial, beg. at Babylon 2234; as

Callisthenes sent a register of them to Aristotle

1903 years down to the taking of that city by

Alex.-r. in the yr. 331, b. Ch.

Obrecht, Ulric, lawy. d. 1701, a. 55

Obsequens, Julius, fl. ab. 395

Obsequens, John, Ger. phys. d. 1619, a. 44

Ocellus Lucanus fl. ab. 1224, b. Ch.

Occam, William, d. 1347

Ocha Saracen gov.-r. in Spain, d. 741

Ochus conq. Egypt, and compelled Nectanebus

retire into Ethiopia, 350, h. Ch.

O'Connor, Roderic, last Ir. K. d. very old, 1198

Odavia, Augulus' sister, d. 10, h. Ch.

Odavius & Lepidus def. Pompey Sextus 36 b. Ch.

Odavius returned from Panonia and Sicily to

Rome, Nov. '13, 34; prepared for a war agt. An-

tony 32; def. him & Cleopatra at Actium Sep.

2, from which the Rom. emperors beg. 31; took

Alexandria, Aug. 1, upon & Antony & Cleop-

tra put themselves to death, and Egypt became

a Rom. province 30; by a decree of the senate

received the title of Augustus and the power of

Imperator 27; of Censorship 17; b. Ch. after

an exemption from the laws. See *Augustus*

Odoacer, K. of the Heruli def. Theoderic, 488

Odenatus, K. of Palmyra governed the empire

Galenus, 264, died 267

Odo, St. died 942, aged 63

Odo, Cantianus, fl. ab. 1170

Odoran, the Monk, fl. ab. 1030

Odon IV. D. of Burgandy, died 1346

Odoylla, Sar.-n. gov.-r. in Spain, 728

Oecolampadius the reformer, d. 1531, a. 40

Oedipus, K. of Thebes 1266; d. ab. 1228, b. Ch.

Ogilby, John, b. near Edin. died 1676, a. 76

Ogyges, K. of Attica, d. 1764, b. Ch. See *Attica*

Old-Bailey, new session-house, elegant, bu. 1776

Oldcastle, Sir John, burnt for denying the Pope

Oldenbure, Henry, d. 1678 [supremacy, 148

Olderman, John, d. 1723, a. 37

Oldham, John, d. 1683, a. 30

Oldmixon, John, died 1745

Old-Testament history ended 430, b. Ch.

Olivarez, D. of Sp. Mr. died 1640

Olearius, Godfrey, died 1713, a. 74

Olearius, d. son of the former, d. 1705 a. 33

Olearius, Adam, fl. 1674

Oliva, Alexander, d. 1463, a. 55

Oliver, Isaac, paint. d. ab. 1636

Oliver, Peter, d. ab. 1664

Oliver le Daim, Fr. Mr. d. 1484

Olympiads I. (vulgarily fo called) 776; 2d: 772

There were just 4 years betwixt each olympiad

so if the year of any intermediate one be want-

ed, multiply the number of the Olympiad im-

mediately preceding by four, the product being

subtracted from 776, the year of the first, the re-

mainder gives the 1st year of the olymp. fought

bef. Ch. Ex. In the 25th Olympiad the chariot
 race was introduced. What year was it bef. Ch?
 24 x 4 = 96, & 776 - 96 = 680, the first year
 of the 25 Olympiad, *See Coraeus*
 Olympic games first celebrated in Elis by the Idæi
 and Dactyl 1453; celebrated by Hercules 1222;
 reido. by Iphitus, Lycurgus and Cleothenes (102
 yrs bef. what is commonly called the 1st Olym-
 piad) 884 b. Ch. *See Drider*
 Olympiodorus, ecclesiastical hist. fl. 443
 Obyowski, Andrew, chan. of Pol. d. 1678, a. ab. 60
 Omar, killed in the temple of Jerusalem which he
 had turned into a Mosque, 644
 Omi transferred the seat of the kingd. of Israel
 from Tirzah to Samaria, 924, b. Ch.
 O'Neil, John, of Ireland killed, 1568
 Onomarchus Phocian gen. d. 353, b. Ch.
 Olander, Greek phil. fl. ab. 40
 Onfel, William de, 1030, a. 59
 Opits, Martin, Silesian poet, 87c. d. 1639
 Oporinus, John, Ger. print. died 1568
 Oppian, Greek poet, fl. III
 Optalus, bp. of Melvia, fl. 370, (June 20, 1584
 Orange, Will. pr. of, murd. by Balthazar Gerard,
 Orange, Will. III. pr. of, made Stadtholder, Aug.
 12, 1672; married princess Mary of Eng. 1677;
 landed at Torbay, Nov. 5, 1688; declared king
 of Brit. Feb. 13, and cro. with his Q. Apr. 11,
 1689; landed at Carrickfergus, June 14, 1690; a
 plot for assassinating him discovered, Feb. 1696;
 broke his collar bone by a fall from his horse,
 Feb. 21, d. Mar. 8, 1702 [land, May 2, 1747
 Orange, Will. IV. pr. of, made Stadtholder of Hol-
 land by abbey Scott. to. by St. Columb. ab. 597
 Order of St. Patrick inst. Feb. 3, 1783
 Order of garter inst. by Edw. III. Apr. 22, 1349
 Ordoño II. K. of Spain def. and killed 70,000 Sa-
 droches, Welfern Mr. died 476 (racens, Apr. 3, 916
 Orford, admiral Edw. E. of, died 1727, a. 75
 Organa, Ital. paint. d. 1389, a. 60
 Origen, died 254, aged 69
 Orlando, Surn. Furioso, died 778
 Orleans, Philip D. of, rep.-c. of Fr. died 1723, a. 58
 Orleans, D. of, afterw. Lewis XII. def. and taken
 prisoner by Ann Beaujeu in the battle of St.
 Ahin, June 28, 1488
 Orleans, Reg. of, beg. Oct. 12, 1428; end. May 12,
 1429
 Ormond, James D. of, died 1688, a. 78 [1402
 Ormond, D. of, separated the British forces from
 the allies, July 5, 1712
 Ortolan, Don Balthazar, died 1687
 Orosius, King of Parthia, d. 27, b. Ch.
 Orosius, Persian prefect of Sardis, 521, b. Ch.
 Orophernes, the Cappadocian, died ab. 154, b. Ch.

Orosius, the hist. fl. 415
 Orpheus, the poet, fl. 1284, b. Ch.
 Ortelius, Abraham, Geog. died 1598
 Osborn, Thos. E. of Danby, E. Mr. died 1712, a. 81
 Osborne, Francis, died 1659, a. ab. 70
 Oshin, Persian gen. 430, b. Ch.
 Osnaburgh, Bp. of, fo. 780
 Ostorius Jerome, d. 1580
 Ostad, cardinal Arnaud d' died 1604
 Othian fl. as a poet, ab. 300
 Othina, D. d' Sp. Mr. d. 1624
 Othade, Adrian Van, paint. d. 1685, a. 75
 Othenburgh Dutch fort, E. India surr. to the Eng.
 Jan. 11, 1782 [10, 1604
 Otend, siege of, beg. June 23, 1601; ended Sep.
 Othman, Count, vice chan.-r. of Russia ban. 1741;
 died 1746, aged 70

Othogoths, Kings of the, in Italy beg. und.

Odoacer K. of §	yrs	Theodebald	yrs
Hercul. Aug. 23, 476	17	Ataric 5 mo.	
Theodoric of the		Totila	541-11
Othogoths	493-33	Tela 7 mo. cong. by	
Athalaric	526-8	Naries which finished	
Theodatus	534-2	the Othogoths there	
Vitiges	536-4	533	
Otanes the Persian fl.	521, before Christ		
Otho I. emp. of Ger. cong. Italy and united it to			
the German empire, 964			
Otho II. emp. of Ger. def. and subdued the Bohe-			
Otho III. emp. of Ger. made 7 empire elective, 956			
Otho Frisengensis intro. the peripatetic philoso-			
phy into Ger. 1144; d. 1158			
Otho, Venus, paint. d. 1634, a. 78			
Ott, Henry, d. 1682, a. 65			
Ottogar, K. of Bohemia, def. and killed by Ro-			
dolph the 1st of the present Austrian family, 1278			
Ottoguerike a Ger. inv. the air pump, 1454			

Ottoman, emperors, beg. under

Ottoman or Of-		Mahomet III.	1594-9
man	1298-27	Achmet	1604-13
Ochan	1325-33	Mutapha some	
Amurat	1358-31	months	
Bajazet	1389-14	Oman	1617-5
Soliman	1403-7	Mutapha resto.	1622-1
Musa	1410-3	Amurat IV.	1623-17
Mahomet I.	1413-8	Abraham	1640-15
Amurat II.	1421-30	Mahomet IV.	1655-32
Mahomet II.	1451-30	Soliman III.	1687-3
Bajazet II.	1481-51	Achmet II.	1690-5
Selim	1512-8	Mutapha II.	1695-8
Soliman II.	1520-46	Achmet III.	1703-27
Selim II.	1566-8	Mahomet IV.	1730-1
Amurat III.	1574-121		

- Otto Guericke Consul of Magdeburgh, fl. 1654
 Otway, Thomas, poet, d. 1685, a. 34
 Oudin, Calimir, died 1717, a. 79
 Oudin, Peter, conspir. to kill the K. of Fr. 1598
 Oughtred, rev. William, d. 1660, a. 87
 Overall, bp. John, d. 1620, a. 70 [a. 32
 Overbury, Sir Tho. poisoned in the Tower, 1613,
 Ovid b. 43 b. Ch. banish. to Tomi 9, d. 17
 Owen, John Audoinus, d. 1622
 Owen, rev. Dr. John, d. 1683, 66
 Oxenstiern, Swedish Mr. 1631
 Oxford, Rob. Harley E. of, Brit. Mr. d. 1724, a. 63
 Ozaenam, James, Fr. math. d. 1717, a. 77
 Ozel, John, d. in Orl. 1743
 Pace, Richard, died 1532, a. ab. 50
 Pachymertus, George, fl. ab. 1280
 Pacorus, Parthian gen. def. and kill. by Ventidius,
 just 14 yrs af. the def. of Crassus, June 9, 39, b.
 Pacuvius, tragic poet, d. 131, b. Ch. a. 90 [Ch.
 Padua bu. 1269, b. Ch.—Eclinius took possession
 of it for 34 yrs 1226, af. Ch.
 Pagan, Blaise Francois, Compt. de, d. 1665, a. 61
 Pagl, Anthony, cordelier, d. 1699, a. 75
 Pagl, Francis, d. 1724, a. 67
 Pagninus, Sanctus, d. 1536, a. 70
 Painters and statuarys, ban. the eastern emp. by
 Theophilus to shew his hatred of images, in the
 controversy ab. them 832
 Painter, John the, hanged at Portsmouth, for set-
 ting fire to the dock-yard, 1777, Mar. 10, 1777
 Painting intro. at Rome by Fabius Pictor, from the
 east 290; dō, and statues brought to Rome on
 taking Syracuse 212; first fine one brought from
 Corinth by Mummius 140 b. Ch.—in oil colours
 inv. at Bruges 1340; intro. into Venice by Ve-
 netian 1450; into Italy by Antonello, 1476
 Paisley abbey Scotl. fo. 1200; Priory 1298; 5 wo-
 men burnt there for witchcraft, 1667
 Palæmon, Q. Rhemmius, gram. fl. 30
 Palæfox, John, died 1659
 Pallapart, John, d. 1721, a. 72
 Pallatine, prince, arrived in Eng. Orl. 16, 1672;—
 married prince's Eliz. Ja. I's daugh. Feb. 14, 1613
 Palæarius, Aonius, bur. by Pope Paul, V. 1560
 Palfin, John, d. 1730
 Palingenius, Marcellus, poet, fl. 1537
 Palladio, Andrew, the architect, fl. 1576
 Palladius, bp. fl. 420
 Pallas, Rom. Mr. d. 61
 Pallavicini, Ferrante, Ital. writ. fl. ab. 1610
 Pallavicini, card. Anthony, d. 1507, a. 66
 Pallavicini, card. Sforza, d. 1667, a. 60
 Palma, governor of Syria, 103
 Palmatus, Rom. gen. in Armenia 234
 Palmyra, Odenatus K. of, governed the Rom. em-
 pire for Galienus, 264
 Pancirolus, Guy, Lawy. d. 1599
 Panathæna, first celebrated, 1495, b. Ch.
 Pandolphus, the Pope's Legate obliged K. John of
 Eng. to deliv. his crown into his hands, 1213
 Pannonia recov. by the Rom. from the Hunns af.
 50 yrs possession 427
 Pannonians, conq. by Tiberius, 12, b. Ch.
 Panodorus, of Alexandria monk and chron. fl. 404
 ponætiæ, of Rhodes, Stoic philof. d. af. 136, b. Ch.
 See Scipio Africanus, II.
 Panætius, tyr.-t. of Leontium, 613, b. Ch.
 Pantænus, fl. ab. 190
 Pantalcon, K. of the Pisans presided with them in
 the 34th Olympiad, having excluded the Eleans,
 who, expunged it thereat. from their Faith, and
 called it the 2d Anolympion 644 b. Ch. See
 Pantheon at Rome built 25, b. Ch. [Pisani
 Panvinus, d. 1593, a. 39
 Paoli, Corsican gen. def. by the Fr. who got pos-
 session of Corsica, May 21; made an affecting
 speech to his vanquished country-men June 8, &
 escaped to Leghorn the 16, 1769
 Papal usurpation took place, 666
 Paper made of cotton rags 1000; of linen rags 1170;
 manufacture of it intro. at Dartford in Kent 1588;
 scarce any but crown paper made in Eng. till
 Papinian, the Law. bel. 212 (1640
 Papinianus, d. 201
 Papirius Cursor, Rom. gen. 293, b. Ch.
 Papirius Mafio, Rom. gen. 232, b. Ch.
 Papists, the, beg. to persecute those whom they
 called heretics before 1050; burnt Paul Craz in
 Scotl. for adhering to the purity of the gospel,
 Pappus of Alexandria, math. fl. 383 (1432
 Papyrus, Maffon, John, d. 1611, a. 67
 Pare, Thomas, d. 1631, a. 153
 Para, K. of Armenia, d. 373
 Paracelsus, d. 1541, a. 48
 Paraguay discov. by the Spaniards, 1515
 Paré, David, d. 1623, a. 74
 Paré, Philip, fl. 1647 [230, b. Ch.
 Parchment inv. by Attalus K. of Pergamus, about
 Pardiæ, Ignatius Gallon, d. 1673, a. 37
 Parent, Unfoine, math. d. 1716
 Paris made the capital of France 519; besieged by
 the Normans 887; (See Gallia) it's streets first
 paved with stones 1187; it's police estab. by Ste-
 phen Boileau, ab. 1207; taken by the Eng. 1415;
 retaken by the Fr. 1430
 Paris, Matthew, hist. d. 1250
 Park, the first, inclosed in Eng. 1123

ker, abp. Matth. d. 1575 a. 72
 ker, bp. Samuel, d. 1687
 tament, the Commons first summoned to,
 1204; first mention of Burgesses summoned to,
 1205; regular succession of, beg. 1203; the
 th of Ch. I. under which the civil war began,
 Oct. 3, 1649; totally dissolved af. sitting 19
 rs, and 4 months 1660; act for triennial ones,
 Dec. 27, 1694; act for septennial ones 1710; act
 for biennial ones in Irel. Feb. 10, 1708
 tament of Scott. held in the abbey of Cam-
 stutkeneth, in 6 Burgesses are 1st mentioned
 to have a seat, 1326 [ders, d. ab. 1587
 ma, Margaret, Duches of, governors of Flan-
 megian, Ital. painter, d. 1540, a. 36
 nicides, philof. fl. 505, b. Ch.
 nio, Macedonian gen. d. 330, b. Ch. a. 70
 oel, John, d. 1704
 rhatius of Ephesus, paint. fl. 415, b. Ch.
 rhatius, Janus, gram-n. fl. ab. 1510
 fions, Robert, the jesuit, d. 1610, a. 64
 ry, Dr. executed for a plot ag-t. Q. Eliz. 1595
 thenay, John de, L. of Soufise, d. 1566, a. 54
 thenay, Catharine de, d. 1628, a. 77
 thenian games inst. 1495, b. Ch.
 thenians expelled Sparta 708; revolted from
 the Macedonians, and beg. the race of the Ar-
 cladæ 250; occupied Meopotamia, ab. 97;
 lef. and killed Crassus at Sinnaca 53; def. by
 Tiberius, and the Rom. ensigns recovered 20,
 b. Ch.—revolted from Vespasian 77; their Ar-
 cladæ kings conq. by Artaxerxes K. of Persia
 which ended that race, 229
 tition, first treaty of, signed Aug. 19, 1698; 2d
 signed, Feb. 21, 1700
 rty names of *Guelphs* & *Gibellines* beg. in Italy
 1154; of *Neri* & *Blanchi*, in Tuscany 1294; of
Cavaliers and *Round-heads*, in Eng. ab. 1640; of
Whig, and *Tory* 1680; of *Tanker* & *Tory* in Ame-
 ryklades, K. of Pontus, d. 310, b. Ch. [rica, 1775
 ryklades, K. of Cimmeric Bosphorus, 284 b. Ch.
 ical, Blaise, d. 1662 a. 39
 schafé taught & real presence in the sacrament,
 for, Dr. Matthias, d. 1678, a. 79 (931
 squier, Stephen, Fr. writer, d. 1615, a. 87
 tiatt, John, d. 1602, a. 68
 Hofer, inst. Monday May 4, 1491, b. Ch. being
 215 yrs af. Jacob came into Egypt, & 144 af. Jo-
 terculus, Vellius, d. 31 (Jeph's death
 in, Charles, d. 1693, a. 60
 tinho, Don John, Sp. Mr. d. 1736, a. 77
 trick, bp. Simon, d. 1707 a. 80
 trick, St. first bp. of Irel. d. 491; a. 122
 tru Oliver, Fr. writer, d. 1681, a. 77
 ul, St. converted 36; caught up to the 3d hea-

vens 44; visited Athens and Corinth 50; sent
 in bonds to Rome 62; martyred 67
 Paul's St. Eon. bp. by Ethelbert K. of Kent on the
 foundation of an old temple of Diana 596; burnt
 964; having been 150 years in building; the
 people fired by lightning 1631; destro. by fire
 1660; first stone of § present laid 1675, fin. 1710
 Paul, the Silentiary lived 554
 Paul, Father, ho. at Venice, 1552, d. 1623
 Paulinus eastern, Mr. d. 449
 Paulinus bp. of Nola, d. 431
 Paulus Samosatensis bp. of Antioch deposed, 270
 Paulus Æmilius Rom. gen. d. 160, b. Ch.
 Paulus Warnefridus, hist. d. af. 801
 Pausanias Lacedæmonian pen. d. 471 b. Ch.
 Pausanias, Greek hist. d. af. 173
 Pavia taken by Charlemagne, ended the kingdom
 of the Lombards in Italy, 768
 Pavilion, Stephen, Fr. writer, d. 1705
 Paving, ad for, the Streets of Lon. 1766
 Peace of Antalcidas 387, b. Ch.—betw. the Rom.
 & Cædonians, at Dunipace in Scott. 210; an-
 other at do. 386; of Durham, betw. Dav. of Scott.
 and Stephen of Eng. Apr. 9, 1139; betw. Will.
 of Scott. & Richd. of Eng. 1189; (continued al-
 most without national war 'till 1296;) of Cam-
 bray, Aug. 5, 1529; of Cateau Cambresis, Feb.
 1559; Vervins, June 2, 1568; of Westphalia 1648;
 of Pyrenæes, Oct. 28, 1659; of Breda, July 21,
 1667; first of Aix la Chapelle, Apr. 22, 1668;
 Nimeguen, July 31, 1678; of Ryfwick, Sep. 11,
 1697; of Carlowitz, Jan. 26, 1699; of Utrecht,
 by which the protestant succession in Eng. was
 acknowledged, Gibraltar, Minorca & Portmahon
 yielded to Brit. Mar. 30, 1713; of Baden, Aug.
 27, 1714; of Passarowitz 1718; of Vienna, the
 preliminaries were signed betw. the Emp. and
 K. of France Apr. 30, 1736; concluded by which
 Lorraine was ceded to France; the Dutchy of
 Tuscany to the family of Lorraine, & Naples,
 &c. confirmed to Don Carlos, Nov. 7, 1738;
 2d of Aix la Chapelle, the preliminaries signed,
 Apr. 30, and concluded, Oct. 7, 1748; of Paris,
 1763; Preliminaries betw. G. Brit. Fr. Spain
 and America signed, Jan. 20, and ratified, Feb.
 3, 1783; defin. treaty with the Dutch, May 20,
 1784
 Pearce, Dr. bp. of Rochester, d. June 29, 1774
 Pearson, bp. John, d. 1686

PEERS of England, Created, Names.
 D U K E S.

Ancafer, 1715 Bertie
 Beaufort, Dec. 2, 1682 Somerset

English Peers, Dukes, Created, Names.

Bedford, May 11, 1694 Ruffel
 Bolton, May 14, 1776 Powlet
 Brandon, Sep. 10, 1711 Hamilton Boyle
 The Duke of Brandon obtained a seat as a British
 peer by a vote of the H. of Lds. June 6, 1782
 Bridgewater, June 18, 1720 Egerton
 Chandos, 1719 Bruges
 Devonshire, 1694 Cavendish
 Dorset, June 15, 1720 Sackville
 Dover, May 26, 1708 Douglas
 Grafton, Sep. 11, 1675 Fitzroy
 Kingston, July 20, 1715 Pierpont
 Leeds, May 4, 1694 Osborne
 Manchester, Apr. 30, 1719 Montague
 Marlborough, 1702 Spencer
 Montagu, Oct. 28, 1766 Montagu
 Newcastle, 1756, Pelham Holles
 Norfolk, June 28, 1483 Howard
 Northumberland, 1766 Percy
 Portland, July 6, 1716 Bentinck
 Rutland, Mar. 29, 1703 Manners
 St. Albans, Jan. 1684 Beaulerc
 Somerset, 1546 Seymour

MARQUISES.

Buckingham, Nov. 30, 1784 Temple
 Gower, Feb. 28, 1786 Gower
 Grey, de Marchionels, 1740 Campbell
 Landsdown, Nov. 30, 1784 Petty
 Osborne, May 14, 1776 Osborne
 Rockingham, 1746 Watton Wentworth
The title became extinct by the death of Charles W. W.
 July 1, 1782

Stafford, cr. Feb. 28 Leveson
 York and Albany Nov. 24, 1784

EARLS.

Abingdon, Nov. 30, 1682 Bertie
 Abergavenny, May 11, 1784 Nevil
 Albemarle, 1696 Keppel
 Anglesey, Apr. 20, 1661 Annesley
 Ashburnham, 1730 Ashburnham
 Aylesfield, Oct. 19, 1714 Finch
 Beaulieu July 3, 1784 Montagu
 Berkeley, 1679 Berkeley
 Bristol, Oct. 19, 1714 Hervey
 Buckingham, 1746 Hobart
 Camden, May 13, 1786 Pratt
 Carlisle, 1661 Howard
 Chatham, 1766 Pitt
 Chesterfield, 1628 Stanhope
 Cholmondeley, 1706 Cholmondeley
 Cornwallis, July 30, 1753 Cornwallis
 Coventry, Apr. 26, 1697 Coventry
 Cowper, Mar. 18, 1718 Cowper
 Darlington, 1754 Vane

Dartmouth, 1711 Legge
 Delaware, Mar. 18, 1761 West
 Denbigh, Sep. 14, 1622 Fielding
 Derby, Oct. 7, 1485 Stanley
 Duncafter, 1662 Scot
 Easingham, Dec. 8, 1731 Howard
 Egremont, Oct. 3, 1749 Wyndham
 Essex, Apr. 20, 1661 Capel
 Exeter, May 4, 1605 Cecil
 Fauconberg, June 5, 1756 Bellafis
 Ferrers, Sep. 3, 1711 Shirley
 Gainsborough, Dec. 1, 1682 Noel
 Godolphin, Dec. 29, 1706 Godolphin
 Gower, July 8, 1746 Gower
 Graham of Bedford, 1722 Graham
 Grenville, Jan. 1, 1715 Carteret
 Grosvenor, July 3, 1784 Grosvenor
 Guildford, Aug. 1752 North
 Halifax, Oct. 19, 1714, extinct by the death
 Charles, May 19, 1715
 Halifax, recreated, June 14, 1715 Montagu
 Harborough, May 8, 1719 Sherard
 Harcourt, Dec. 1, 1749 Harcourt
 Hardwicke, Apr. 2, 1754 York
 Harrington, Feb. 9, 1742 Stanhope
 Hertford, Aug. 3, 1750 Conway
 Hillsborough, 1772 Hill
 Huntington, 1529 Haldings
 Ilchester, June 5, 1756 Fox
 Jersey, Oct. 13, 1697 Villiers
 Ker of Wakefield, May 24, 1772 Ker
 Litchfield, Oct. 18, 1674 Murray
 Londale, May 11, 1784 Lowther
 Macclesfield, Nov. 5, 1721 Parker
 Mansfield, Oct. 18, 1674 Murray
 Northampton, 1618 Compton
 Northington, May 19, 1764 Henley
 Norwich, July 3, 1784 Gordon
 Orford, Feb. 1742 Walpole
 Orkney, Jan. 3, 1696 O Brian
 Oxford, May 24, 1711 Harley
 Pembroke, Oct. 11, 1551 Herbert
 Peterborough, 1628 Mordant
 Plymouth, Dec. 6, 1682 Windfor
 Portmouth, Apr. 11, 1743 Wallop
 Powlet, Dec. 24, 1706 Powlet
 Powis, May 27, 1748 Herbert
 Radnor, Sep. 25, 1715 Bouverie
 Rochford, May 10, 1695 Zulcestein
 Salisbury, May 4, 1605 Cecil
 Sandwich, 1660 Montagu
 Scarborough, Apr. 15, 1600 Lumley
 Shaftsbury, April 23, 1672 Cooper
 Shrewsbury, May 20, 1442 Talbot
 Spencer, Oct. 5, 1765 Spencer

English Peers, Earls, Created, Names.

Amford, Mar. 26, 1628 Grey
 Anhope, Apr. 14, 1718 Stanhope
 Axford, Apr. 4, 1711 Wentworth
 Bolk, July 21, 1603 Howard
 Bbot, May 19, 1761 Talbot
 Bmpic, Oct. 18, 1749 Temple
 Bnet, Aug. 6, 1628 Tuiton
 Bper Offory, Oct. 5, 1751 Fitz-Patrick
 Bbridge, Oct. 19, 1714 Paget
 Bddgrave, Sep. 13, 1720 Walgrave
 Bdingham, 1722 Walpole
 Barwick and Brooke, Nov. 1746 Grenville
 Barmoreland, Dec. 29, 1624 Pahe
 Bachelsea, July 12, 1628 Finch

VISCOUNTS.

Burtney, May 4, 1702 Courteney
 Bley, Apr. 23, 1765 Ward
 Bgecombe, Mar. 1781 Edgcombe
 Bford, Feb. 2, 1549 Devereux
 Bw of Langar, Apr. 27, 1782 How
 Bppel of Elviden, Apr. 27, 1782 Keppel. *Extinct*
By the death of the Admiral, Oct. 2, 1786
 Bckville, 1782 Sackville *extinct*
 B and Sele, July 7, 1624 Fiennes
 Bwington, 1721 Byng
 Bownland, Dec. 2, 1682 Townsend
 Bwedworth, 1762 Noel
 Bymouth, Dec. 11, 1682 Thynne

B A R O N S .

Bherst, May 14, 1776 Amherst
 Bley, 1771 Bathurst
 Bcher, July 14, 1747 Archer
 B, extinct by f. d. of Arthur, Apr. 25, 1778
 Bndel of Wardour, 1605 Arundel
 Bndel of Frerife, Mar. 23, 1604 Arundel
 Bnfeld, June 3, 1778 Thurlow
 Bndley of Haleigh, 1296 Towchet
 Bhurst, Dec. 31, 1711 Bathurst
 Baulieu, May 4, 1762 Montagu
 Bners, 1455 Wilton
 Bwick, May 14, 1776 Hume
 Bton 1761 Iby
 Btetourt, 1305
 B, confirmed 1764 Berkeley
 Byle of Morlon, Sep. 10, 1711 Boyle
 Buce of Tottenham, 1714 Brudenell
 Bownlow of Belton, May 14, 1776 Cust
 Bgot, Sept. 29, 1780 Bagot
 Budenell, Sept. 29, 1780 Brudenell
 Btron of Brochdale, 1643 Beron
 Bdogan of Oakley, 1718 Cadogan
 Bmeiford, Dec. 30, 1783 Pitt
 Bmbden, July 10, 1765 Pratt
 Brdiff, May 14, 1776 Stuart

English Peers, Barons, Created, Names.

Chedworth, 1741 How
 Cleiden of Leighton, July 9, 1608 Bligh
 Clifford, 1648 Tufston Coke
 Clifford of Chudleigh, Apr. 22, 1672 Clifford
 Cranley of Embecourt, May 14, 1776 Onslow
 Craven of Hamit. Mar. 12, 1627 Craven
 Dacre, 1297 Barret
 Delamer, Apr. 20, 1661 Booth
 Digby, Aug. 13, 1765 Digby
 Divenor, Sept. 29, 1780 Talbot
 Dormer of Wenge, June 30, 1615 Dormer
 Ducie, Apr. 23, 1763 Morton
 Dudley, Mar. 10, 1307 Smith
 Elliot, Ld. St. Germain's 1783 Elliot
 Foley, Dec. 31, 1711 Foley
 Do. of Kidderminster, May 14, 1776 Foley
 Fortescue, July 5, 1746 Fortescue
 Gage of Firie, Sep. 29, 1780 Gage
 Grantham, Apr. 7, 1761 Robinson
 Grantley, Feb. 1782 Norton
 Greenwich, Aug. 28, 1764 Townsend
 Grosvenor, Apr. 8, 1761 Grosvenor
 Hamilton, Dutchess of, Baroness, May, 14, 1776
 Hamilton heirs male
 Harrowby, May 14, 1776 Rider
 Harroway, May 14, 1776 Ryder
 Harwick, Nov. 20, 1756 Hill
 Hawke of Tanton, May 14, 1776 Hawke, *extinct*
 Hay of Bodwarden, Dec. 31, 1711 Hay
 Holland, May 7, 1762 Fox
 Hume of Berwick, May 14, 1776 Hume
 Hyde, May 31, 1356 Villiers
 King of Oakham, May 22, 1725 King
 Le Despencer, June 3, 1295 Dashwood
 Leigh of Monceligh 1643 Leigh
 Lovel and Holland, 1762 Percival
 Loughborough, June 13, 1780 Wedderburn
 Malham. Dec. 31, 1711 Malham
 Milton, May 1, 1762 Damer
 Monson, May 27, 1728 Monson
 Montfort, May 9, 1741 Bromley
 Mont-Eagle, Aug. 26, 1760 Browne
 Onslow, June 25, 1716 Onslow
 Osborne, May 14, 1776 Osborne
 Paget of Boudesert, 1550 Paget
 Pelham of Laughton, 1758 Pelham
 Pelham, 1762 Pelham
 Petre Writtle, July 21, 1603 Petre
 Ponsonby, June 13, 1749 Ponsonby
 Portchester, Sep. 29, 1780 Herbert
 Ravenworth, June 20, 1747 Liddel
 Rivers of Stratfield, May 14, 1776 Pitt
 Rawdon of Rawdon, Mar. 4, 1783 Rawdon
 Rodney of Stoke, May 28, 1783 Rodney

English Peers, Barons, Created, Names.

Romney, July 25, 1716 Wentworth
 St. John of Bletfloe, 1558 St. John
 Sandys, Dec. 29, 1743 Sandys
 Scarfale June 4, 1761 Curzon
 Stawel, May 20, 1760 Leage
 Stourton, May 30, 1448 Stourton
 Southampton, Sep. 29, 1780 Fitz-Roy
 Strange, Feb. 13, 1628 Murray
 Stratton, May 19, 1658 Berkeley
 Sydney of Chiffelhurst, Mar. 4, 1783 Townsend
 Teynham, July 9, 1616 Roper
 Trevor, Dec. 31, 1711 Hampden
 Vere, Mar. 28, 1750 Brauchere
 Vernon of Kingdon, 1762 Vernon
 Walpole, June 1, 1750 Walpole
 Wallingham, Sep. 29, 1780 De Grey
 Wycombe, 1760 Petty

Peers of Ireland. Created Names.

DUKE S.

Lindler, 1766 Fitzgerald

EARLS.

Aldborough, Jan. 28, 1777 Stratford
 Altamont, 1771 Browne
 Antrim, 1620 Macdonnell
 Arran, Mar. 27, 1762 Gore
 Athlone, 1691 Ginkell
 Barrymore, Feb. 28, 1627 Barry
 Beccive, Oct. 28, 1766 Taylor
 Bellamont, Aug. 15, 1767 Coote
 Belvedere, Nov. 13, 1756 Rochfort
 Belfborough, Oct. 6, 1739 Ponsonby
 Blessington, Dec. 1745 Stewart
 Brandon, 1758 Agar
 Carrick, June 10, 1748 Butler
 Castlehaven, Sep. 6, 1616 Touchet
 Cathlough, Apr. 30, 1763 Knight
 Cavan, Jan. 14, 1646 Lambert
 Charlemont, 1763 Caulfield
 Clanbrasil, 1756 Hamilton
 Clanwilliam, July 2, 1776 Clanwilliam
 Conyngham, Dec. 28, 1780 Conyngham
 Cork, 1620 Boyle
 Courtown, May 27, 1762 Stepford
 Darnley, June 20, 1725 Bligh
 Desmond, 1622 Fielding
 Donegal, Mar. 30, 1647 Chichester
 Drogheda, June 14, 1661 Dawney
 Egmont, Nov. 6, 1733 Perceval
 Ely, Oct. 28, 1766 Loftus
 Farnham, Apr. 30, 1763 Maxwell
 Fife, Apr. 26, 1759 Duff
 Fitzwilliam, July 21, 1716 Fitzwilliam

Peers of Ireland, Earls, Created, Names.

Glendore, July 2, 1770 Crosby
 Granard, Dec. 30, 1684 Forbes
 Grandison, Dec. 20, 1704 Malton
 Grimsdon, 1719 Grimsdon
 Hillborough, Oct. 3, 1751 Hill
 Howth, Aug. 15, 1764 St. Lawrence
 Inchiquin, June 5, 1654 O Bryen
 Kerry, Jan. 17, 1722 Fitz-Maurice
 Kingston, 1768 King
 Lancashire, July 3, 1756 Butler
 Legonier, July 2, 1776 Legonier
 Lisburne, July 2, 1776 Vaughan
 Lowth, Apr. 22, 1759 Birmingham
 Ludlow, Aug. 26, 1760 Ludlow
 Malton, Dec. 17, 1750 Wentworth
 Mazarine, 1756 Skeffington
 Meath, Apr. 16, 1627 Brabazon
 Meira, Dec. 15, 1762 Randon
 Mexborough, Dec. 27, 1705 Saville
 Port-Arlington, July 5, 1785 Dawson
 Mornington, 1760 Welley
 Mountrath, Sep. 6, 1660 Coote
 Mount Cashel, Dec. 23, 1780 Mount Cashel
 Nugent, July 2, 1776 Nugent
 Panmore, Feb. 7, 1743 Maule. *Extinct in 1781*
 Shanon, Mar. 20, 1755 Boyle
 Shelburn, June 26, 1753 Petty
 Shipbrooke, June 28, 1777 Vernon
 Tyrconnel, May 28, 1761 Carpenter
 Tyrone, July 18, 1746 Breresford
 Ulster, Nov. 24, 1784 Prince Frederick
 Wandersford, 1758 Wandersford
 Waterford, 1661 Talbot
 Westmeath, Sep. 4, 1621 Nugent
 Winterton, Dec. 28, 1765 Turmourt
 PISCOUNT S.
 Allen, Aug. 28, 1777 Allen
 Ashbrooke, Sep. 30, 1751 Flower
 Bangor, Dec. 23, 1781 Bangor
 Barnewell, 1646 Barnewell
 Barrington Ardglafe, July 1, 1720 Barrington
 Bateman, July 12, 1755 Bateman
 Bellifle, 1468 Gore
 Boyne, Aug. 20, 1717 Hamilton
 Bulkeley, May 11, 1784 Bulkeley
 Carhampton, Dec. 23, 1780 Inham
 Carlow, July 22, 1776 Dawson
 Chetwynd, June 29, 1717 Chetwynd
 Clifden, Dec. 23, 1780 Clifden
 Conyngham, July 3, 1735 Conyngham
 Cremorne, July 5, 1785 Dartry
 Cullen, Aug. 11, 1642 Cockaine
 Defart, Dec. 23, 1780 Defart
 Doneraile, July 5, 1785 Stentieger

Peers of Ireland, Viscounts, Created, Names
 1680 Dawney
 1765 Trevor
 1776 Coley
 1780 Erne
 1827 Fairfax
 1780 Farnham
 1829 Fitz William
 1720 Gage
 1727 Mondon
 1766 Annesley
 1785 Atcheson
 1620 Villiers
 1701 How
 1755 Jocelyn
 1601 Cholmondeley
 1623 Needham
 1640 Barnwell
 1760 Rowley
 1780 Hewit
 1628 Saunderson
 1780 Naas
 1780 Melbourne
 1717 Broderick
 1760 Moleworth
 1628 Molyneux
 1760 Moore
 1850 Butler
 1763 Morris
 1622 Nettleville
 1722 Temple
 1743 Wingfield
 1628 Jones
 1782 Germain
 1776 Southwell
 1801 Hamilton
 1628 Smythe
 1628 Taaffe
 1642 Tracy
 1821 Annesley
 1720 Vane
 1776 Knapton
 1628 Wenman
 1785 Clonmore

B A R O N S.
 1766 Gore
 1765 Gore
 1770 Perceval
 1718 Aylmer
 1624 Colvert
 1763 Stratford
 1780 Lowry Corry
 1686 Bellew
 1621 Blaney

Peers of Ireland, Barons, Created, Names
 1758 Croftie
 1583 Butler
 1715 Evans
 1751 Proby
 See Hood
 1762 Clive
 1776 Agar
 1761 Hanger
 1703 Seymour Conway
 1770 Dawson
 1776 Maude
 1733 Cuffie
 1776 Schlegler
 1768 Chreighton
 1768 Eyre
 1746 Fitz William
 1746 Aland
 1766 Mackenzie
 1746 Gore
 1776 Achefon
 1646 Hawley
 1782 Hood
 1768 Luttrell
 1776 Edwardes
 1307 De Courcy, *See De Courcy*
 1627 Fitz Gerald
 1767 Hewit
 1758 Lyfaught
 1785 O'Callaghan
 1785 Tottenham
 1726 Pakenham
 1776 Bingham
 1776 Macartney
 1776 Macdonald
 1776 Massey
 1620 Maynard
 1770 Lamb
 1776 Philips
 1753 Damer
 1785 Maude
 1767 Phipps
 1780 Tilson Deane
 1776 Bourke
 1776 Wynn
 1776 Mayne
 1776 Henley Onghley
 1765 Pigot
 1777 Robinson
 1650 Rollo
 1715 St. George
 1780 Baker Holyrood
 1727 Sherard
 1776 Shuldham

Peers of Ireland, Barons, Created, Names

Sunderlin, July 5, 1785 Malone
 Sydney of Leix, 1766 Crosby
 Tafton, Dec. 23, 1780 Dennis
 Templeton, July 2, 1776 Upton
 Tyrawley, June 10, 1706 O'Hara
 Verney, Feb. 7, 1742
 Waltham, May 8, 1762 Olmuis
 Welles, Dec. 23, 1780 Knox
 Westcote, July 2, 1776 Edwarder
51 fr. P. cr. since 1775, 85 since 1760, 24 since 1780

*Peers of Scotland, Created, Names**DUKES.*

Athole, Apr. 30, 1703 Murray
 Argyle, June 23, 1701 Campbell
 Buccleugh, Apr. 20, 1762 Scot
 Gordon, Nov. 1, 1684 Gordon
 Hamilton, Apr. 12, 1643 Hamilton
 Lenox, Sep. 9, 1675 Lenox
 Montrose, Apr. 4, 1704 Graham
 Roxburgh, Apr. 27, 1707 Ker
 Queensberry, 1684 Douglas

EARLS.

Abercorn, July 10, 1606 Hamilton
 Aberdeen, Nov. 30, 1682, Gordon
 Aboine, Sep. 10, 1660 Gordon
 Balcarras, 1651 Lindsay
 Breadalbane, Jan. 23, 1677 Campbell
 Buchan, 1469 Erskine
 Bute, Apr. 14, 1703 Stewart
 Caithness, Apr. 29, 1556 Sinclair
 Cassilis, 1509 Kennedy
 Crawford, 1399 Crawford
 Dalhousie, June 19, 1633 Ramsay
 Deloraine, Mar. 29, 1706 Scot
 Dumfries, June 10, 1633 Macdougall
 Dundonald, May 12, 1669 Cochran
 Dunmore, Aug. 10, 1686 Murray
 Dysart, 1648 Falmath
 Eglinton, 1593 Montgomery
 Elgin, June 21, 1611 Bruce
 Erol, (*See Hay*) 1452 Hay
 Finlater, Feb. 20, 1637 Ogilvie
 Galloway, Sep. 19, 1623 Stewart
 Glasgow, Apr. 10, 1703 Boyle
 Glencairn, 1488 Cunningham
 Haddington, Mar. 20, 1619 Hamilton
 Home, Mar. 4, 1604 Home
 Hopeton, Apr. 15, 1703 Hope
 Hyndford, June 25, 1701 Carmichael
 Kelly, Mar. 12, 1619 Erskine
 Kinnoul, May 25, 1633 Hay
 Kintore, June 26, 1677 Keith

Peers of Scotland, Earls, Created, Names

Lauderdale, 1623 Maitland
 Leven and Melvil, Nov. 15, 1641 Lesley
 Loudon, May 12, 1633 Campbell
 Moray Thomas Randolph, 1313 by R. de Bru
 March and Ruglen, Apr. 20, 1697 Douglas
 Marchmont, Apr. 23, 1697 Hume
 Mortou, Mar. 14, 1450 Douglas
 Murray, Feb. 10, 1661 Stewart
 Newburgh, Dec. 31, 1660 Radcliff
 Northek, Nov. 1, 1647 Carnegie
 Portmore, 1705 Collier
 Roseberry, 1703 Primrose
 Rothes, 1457 Lesley
 Selkirk, May 14, 1647 Douglas
 Stair, 1703 Dalrymple
 Stirling, June 14, 1633 Alexander
 Stormont, Apr. 20, 1612 Murray
 Strathmore, July 10, 1606 Lion
 Traquair, June 22, 1633 Stewart
 Wemyss, May 25, 1633 Wemyss
 Wigton, Mar. 19, 1606 Fleming

MARQUESES.

Annandale, June 24, 1701 Johnson
 Lothian, June 23, 1701 Ker
 Tweeddale, Dec. 26, 1694 Hay

VISCOUNTS.

Arbuthnot, 1641 Arbuthnot
 Duublane, July 19, 1673 Osborne
 Falkland, Nov. 10, 1620 Carcy
 Irvine, May 3, 1661 Ingram

BARONS.

Aiton, Nov. 8, 1628 Aiton
 Ballenden, June 10, 1601 Ballenden
 Bamf, Aug. 30, 1642 Ogilvie
 Belhaven, 1648 Hamilton
 Blantyre, July 10, 1606 Stewart
 Brothwick, before 1424 Brothwick
 Cathcart, 1442 Cathcart
 Colvil, 1609 Colvil
 Cranston, Nov. 19, 1611 Cranston
 Ellibank, 1643 Murray
 Elphinston, 1599 Elphinston
 Fairfax of Cameron, 1627 Fairfax
 Forbes, before 1421 Forbes
 Gray, 1445 Gray
 Halkerston, July 29, 1647 Falconer
 Kinnaird, Dec. 28, 1682 Kinnaird
 Kircudbright, May 25, 1633 Maclellan
 Lindores, Dec. 25, 1600 Lesley
 Mordington, 1418 Douglas
 Napier, May 4, 1627 Napier
 Newark, Aug. 31, 1600 Lesley
 Reay, June 20, 1628 Mackay

of Scotland, Barons, Created, Names,

June 10, 1650 Rollo

Merford, Jan. 19, 1660 Rutherford

ven, 1651 Ruthven

1443 Frazer

attained of Scotland.

E. att. 1715; again 1746, Ogilvie

Prino, bar. beh. Aug. 18, 1746, Elphinston

y E. 1715, Balfour

Wath E. 1715, Dalziel

erty E. 1746, Mackenzie

s, bar. 1715, Sutherland

ce, visc. 1690; again 1746, Graham

ure, visc. beh. Feb. 24, 1716, Gordon

rnock, E. beh. Aug. 18, 1746, Boyd

n, visc. June 16, 1716, Livingston

ngow, E. 1716, Livingston

, bar. beh. Apr. 9, 1747, Frazer

E. 1716, Erikine

al, E. 1716, Keith

rd, E. 1695, Drummond

cton, E. 1695, Middleton

, bar. 1716; ag. 1746, Nairn

ale, E. cond. but escaped 1716, Maxwell

ure, E. 1716, Maule

E. 1695, Drummond

o, bar. 1746, Forbes

n, visc. 1690, See Graham

th, E. 1716, Mackenzie, *extinct*

dr, bar. 1716, Carnegie, *doubtful*

allan, visc. 1746, Drummond

n, E. cond. but escaped 1716

, See Claude Nicholas

us, eastern patrician, d. 409

us' errors condemned 415; he d. ab. 430

or Phalec d. 2008 before Christ, and 191 years

re his father Heber

the descendants of Peleg, became a mari-

power 1058, See Maritime Powers

m, Henry, d. 1754, a. 60

ap, Paul, French writer, d. 1693, a. 69

chin, math. d. 1685, a. 75

Prino, Italian painter, fl. ab. 1530

das killed in battle 410 before Christ

anneyan war began May 7, 431; removed

ally 410 before Christ

oke, E. of, chosen protector of Eng. Nov. 12,

def. the French at Lincoln 1217; died May

234

oke, E. of, def. at sea by Bocca, June 23; 1372

oke, Thomas, painter, died about 1750

, K. of Mercia, def. Cenowalch 654; def. and

d by Osway K. of Northumberland 655

Penn, Will. first proprietor of Pennsylvania, settled

there 1681; died 1718, a. 74

Penn, adm. took Jamaica from the Spaniards May

7, 1655

Penni, Giovanni Francisco, painter, d. 1528

Pepin, Heritell, engrossed the power of the French

monarchy 690, d. 714

Pepin, king of Aquitain, d. 838

Pepin II. king of Aquitain, d. 864

Pensacola surrend. to the Spaniards, May 8, 1781;

Pensionary, Stringelandt, d. 1736, a. 72

Percy, Hen. E. of Northumberland, d. 1406

Perdiccas, Macedonian general, d. 321 b. Xt.

Pergamus, kings of, before Christ, began under.

Philæterus 283;²⁵ Attalus Philome- yts

Eumenes 203;¹² tor 138; a

Attalus 241;⁴⁴ He bequeathed it to the

Eumenes II. 197;³⁸ Romans

Attalus Philadel-

phus 159;²¹

Perennis, Roman Mr. d. 187

Periander usurped the government of Corinth 629;

held it 'till he died 585 before Christ

Pericles, Athenian general, subdued Samos 441;

died 429 before Christ

Periwig, first, made at Paris 1620

Perizonius, James, died 1717, aged 66

Perperna, Rom. gen. def. Aristonicus 130, d. do.

Perpetual edict of Adrian 132, See Edict

Perrault, Claude, died 1688, aged 75

Perre de la Foret, French Mr. d. 1361

Pierre des Eclairs, French Mr. 1413

Perrault, Charles, French writer, d. 1703, a. 77

Perron, cardinal, d. 1618, a. 69

Perrot, Nicholas, d. 1664, a. 58

Persecution of the Christians, first by the Jews 333

ad 44. first general one under Nero 64; 2d un-

der Domitian 95; 3d under Trajan 107; 4th

under Adrian 118; 5th under Severus 202; 6th

under Maximus 235; 7th und. Decius 250; 8th

under Gallienus 257; 9th under Aurelian 272;

10th under Diocletian at Nicomedia, began Feb.

23, 303; end. June 13, 313.—of d. in Persia by

Sapor 343;—of the Albigenses 1209;—of the

protestants in Eng. und. Q. Mary 1553;—of the

Presbyterians in Eng. & Scotl. und. Cha. II. 1661

Perseus caused his father Philip, K. of Macedon, put

his brother Demetrius to death 168; preparing

for a Rom. war, sent ambassadors to Carthage,

where, for secrecy, they had audience in the

senate at midnight 175; was totally def. at Pidi-

na by Æmilius 168 before Christ

Persia, kingdom of, beg. b. Xt. by uniting it to Media, under.

	373.		373.
Cyrus	559 30	Logdianus 7 mo.	
Cambyfes	529 8	Darius Nothus	424 20
Darius	521 36	Artaxerxes Mne-	
Xerxes	485 21	mon	404 40
Artabanus 7 mo.		Artaxerxes Ochus	358 21
Artaxerxes Longi-		Artes or Arogus	337 2
manus	464 30	Darius Codoman.	335 4
Xerxes	425 1	Con. by Al. b. 331 Xt	

Perlia, emp. of, assassinated by his relations, 1747
 Perlians, und. Mardonius, def. by Paulanias at
 Platea, Feb. 22, 479; the Egyptians und. Ina-
 ros by the assistance of the Athenians, revolted
 from them 463; were def. by the Athenians in
 a naval fight in Egypt 462; were often def. in
 Greece by Cimox in 450; & 449 b. Xt. 100,000
 of them af. Xt. perished by throwing themselves
 into the Euphrates, for fear of being cut in pieces
 by the Rom. 424; took Jerusalem, killed 90,000
 and carried off the Cross of Christ 613; over-ran
 Asia and took Alexandria 614; conq. at Merga,
 by the Saracens 632; sub. by the Turks, 1049

Perlius, poet, d. 62, a. 30.

Petavius, Dionysius, Jesuit, d. 1652, a. 69

Perth, fight at, betw. 30 Macpherlons and 30 Da-
 vidsons, where only one of the latter escaped by
 swimming across the Tay 1396

Pertinax, af. being emp. 3 mo. put to death 193

Peru, discovered 1532

Perugino, Peter, paint. of Perousa, d. 1524, a. 78

Pestilence. See plague

Petau, Dennis, Fr. writer, d. 1652, a. 69

Petavius, d. 1652, a. 59

Peter, St. baptized Cornelius 37; was impris. 41;
 wrote his first epistle 60; his 2d 66, d. June 2, 67

Peter, furn. the Fuller, d. 486

Peter Damiani, d. 1072

Peter, the hermit, lived 1092

Peter, Abelard, d. 1143, a. 63

Peter, furn. Comestor, d. 1198

Peter de Courtenay E, emp. Impris. at Epirus by
 Theodore pr. of it, 1216

Peter de Vignes, chancellor, to Fred. emp. of Ger. d.

Peter de Villebeon, Fr. Mr. d. 1270 (1249)

Peter de Roches, bp. of Winchester, reg-t. of Eng.
 disgraced, 1224

Peter de la Brosse, Fr. Mr. hanged 1276

Peter d'Apono, d. 1316

Peter, the Great, of Muscovy wrought as a com-
 mon ship-wright in Deptford yard 1698 to. Pe-
 terburg 1703, d. 1725

Peter III, Czar of Muscovy, ascended the throne of

Russia, Jan. 5. deposed March 8. mur. July
 1762; Peter III. Czar perfonated by Pugatch
 1774

Petersfield, Hants, incorp. by Q. Eliz.

Peter's Pence, first intro. into Wexlex by Ina
 into Mercia by Offa, as an atonement for
 dering Ethelbert, K. of Essex 794

Petit, Peter, Fr. writ. d. 1687, a. 70

Petit, Peter, Fr. math. d. 1667

Petition of Rights passed, June 1628. See Col.

Petitot, John, Ital. paint. d. 1691, a. 84

Petrarch, Francis, d. 1374, a. 70

Petrere, Isaac, Fr. writer, d. 1677

Petronius, Prefect of Egypt, d. ab. 26 b. Xt.

Petronius Arbitr, d. ab. 66

Petty, Sir William, d. 1687, a. 65

Peuteman, Peter, Flemish paint. d. Sep. 1062

Peurbachius Georgius, d. 1462, a. 87

Pezron, Paul, Fr. writ. d. 1706, a. 67

Phalaris, tyrant of Agrigentum, d. 552, b. Xt.

Phaedrus b. before Xt. 47, d. 31

Phanas, the Mellenian, d. 682, b. Xt.

Pharamond first Fr. K. on the Lower Rhine,

Pharaoh, ordered all the Hebrew males to be

destroyed 1575; drowned with his army in the
 Sea, May 11, 1491 b. Xt.

Pharaimenes, K. of Armenia, 138

Pharnaces, K. of Pontus, 181, b. Xt.

Pharos of Alexandria, b. 284 b. Xt.

Pherecydes, the Syrian, d. 515, b. Xt.

Phidias, the statuary, d. 432, b. Xt.

Phidon; K. of Argos, inv. scales and measure
 coined silver at Aegina, 869, b. Xt.

Philemon, comic poet, d. ab. 274, b. Xt.

Philephus, Francis, d. 1481, a. 83

Philetus of Cos, poet and gram. fl. 280, b. Xt.

Philip of Macedon, gained his first battle at Me-
 ov, the Athenians 360; his 2d ov. the Illu-
 359; finished the sacred war, by taking all

Phocian cities 348; def. the Athenians & Ar-
 bans, Aug. 2, 338; m. by Paulanias, 336

Philip, the Fair, K. of Fr. and Pope Boniface
 had a violent quarrel 1301

Philip, firm, de Browre, D. of Burgundy, d. 1282

Philip, the Bold, E. of Flanders, 1384; d. 1404

Philip, the Good, D. of Burgundy, d. 1467

Philip de Commines, Fr. Mr. d. 1509

Philip, the Arabian, R. Mr. kill. the emp. Go-
 244, and became emp. made peace with S. A.
 K. of Persia 245; kill. at Verona, 249

Philip, jun. R. Mr. kill. at Rome in autumn 249

Philip, K. of Spain resigned his cro. to his son
 reigned 1 yr. 2 mo. but on his d. rechoise

Philippa, Q. of Eng. d. Aug. 15, 1369

opicus, Rom. gen. totally def. the Persians, 9; d. 602
 opine islands discov. by the Span. 1706
 ops, Cath. the celebrated Orinda, d. 1664 a. 31
 ops, Fabian, d. 1690, a. 88
 ops, Ambrose, d. 1748
 ops, John, d. 1708
 opiburg taken by the Fr. 1734
 opus of Syracuse, hist. and gen. to Dionysius, n. the tyrant, d. ab. 356 b. Xt.
 op dialectic philos. d. ab. 260 b. Xt.
 op, philos. of the 3d academy, 100 b. Xt.
 op, Judæus, fl. 40
 opchorus of Athens hist. d. 222 b. Xt.
 opotus, Pythagorean philos. fl. 374 b. Xt.
 opmetus, Phœcean gen. d. 353, b. Xt.
 opmæmen, def. Machanidas at Mantinea 208;
 signed Lacedæmon to the Achæan league 191;
 promulgated Lycurgus' laws at Sparta 188; def.
 d. kill. by Dinocrates 183 b. Xt.
 opmæmen, Pergamænan, Mr. d. ab. 138 b. Xt.
 opolophers and Rhetoricians first banished Rome
 61, b. Xt. again. ban. Rome 73
 opolophy, Platonic, a school opened for it at
 Alexandria by Ammonius 232; peripatetic into
 Ger. by Otho Frisingensis 1144; condemned by
 the council of Paris 1209; several murders oc-
 casioned by it in the University of Paris 1230
 opotorgius, eccl. hist. fl. 415
 opotratius, d. ab. 244
 opotus, Macedonian gen. d. 330 b. Xt.
 opotus, Dithyrambic philos. fl. 388 b. Xt.
 opotus, H. priest of the Jews, d. ab. 1352 b. Xt.
 opotus, tyrant of Agrigentum 281, b. Xt.
 opps, capt. sent to explore the N. pole 1773
 oppon, Trallianus, fl. ab. 138
 opotus, putting Mauritius to death, became emp.
 602; gave rise to the Pope's power, by his con-
 gressions 606; put to death by Heraclius, Oct.
 610
 opotus, eastern gen. raising a sedition at Constan-
 tinople, was killed by Romanus 919
 opotus, the, beg. the 2d sacred war by attack-
 ing the Delphic temples 357; deserting their
 native country settled in Gaul and bu. Mar-
 selles 530 b. Xt. [b. Ch.
 opotus, Athenian gen. unjustly put to death 318
 opotus, Lacedæmon gen. d. 372 b. Xt.
 opotus, sailed from the Red sea round Africa,
 and returned by the Mediterranean 604 b. Xt.
 opotus, artificial fire, discov. 1675
 opotus, patriarch of Constantinople, depos. 867,
 rest. 878, depos. ag. 886
 opotus, K. of Parthia, def. Sidetes, K. of Syria

130, d. 129 b. Ch.
 Phraortes, K. of the Medes killed in battle by the
 Assyrians, 625 b. Ch.
 Phraortes, K. of Parthia, 176 b. Ch.
 Phriapalius, K. of Parthia, 194 b. Ch.
 Phylarchus, hist. lived 221, b. Ch.
 Phryno, Athenian gen. d. 590 b. Ch.
 Phytic Garden, the first cultivated in Eng. by John
 Gerard, surgeon, 1567
 Physicians, college of, 60, 1519
 Phytton, Rhegian gen. d. 386, b. Ch.
 Piaff de Crufwitz, D. of Poland, 824
 Pibrac, Guy de, d. 1584, a. 55
 Picart, Bernard, engr. 1733, a. 60
 Pids, almost extirpated by Kenneth, so that their
 name became extinct ab. 838
 Pierce, Edward, paint. fl. 1660
 Pierigo, del Vaga, paint. d. 1547, a. 47
 Pieus, John, of Mirandola, d. 1494, a. 31
 Pieus, Francis, pr. of Mirandola, d. 1533
 Pigot, Lord, d. at Madras, May 11, 1778
 Pignorius, Laur. d. 1631, a. 60
 Piles, Roger de, d. 1709, a. 74
 Pilatre du Rozier, d. June 15, 1785. *See Balloon.*
 Pilkington, Lætitia, d. Aug. 29, 1750, a. 39
 Pilkington, Mrs. d. 1750, a. 39
 Pinæus, Severinus, Fr. surgeon, d. 1619
 Pindar, Lyric poet, d. 435, b. Ch. a. 86
 Pin-money, derived from an old tax in France for
 providing the Q. with pins ab. 1500
 Pins brought from Fr. 1543, bef. which ribands,
 laces with points and tags, clasps, loop-holes, &
 skewers were used by both sexes
 Piper, Francis le, paint. d. ab. 1740
 Pilans, the, presided in the 8th & Panteleon with
 do. in the 34 Olympiads excluding the Eleans,
 who therefore expunged them from their Fasti,
 and called them Anolympiads 644; again ex-
 cluded the Eleans in the 104th 364 b. Ch.
 Plides, George, poet and hist. d. af. 641
 Plisistratus, first usurped the tyranny of Athens
 560; expelled from it 558; recovered the ty-
 ranny 557; expelled ag. 556; again recovered
 it and held it till 545; d. 527; his family abo-
 lished 510, b. Ch. *See Hipparchus.*
 Pifo died 69
 Pifuthnes, Satrap of Lycia, d. 414, b. Ch.
 Pitcairne, Dr. Archibald, d. 1713, a. 61
 Pithou, Pierre, Fr. writer, d. 1596, a. 57
 Pithou, Francis, Fr. wr. d. 1621
 Pitiscus, Samuel, d. 1717, a. 80
 Pits, John, d. 1616, a. 50
 Pitt, Christopher, poet, d. 1748, a. 49
 Pitæus of Mitylene, d. 570, b. Ch.

Pizzaro, adm. Francis, d. 1541, a. 63

Placidia the empress, d. 449

Plague almost over all the world 766 at Athens, from 433 to 425 b. Ch. in Rome 10,000 d. in a day 70; great ov. the Rom. empire 252; beg. in Egypt and spread ov. the world 543; one of 50 yrs. desolated Europe, Asia & Africa 558; of 5 yrs. ov. Europe & Asia 746;—ov. Europe 3 years 1006; in Eng. 1247; ag. in do. & Irel. 1345; in Ger. 90,000 died; 1348; the Scots invading Eng. 5000 of them dropped down dead, and the few who returned, carried the infection with them, which cut off a third part of the inhabitants 1350; dreadful in Paris & Lon. 1362; in Eng. 1379; in Scotl. 1381; 30,000 died in Lon. 1407; in Paris 1437; in Lon. 30,000 died 1499; a fourth part of the inhabitants d. 1594; at Constantinople 200,000 d. 1611; at Lon.—35,417 d. 1625; at Lyons in Fr. 60,000 d. 1631; in Stirling it raged from the middle of July to Oct. 1645; at Lon. 68,000 d. 1665; at Messina in Sicily 50,000 of the inhab. died 1743; at Baffora in Persia 80,000 d. 1773; dreadful at Constantinople & in Smyrna 160,000 d. 1778

Plagues 10 of Egypt 1491, b. Ch.

Plantagenet, Geoffrey, E. of Anjou, married the empress Maude 1127; invaded Normandy 1137.

See Maude

Plantin, Christopher, print. d. 1598, a. 65

Plate act passed 1756; repealed 1778

Platina, Barthol. d. 1481, a. 43

Plato, comic poet, fl. 455, b. Xt.

Plato, the philos. made his 1st voyage into Sicily 389; 2d do. to do. 360; d. 348, b. Ch. a. 81

Plautianus, Rom. Mr. d. 204

Plautus, comic writ. d. ab. 184, b. Xt.

Play-house act, obliging pieces to be inspected before acted, passed 1737 [b. Xt.]

Plays of Livius Andronicus 1st acted at Rome 240,

Plebeian Consuls at Rome 367, b. Xt. *See Consuls*

Pliny, the elder, d. 79, a. 56

Pliny, the younger, being Proconsul of Bithynia, sent Trajan his famous account of the Christians (Lib. X. Epist. 97) 101; d. 110, a. 54

Plot, Dr. Robert, d. 1696, a. 55

Plot, the gun-powder, discov. Nov. 5, 1605; the popish, discov. by Oats Sep. 6, 1678; the assassination, discov. to K. William, Feb. 14, 1690

Plotinus Gallus, the 1st Latin rhetorician, fl. 87,

Plotinus, the philos. d. 270, a. 66 [b. Ch.]

Plunket, Oliver abp. of Armagh hanged at Tyburn, with Edw. Fitzharris, July 2, 1685

Pluscardine, priory of, (Moray) fo. by Alex. II.

Plutarch, d. in an advanced age, 119 [1230]

Plymouth burnt by the French 1377

Pocock, rev. Dr. Edw. d. 1691, a. 87

Poggio, the Florentine, d. 1459, a. 80

Poland, kings of, began under,

	yrs		
Bofeslaus	999	26	Iaus II. D. of
Micislaus	1025	9	Lithuania 1380
Calimir	1034	25	Uladiuslaus III. 143-
Bofeslaus II.	1059	23	Interregnum 144-
Ladislaus	1082	20	Calimir IV. 144-
Bofeslaus III.	1102	37	John Albert 140-
Ladislaus II.	1139	7	Alexander 150-
Bofeslaus IV.	1140	27	Sigmund 150-
Micislaus	1173	4	Sigmund II. 154-
Calimir II.	1177	17	Henry of Anjou
Leschus, <i>dpof.</i>	1194	8	became a tw.
Ladislaus III.	1202	4	K. of France 1573
Leschus resto.	1200	20	Stephen pr. of
Bozslaus V.	1226	53	Transilvania 1570
Leschus II.	1279	10	Sigmund III. 1587
Regents	1280	6	Uladiuslaus IV. 1632
Premislaus	1295	1	Jolin Calimir 1648
Ladislaus IV.	1296	4	Michael Welf-
Wencheslaus	1300	5	noiki 1669
Uladiuslaus	1305	28	John Sobieski 1674
Calimir III.	1333	37	Frederick Au-
Lewis K. of Hun-			gus-2 1697
gary	1370	13	Frederick Au-
Interregnum	1383	3	gustus II. 1734
Jagello or Uladi-			Stanislaus 1770
Poland, Stanislaus K. of, carried off by the co-			
federates, Nov. 3d, 1771; the K. of Prussia, Es-			
prens of Russia & emp. of Ger. took each of the			
a part of Poland, 1773			
Pole, cardinal, d. Nov. 18, 1558, a. 58			
Polenburgh, Dutch painter, d. 1667, a. 77			
Polemon, academic philos. d. 270, b. Ch.			
Polycarpus, burnt in May 167			
Polidoro, de Caravaggio, paint. murd. 1543; a. 4			
Polignac, cardinal, Fr. wr. d. 1741, a. 80			
Pollant, Angelo, d. 1494, a. 46			
Politorium, the city of, destro. by the Rom. 67			
Pollis, Lacedemonian gen. d. 377, b. Ch. [b. C.]			
Pollux, Julius, fl. ab. 170			
Polyænus lived, 145			
Polybius, b. at Megalopolis, d. 124, b. Ch. a. 82			
Polycrates, tyr. t. of Samos, put to death by Oro-			
tes 522, b. Ch.			
Polydorus, K. of Thebes, under the guardiansh-			
of Mycetes, 1432, b. Ch.			
Polyperchon, Maced-n. gen. d. ab. 309, b. Xt.			
Polytratus, epicur-n. philos. fl. 238, b. Xt.			
Pombal, Marq. de, Portuguese Mr. disgraced Ma-			
pometret, rev. Mr. d. young, 1709 [6, 1774]			
Pompey Strabo, d. 87, b. Ch.			

Pompey with Crassus def. Spartacus & fin. the Servile war 71; def. the pirates ab. mid-summer 67; def. Mithridates in upper Armenia 66; reduced the Selucidae to a Rom. province 65; took Jerusalem & resto. Hyrcanus 63; entered into the 1st triumvirate 60; besieged in Brundisium by Cæsar, Dec. 26; 50; kill. in Egypt, 33 b. Ch.

Pomponianus, Peter, d. 1525, a. 63

Pomponius M. Rom. Prætor 161, b. Xt.

Pomponius Atticus, d. 32, b. Xt. a. 77

Pomponius Mela, lived 45

Pondicherry taken from the Fr. 1761; resto. 1763; taken ag. by the Eng. Oct. 17, 1779

Postumus, tyr.-t. of Gaul, d. 267

Pontefract, Yorks. chart. by Rich. III.

Pontifical books burnt by Augustus 13, b. Ch.

Pontius Pilate killed himself, 39

Pool, cardinal, *see* Pale

Pool, Matthew, d. 1679

Pool, 1st Statute concerning the, in Eng. 1496

Pope, Sir Tho. fo. of Trin. coll. Ox. d. 1558, a. 50

Pope Alexander, d. 1744, a. 56 [933]

Pope Sergius III's concubine Marozia ba. Rome,

Pope, the power of the, beg. by the concessions of

Phocas 606; became a temporal pr. 756; feat of,

removed to Avignon 1308; returned to Rome

1377; schism of double popes, beg. 1378; end,

by the council of Constance, 1414

Pope Sixtus IV. erected a bawdy house at Rome

ab. 1586, & laid a weekly tax for himself upon

the prostitutes, amounting sometimes to 20,000

ducats a year [975]

Pope Boniface VII. depof. & ban. for his crimes,

Pope Leo IX. def. & taken pris. by the Normans in

Naples, June 18, 1053

Pope Honorius declar. war against Roger, K. of Si-

cily, *see* Joan [cily, 1127]

Pope John XX. *see* Doffo, James

Pope's power abolish. in Eng. 1534

Pope's Nuncio ordered to depart out of Portugal,

pope, *see* Rome, &c. [June 24, 1760]

Popery, errors of, opposed by Berengarius 1000;

abol. in Scotland 1560; the repeal of the penal

laws agt. it strenuously opposed on constitutional

principles in Scot. 1779

Popiel, D. of Poland, d. 823

Popish clergy forbidden to marry ab. 1074

Popish bill; (*see* Act.) chapels burnt, June 3, &c.

Porcius Cato, the Censor, d. 148, b. Ch. [1780]

Porcius Latro b. 24, b. Ch.

Porphyry d. ab. 304, a. 71

Porrienna, K. of Etruria 507, b. Ch.

Porcius, Stoic philos. b. 274, b. Ch.

Porteous capt. hanged by the mob, Sep. 7, 1736

Porter, abb. d. 1747, a. 73

Portland, Weston E. of, E. Mr. d. 1634

Portobello taken by Adm. Vernon, Nov. 22, 1739

Portsmouth burnt by the Fr. 1377; dock burnt,

July 27, 1779

Portugal, Henry E. of, 1088; d. 1112

— Alfonso E. of, made K. of ditto, 1139

Portugal, kings of, began under,

	Yrs		Yrs
Alfonso, Earl.	1139, 46	John III.	1521, 36
Sancho	1185, 27	Sebastian	1557, 21
Alfonso II. Cra-		Henry 1 cardinal	1578, 2
tus	1212, 21	Philip II. of Spain	
Sancho II. Capel-		took possession	
lus	1233, 73	of Portugal 1580,	
Alfonso III.	1240, 33	& it was subject	
Dionysius	1279, 46	to Spain till	1640, 60
Alfonso IV.	1325, 32	John IV, D. of	
Peter, the Cruel	1357, 20	Braganza re-	
Ferdinand	1367, 47	covered it	1640, 16
Interregnum 38	mo.	Alfonso VI.	1610, 12
John, the ballard	1385, 48	Peter II.	1608, 38
Edward I.	1433, 5	John V.	1706, 44
Alfonso V.	1438, 43	Joseph	1750, 27
John II.	1481, 14	Mary of Brazil	1777
Emmanuel	1495, 26		

Peter III. d. May 25, 1786, Isabella his wife now

reigns, the beginning of his reign unknown at

present [Kambal]

Portuguese failed first to the E. Indies 1497. *see*

Porus K. of India, 327, b. Ch.

Posidonius of Apamea, Stoic philos. & astron. d.

af. 51 b. Ch. a. 84

Posts regular, estab. between Lon. and most of the

towns in Brit. & Irel. 1635; betw. Scot. & Irel.

1692; the office in Scot. 1st received the sanc-

tion of parliament 1695; betw. Lon. & Edin. 5

times a week, Oct. 10, 1763

Potiel, William, Fr. writer d. 1581, a. 76

Potter, Dr. Christopher, d. 1656, a. 65; (73)

Potter, Dr. John, abp. of Canterbury, d. 1747, a.

Pourbus, Peter, paint. d. 1583, and his son Francis

Poussin, Nich. Fr. painter, d. 1665, a. 71 (d. 1622)

Poussin, Gasp. Ital. painter, d. 1663, a. 63

Powdering the hair took it's rise from some ballad-

fingers at St. German's fair to make themselves

look ridiculous, 1614

Power of the Mediterranean. *see* Maritime powers

Pragmatic sanction, settled in France 1439; con-

firmed by the Diet of the empire, Jan. 11, 1732

Prat, Chancellor du, Fr. Mr. d. 1535

Praxiteles, the Statuary d. af. 288, b. Xt.

Praying towards the east, decreed by Pope John II.

532; — to saints estab. by the council of Nice, 787

Prayers beg. to be read in the Mass-houses in Dub-

- lin, for K. Geo. III. and the royal family, Dec. 18, 1767; do. in Eng. 1778
 Pressing Read. *See Alderman*
 Preston surrendered, Nov. 13, 1715
 Pretender, the old, b. June 10, 1688; d. 1766; the young, b. Mar. 20, 1720
 Priam K. of Troy d. 1184, b. Xt.
 Præcius, or Price, John, d. 1676
 Prædieu, John, bp. d. 1650
 Prideaux, Humphrey, d. Nov. 1, 1724, a. 76
 Primaticcio, Francesco, paint. d. af. 1574
 Prinrofe, Sir Archibald, d. 1679
 Prince of Wales, title of, first given to the king's eldest son, 1284
 Printing, Chinese made of, on tables, inv. 930; & types by John Guttenberg and John Faust as Mentz, 1440; under whose names all the first books were published;—brought to Eng. by Will. Caxton 1471; who had a press in Westminster till his death, 1494; *See Books*
 Priolo, Benjamin, hist. d. 1667, a. 65
 Prior, Matthew, d. Sep. 18, 1721, a. 57
 Priscian, the grammarian, fl. 525
 Priscus, gov.-r. of Syria, d. 249
 Priscus, Rom. gen. and Mr. 504
 Privilege of standing covered in presence of 6 kings of Eng. granted to the bar. of Kinsale by king John, 1203. *See De Courcy* (1770)
 Privilege of parlia. concerning debts, relinquished, Probus emp. of Rome 276; made an expedition into Gaul 277; def. the Persians 280; put to death at Sirnium, Nov. 2, 282
 Procauini, Ital. painter, d. 1626, a. 78
 Proclus, platonic philos. inv. a speculum of brass, to burn the Gothic fleet bef. Constantinople, 514
 Procopius, the tyr.-r. d. 366
 Procopius, Rom. hist. and secretary to Belesarius, Proclus, fl. 436, b. Ch. (534)
 Prometheus struck fire from flints ab. 1600 b. Ch. so was said to have stolen it from heaven; he was the author of arts among the Greeks bef. 1587, b. Ch.
 Propertius, Sextus Ausellus, fl. ab. 30, b. Ch.
 Protogoras of Abdera, Sophist, fl. 419, b. Ch.
 Protestantism tolerated in Germany, 1624
 Protestants, the name of, beg. at the diet of Spire, 1529; deprived, by an arbitrary decree of the emp. Joseph, of 125 of their churches in Selesia, secured to them by the treaty of Alt Ratland 1709; bloody execution of them at Thorn, 1724; deprived of their churches and declared incapable of any public office in Poland 1736; naked & destitute of necessaries, were on account of their religion, driven from the abbey of Salzburg, Dec. 1731; & Jan. 1732; massacred at Vivario, in Fr. 1745; their minister Mr. Defubas sent to Montpellier & executed, 1746
 Protogenes, painter at Rhodes d. ab. 320, b. Ch.
 Providence, New, curr. to the Span. May 8, 1782
 Prudentius, fl. 392
 Prusias Venator, K. of Bithynia def. K. Attalus & plundered and burnt several temples of Perga—mont 156; put to death by his son Nicomedes Philopater, (who reigned 59 yrs) 149, b. Ch.
 Prusias in Bithynia, bu. 629, b. Ch.
Prussia, kings of, beg. under

Frederick I. 1700/13 Frederick II. 1713/27 Prynne, William, tried by the court of Star-chamber 1633; stood in the pillory, May 1634; again, June 1637; took his seat in the long parlia. Nov. 28, 1640; d. Oct. 24, 1669, a. 69 Pritanes, annual magistrates init. at Corinth, 779 Primalnazar, George, d. 1763 (b. Ch.) Plammeticus, tyr.-t. of Corinth, 584, b. Ch. Ptolemais, taken by the Crusaders, und. Baldwin K. of Jerusalem 1104; retaken by Sultan Melec, May 19, which fin. the Crusades, 1291 Ptolemy, the son of Lagos, Macedon.-n. gen. died 284, b. Ch. a. 84 Ptolemy, Macron, Syrian, gen. d. 165, b. Ch. Ptolemy Apion, K. of Cyrené 116; bequeathed his kingdom to the Rom. & d. 97, b. Ch. Ptolemy Claudius math. d. af. 161 Puffendorf, d. 1694, a. 60 Pugalschewski who personated Peter III. of Russia, totally def. Aug. 25, 1774 Pughet, Peter Paul, d. 1695, a. 72 Pulh, K. of Assyria, beg. to reign at Nineveh 777; inv. the kingd. of Israel, but receiving 1000 talents, withdrew his army, 779, b. Ch. Pulcheria, empress, east-n. reg.-t. d. 452 Pultney, Sir William, d. 1683, a. 78 Pultney, Will. E. of Bath, d. June 8, 1764, a. 82 Pulver fulminans discov. by Roger Bacon ab. 1280 Pumps, invented, 1425, <i>doubt</i> Pupienus killed the two Gordians in Africa during the Capitoline games, June 237; he & Balbinus put to death by the soldiers, Mar. 238 Purbachius, math. d. 1462, a. 87 Purchas, Samuel, d. ab. 1628, a. ab. 51 Purgatory, invented in the 6th century Puteanus, Ericlus, d. 1646, a. 72 Pylades & Bathyllus two famous orators at Rome, Pym, John, d. 1643 [18 b. Ch.] Pyrrho, the 11th Sceptic philos. d. 304, b. Ch. a. 99 Pyrrhus, upon 7 Athen.-n. revolt from Demetrius	Dec. 1731; & Jan. 1732; Massacred at Vivario, in Fr. 1745; their minister Mr. Defubas sent to Montpellier & executed, 1746 Protogenes, painter at Rhodes d. ab. 320, b. Ch. Providence, New, curr. to the Span. May 8, 1782 Prudentius, fl. 392 Prusias Venator, K. of Bithynia def. K. Attalus & plundered and burnt several temples of Perga—mont 156; put to death by his son Nicomedes Philopater, (who reigned 59 yrs) 149, b. Ch. Prusias in Bithynia, bu. 629, b. Ch. <i>Prussia, kings of, beg. under</i> Frederick I. 1700/13 Frederick III. 1740/46 Frederick II. 1713/27 William 1786 Prynne, William, tried by the court of Star-chamber 1633; stood in the pillory, May 1634; again, June 1637; took his seat in the long parlia. Nov. 28, 1640; d. Oct. 24, 1669, a. 69 Pritanes, annual magistrates init. at Corinth, 779 Primalnazar, George, d. 1763 (b. Ch.) Plammeticus, tyr.-t. of Corinth, 584, b. Ch. Ptolemais, taken by the Crusaders, und. Baldwin K. of Jerusalem 1104; retaken by Sultan Melec, May 19, which fin. the Crusades, 1291 Ptolemy, the son of Lagos, Macedon.-n. gen. died 284, b. Ch. a. 84 Ptolemy, Macron, Syrian, gen. d. 165, b. Ch. Ptolemy Apion, K. of Cyrené 116; bequeathed his kingdom to the Rom. & d. 97, b. Ch. Ptolemy Claudius math. d. af. 161 Puffendorf, d. 1694, a. 60 Pugalschewski who personated Peter III. of Russia, totally def. Aug. 25, 1774 Pughet, Peter Paul, d. 1695, a. 72 Pulh, K. of Assyria, beg. to reign at Nineveh 777; inv. the kingd. of Israel, but receiving 1000 talents, withdrew his army, 779, b. Ch. Pulcheria, empress, east-n. reg.-t. d. 452 Pultney, Sir William, d. 1683, a. 78 Pultney, Will. E. of Bath, d. June 8, 1764, a. 82 Pulver fulminans discov. by Roger Bacon ab. 1280 Pumps, invented, 1425, <i>doubt</i> Pupienus killed the two Gordians in Africa during the Capitoline games, June 237; he & Balbinus put to death by the soldiers, Mar. 238 Purbachius, math. d. 1462, a. 87 Purchas, Samuel, d. ab. 1628, a. ab. 51 Purgatory, invented in the 6th century Puteanus, Ericlus, d. 1646, a. 72 Pylades & Bathyllus two famous orators at Rome, Pym, John, d. 1643 [18 b. Ch.] Pyrrho, the 11th Sceptic philos. d. 304, b. Ch. a. 99 Pyrrhus, upon 7 Athen.-n. revolt from Demetrius	Dec. 1731; & Jan. 1732; Massacred at Vivario, in Fr. 1745; their minister Mr. Defubas sent to Montpellier & executed, 1746 Protogenes, painter at Rhodes d. ab. 320, b. Ch. Providence, New, curr. to the Span. May 8, 1782 Prudentius, fl. 392 Prusias Venator, K. of Bithynia def. K. Attalus & plundered and burnt several temples of Perga—mont 156; put to death by his son Nicomedes Philopater, (who reigned 59 yrs) 149, b. Ch. Prusias in Bithynia, bu. 629, b. Ch. <i>Prussia, kings of, beg. under</i> Frederick I. 1700/13 Frederick III. 1740/46 Frederick II. 1713/27 William 1786 Prynne, William, tried by the court of Star-chamber 1633; stood in the pillory, May 1634; again, June 1637; took his seat in the long parlia. Nov. 28, 1640; d. Oct. 24, 1669, a. 69 Pritanes, annual magistrates init. at Corinth, 779 Primalnazar, George, d. 1763 (b. Ch.) Plammeticus, tyr.-t. of Corinth, 584, b. Ch. Ptolemais, taken by the Crusaders, und. Baldwin K. of Jerusalem 1104; retaken by Sultan Melec, May 19, which fin. the Crusades, 1291 Ptolemy, the son of Lagos, Macedon.-n. gen. died 284, b. Ch. a. 84 Ptolemy, Macron, Syrian, gen. d. 165, b. Ch. Ptolemy Apion, K. of Cyrené 116; bequeathed his kingdom to the Rom. & d. 97, b. Ch. Ptolemy Claudius math. d. af. 161 Puffendorf, d. 1694, a. 60 Pugalschewski who personated Peter III. of Russia, totally def. Aug. 25, 1774 Pughet, Peter Paul, d. 1695, a. 72 Pulh, K. of Assyria, beg. to reign at Nineveh 777; inv. the kingd. of Israel, but receiving 1000 talents, withdrew his army, 779, b. Ch. Pulcheria, empress, east-n. reg.-t. d. 452 Pultney, Sir William, d. 1683, a. 78 Pultney, Will. E. of Bath, d. June 8, 1764, a. 82 Pulver fulminans discov. by Roger Bacon ab. 1280 Pumps, invented, 1425, <i>doubt</i> Pupienus killed the two Gordians in Africa during the Capitoline games, June 237; he & Balbinus put to death by the soldiers, Mar. 238 Purbachius, math. d. 1462, a. 87 Purchas, Samuel, d. ab. 1628, a. ab. 51 Purgatory, invented in the 6th century Puteanus, Ericlus, d. 1646, a. 72 Pylades & Bathyllus two famous orators at Rome, Pym, John, d. 1643 [18 b. Ch.] Pyrrho, the 11th Sceptic philos. d. 304, b. Ch. a. 99 Pyrrhus, upon 7 Athen.-n. revolt from Demetrius
---	--	--

recter, corrupted, & disbanded his great army, and took possession of Macedon 287; expelled by Lyfimachus 286; (*See Lyfimachus*) he into Italy to assist the Tarentines 280; def. Curius, he retired to Epirus 274; died 272, *see* Chirilt (1263, b. Ch. Ian James celebrated by Adrastus K. of Argos, Mas and Damon, philosophers and friends, 387, Agoras, d. 497, b. Ch. (b. Ch.

Q

Arants, Solar, intro. a. Rome, 290, b. Ch.
Aratus composed his apology for the Xtians, but 130
ters, the, affirmation accepted of by act of parliament as an oath, Feb. 23, 1702
Declaration act for members of parliament passed, 1711
Arles, Francis, poet, d. 1644
Arlet betw. Philip the Fair and the Pope 1301;
Arw. the Venetians and him, 1605
Arw taken by the Eng. Sep. 13, 1759; bill for dissolving the Fr. laws, &c. there, passed, May 1774; the Americans attempted to subdue the coll. Camb. fo. 1548, (19 fell) (it, 1776) the coll. Oxf. fo. 1340, (16 fell)
Arnsy had it's name from Margaret, Malcolm's Q. who with her brother Edgar was driven by a storm to that place, 1093
Arnus, Erasmus, paint. d. a. 1690
Arnel, Pasquier, d. 1719, a. 85
Arn, Michael de, d. 1733, a. 72
Arnts, rect of, beg. 1675
Arlet, Claudius, d. 1661, a. 59
Arvedo, d. 1647, a. 77
Ar, the comedian, d. 1766, a. 73
Arault, Philip, Fr. wr. d. 1698, a. 53
Arnus Flamminius, Rom. gen. d. a. 182, b. Ch.
Arstilian, d. ab. 95
Arillius Varus, prefect of Syria, d. 10
Arin, Matys, d. 1529
Arinie, John de la, d. af. 1673
Arnus Fabius, Rom. gen. 388, b. Ch.
Arns, de, made his voyage, 1595
R
Arlais, Francis, d. 1553, a. 70
Arnus Maurus, d. 856
Ar-woman, the affair of the, at Lon. 1726
Arntin, count de Bussy, d. 1693, a. 71
Arn, Marquis of, Fr. wr. d. 1670, a. 81
Ar, the chariot, intro. at the Olympic games 40, being the 1st yr of the 25th Olympiad
Ar f. of French kings beg. on the Lower Rhine
Ar. d. Pharamond 420; II. beg. und. Childeric 42; III. beg. with Hugh Capet, July 3, 987
Arne Fr. writer, d. 1699, a. 60

Radagaisus, Gothic gen. & 200,000 Goths def. by Radobond, D. of Frizeland, d. 719 (Stilicho, 403)
Radcliff, Dr. John, d. Nov. 1. 1714, a. 64
Radnor, chart. by Q. Elizabeth (do. d. 1218)
Raimond, Comte de Thoulouse, d. 1105; do. of Raine's charity took place, 1758, place unknown
Rainfroy Mayres du palais, disgraced, 719
Rainwell, John, mayor of Lon. 1426
Raleigh, Sir Walter, beh. Oct. 29, 1618, a. 65
Ralph, de Diceto hist. wrote, 1209
Ralph, E. Weitmorland, E. Mr. d. 1425
Ralph, James, d. 1762 (Feb. 20, 1760)
Ramalies a 2d rate man of war, with the crew, lost, Ramazzini, Bernardin, phys. d. 1714, a. 81
Ramirus E. emp. def. the Sar-ns. in Spain, July 17, Ramsey, Chevalier, d. 1743, a. 57 (939)
Ramus, Peter, murd. at Paris, Aug. 24, 1572, a. 57. *See massacre*
Randolph, Thomas, of Kent, d. 1590, a. 60
Randolph, Thomas, poet, d. 1634, a. 29
Ranza castle, site of Arran bu. bef. 1380
Rape of Ganymede, 1341, b. Ch.
Rape of Helen by Theirus, 1213, b. Xt.
Rape of Helen by Paris 1159, b. Ch.
Rape of the Sabine virgins, 750, b. Ch.
Raphael, b. at Urbino, d. 1520, a. 37
Rapin, Rene, d. 1687, a. 66
Rapin, de, Throyas, hist. d. May 16, 1725, a. 64
Ratcliff, Mr. beh. Dec. 8, 1746
Ratibon built, 1187, b. Ch.
Ravenna, Exarchs of, when sent by the Ea emp. ag-t. the Lombards 568 conq. by Aistulphus the Lombard, after having continued 183 yrs 752 (ed 756)
Ravenna given up to the Pope and solemnly ratified
Rawlinson, Dr. Richard, d. Apr. 6, 1755, a. 65
Rawleigh, Sir Wal. *See Raleigh*
Ray, rev. John, math. d. 1705, a. 76
Raymond Lull, d. 1315
Read, Alderman, pressed to be a common soldier for refusing to pay an arbitrary tax imposed on the city, 1545
Real, Cesar Vichard de St. d. very old, 1692
Reaumur, Rene-Antoine, d. 1757
Rebellion of Avidus Crassus ag-t. M. Aurelius 178; in Scott. 1715; 1745
Recolets, the, etab. in France, 1584
Red-Sea & Nile, attempted to be joined by Pharaoh Necho, 610 b. Ch.
Redi, Francis, Ital. phys. d. 1697, a. 71
Reformation by Luther beg. 1517; in Eng. 1530; etab. by K. Edw. VI. 1547; abolish. by Q. Mary 1553; re-etab. by Q. Eliz. 1558; beg. in Scott. by Mr. Patrick Hamilton 1527; completed by

- Mr. John Knox 1559; estab. by act of parlia. Aug. 27, 1647; by act of assembly, Feb. 7, 1649; unalterably fixed by the Union, July 22, 1706; ratified by the parlia. of Scotl. Jan. 1, 1707; and by the Eng. parlia. May 1, 1707
- Regalia. See Scotland, and Sword
- Regillus of Panonia, d. 262
- Reginon the hist. d. 909 (Rome, 1476, a. 40)
- Regiomontanus, John Muller, astron. poisoned at Regis, Peter Sylvain, d. 1707
- Regnard, John Francis, d. 1699, a. 52
- Regnier, Seraphin, d. 1713, a. 82
- Regnier, Mathurin, Fr. wr. d. 1613, a. 40
- Regulus def. and taken pris. by the Carthaginians und. Xanthippus, 256, b. Ch.
- Reinellus, Thomas, phys. d. 1667, a. 80
- Reiland, Hadrian, d. 1718, a. 32
- Religious houses dissolved by H. VIII. 1536
- Rembrant, Dutch paint. d. 1668, a. 62
- Remi, Peter, Fr. Mr. hanged, 1328
- Renaudet, Theophrastus, phys. d. 1653
- Renaudot, Eusebius, d. 1720, a. 74
- René D. of Lorraine, d. 1508
- Reni, Guido, Ital. paint. d. 1642, a. 60 (league)
- Republie, Achæan, beg. 281, b. Ch. See Achean
- Requell of the 400 to the Dutches of Parma 1566.
- Restoration of Charles II. 1660 See Holland
- Retreat of the 10,000 Greeks und. Xenophon, 401, Retz, Cardinal, died 1679 (b. Ch.)
- Reu, died 1276, b. Ch. a. 239
- Reuchlin, John Capnio intro. the study of Greek and Hebrew into Ger. 1493, died 1522, a. 72
- Revolution in G. Britain beg. Nov. 5, 1688
- Rezin K. of Syria, died 741, b. Ch.
- Rhaeni & Vindelici def. by Drusus, Aug. 1, precisely 15 yrs. aft. Augustus took Alexandria, 15, b. Ch.
- Rhazes, Arabian phys. 959 (fore Ch.)
- Rhees the last K. of South Wales, d. 1094
- Rhodes taken by the Saracens 653; by the Knights of St. John, 1310; by the Turks 1522
- Rhodoman, Laurentius, d. 1606, a. 60
- Rhoilas Nomad. Scythian gen. died 425
- Rhymer, See Learmonth Thomas
- Ricaut; Sir Paul, died 1700
- Ricciolus, John, astron. &c. d. 1671, a. 73
- Riccobani, died 1500, aged 58
- Richard, Sans peur, D. of Normandy, d. 1026
- Richard I. b. at Oxf. 1157; cro. at London Sep. 3, 1187; joined Philip of Fr. in a Crusade, June 29, 1190; took Messina do.—married Berengera of Navarre, May 12, 1191; def. the Cyprians do. taken pris. near Vienna by the D. of Austria, Dec. 20, 1192; ransomed for 40,000 l. 1193; arrived in Eng. Mar. 20, do. wounded with an arrow in Normandy & d. Apr. 6, 1199, succ. by his b. John
- Richard II. b. at Bourdeaux, Jan. 6, 1367; guardian of the kingd. Aug. 30, 1371; cro. of Wales 1376; succ. his grand fath. Edw. June 21, & cro. July 16, 1377; married 1 the emp. of Ger. fiter, Jan. 14, 1382; w. Aug. 3, 1394; married Isabella, the king France's daugh. 1396; taken prisoner by the of Lancaster, and sent to the Tower, Sep. 1 signed the cro. the 28, 1399; murd. in Pomf. castle, Jan. 1400
- Richard, D. of York, d. 1460, a. 50
- Richard, D. of Gloucester, got himself proclaimed by the name of Rich. III. cro. July 6, 1483; orders to the D. of York his broth. governing the Tower to murd. Edw. V. who refused execute so wicked an order, he commanded key to be delivered to Tyrrel, who readily complied with his bloody design; slain at the b. Bosworth. 1485
- Richard, Surn. Strongbrow, E. of Pembroke, Richard, E. of Cornwall & K. of the Rom. d. 11
- Richard, E. of Gloucester, died 1262
- Richard III. D. of Normandy, d. 1028
- Richardson, Samuel, d. 1761, a. 73
- Richieu, cardinal, d. 1642, a. 76
- Richelieu, Cæsar, Peter, Fr. wr. d. 1698
- Richmond, countess of, H. VII's moth. d. 150
- Ridimer, West-n. Mr. d. 472
- Ridley, bp. of Lon. burnt at Oxf. Oct. 16, 1555
- Rienzi's usurpation at Rome as an ancient trib. 1347, d. 1354
- Rigaltius, Nicol, d. 1654, a. 77
- Rigaud, Hyacinth, painter, d. 1744
- Riquet de Bonrepos, Mr. Projector of the Canal Languedoc, d. 1680. See Canal
- Riot in St. George's Fields, May 10, 1768; which destroyed the Sardinian chapel, &c. J. 3, 1780
- Ritterhufius, Contadus, d. 1613, a. 53
- River, New, running 50 miles, brought to London, 1614 [passed 1]
- River Lee, Harts, act for making it navigable
- Rivers, Anthony E. of beh. June 13, 1483
- Rizzio, Q. Mary's musician, murd. Mar. 9, 1567
- Roads. See gen. Wade from Perth to Fort George
- Robert E. of Flanders, d. 1111 [beg. 1]
- Robert, D. of Normandy, d. in prison 1207
- Robert, E. of Gloucester, d. 1174
- Robert, Comte de Paris grand father to Hugh pet, E. Mr. d. 923
- Robert de Bruce K. of Scotl. with 30,000 def. II. of Eng. at Bannockburn with 100,000 J

25, 1314; def. the Eng. ag. at Milton, Sep. 21, 1319; ag. def. Edw. near Edin. 1322; obliged him to ren. all homage from him 1328; d. 1329
 Robert II. of Scott. the first of the Stewart family, d. Apr. 19, 1390
 Robert III. furn. John Fearnier, cr. his eldest son D. of Rothsay, and his brother D. of Albany; d. Mar. 19, 1405
 Robert de Vere, D. of Ireland, E. Mr. d. 1395
 Robert, furn. Fort, Fr. Mr. d. 867
 Robert, furn. the Devil, D. of Normandy, d. 1035
 Robert, D. of Burgundy, d. 1076
 Robert, Comte de Dreux, d. 1188
 Robert, Earl of Leicester, 1157
 Robert II. D. of Normandy, d. 1305
 Robert, d'Artois, d. 1342
 Robert, D. of Albany, reg.-t. of Scotland d. 1420
 Robins, Benjamin, d. 1751, a. 44
 Rochefoucauld, cardinal, d. 1645
 Rochefoucauld, D. of, d. 1680, a. 68
 Rochelle taken by Lewis XIII. Oct. 18, 1628
 Rocheffer, Wilmot E. of, d. 1680, a. 32
 Rodereck, K. of Conaught, & Irish Monarch 1170
 Rodolph K. of Burgundy expelled by his subjects, and rektored by the emp. Henry 1023
 Rodolph, the first emp. of the present Austrian family, def. & killed Ottogar K. of Bohemia 1278
 Roe, Sir Thomas, d. 1644, a. 64
 Roemer, Olaus, Dan. math. d. 1710, a. 66
 Roger Guiscard, D. of Calabria, d. 1101
 Roger Bigod, E. Marshal, d. 1269
 Roger de Hovenden, hist. fl. 1199
 Roger, bp. of Salisbury, E. Mr. d. 1140
 Roger, K. of Sicily made war ag-t. Pope Honorius II. 1127; took Beneventum and Capua 1135
 Roger de Lauria, Peter K. of Arragon's famous adm. def. Charles of Naples at sea, June 5, 1284
 Roger, rev. Mr. min-r. of Dauphine in Fr. hanged for proteftantism, May 1745, a. 79
 Roger de Brabazo, judiciary of Eng. 1289
 Rogers, Dr. John, d. 1729, a. 50
 Rohan, Henry D. of, d. 1638, a. 61
 Rohault, James, Fr. wr. d. 1675
 Roli, Paul, Ital. poet. d. 1767, a. 80
 Rollin, Charles, d. 1741, a. 80
 Zollo, first D. of Normandy conq. it 912, d. 97
 Romano, Julio, painter, d. 1546, a. 54
 Roman empire began 31 b. Xt. attacked by the northern nations and several provinces usurped by tyrants 186; the two emperors Dioclesian and Maximilianus, and 5 Cæsars Const. Chlorus and Armentarius marched to defend the four quarters of it, 291; the two emperors reigned the empire 304; the empire divided into eastern and western 364. See *Constantinople*

Romanelli, Ital. painter, d. 1662, a. 50
 Romano, Julio, Ital. painter, d. 1546, a. 54
 Romans sent to Athens for Solon's laws 454; took Fidenæ 435; def. by the Gauls at Allia, and the city of Rome taken and burnt 390; passed under the Samnite yoke at Furca 321; beg. their naval affairs 261; 300 of them und. Calphurnius Flaminius saved their army in Sicily by engaging the Carthaginians 'till they were all slain 257; sent ambassadors first to Athens, Corinth, &c. being invited by the Achæan and Oetolian league 228; first passed the Po, pursuing the Gauls 224; def. by Annibal at Lake of Thrasymene 217; by do. at Cannæ, ab. Aug. 2, 216; made an auxiliary war against Philip in Epirus by intervals for 14 years, 214; took Syracuse 212; totally def. Annibal at Zama 202; granted a very dishonourable peace to the Carthaginians 201; first entered Asia 190; made war against the Achæans and fin. their league by the destruction of Corinth 147; their army of 30,000 und. Mancinus ignominiously def. by 4000 Numantines 138; made war against the Balearians for their piracies 123; settled a colony in Narbonne in Gaul 118; conq. Lusitania 99; entered Brit. under Julius Cæsar 55, b. Xt.
 Romanus und. Agricola received a check in Scotland by Corbred II. furn. Galgacus about 110; left Brit. and never returned 426
 Romanus the assumed emperor forced the empress Zoe into a monastery 919
 Romanus III. drove the Saracens out of Syria 1031
 Romanus IV. def. and taken pris. by Azun Turkish gen. 1071
 Rome, according to Varro fo. Apr. 20, 753; Confuls of, beg. on the expulsion of Tarquin, Feb. 24, 509; first Dictator of, 498; the populace of, 498; the populace of, being discontented, retired to *Monti Sacra*; but returned by the persuasion of Menenius 493; Censors of, beg. 443; Plebeian Consuls, 367; taken and burnt by the Gauls, July 17, 390; b. Ch.—4 emperors reigned at the same time, viz. Maximianus, Constantine the Great, Maxentius, & Lucilius 308; af. Ch. See *Constantine*;—taken and burnt by Alaric, Aug. 24, 410; by Genesic, in July 455; by the Goths and Odoacer, 476; by Belisarius, Dec. 10, 536; by Totila & barbarously pillaged 546; by Arnolph from G. do. 896; by the emperor Henry IV. June 2, 1088; taken and plundered by Charles V.'s army, May 6, 1527
 Rome, Kings of, before Christ, beg. under,

	yrs.		yrs.
Romulus	753/38	Numa Pom	714/42
Interregnum	713/1	Tullus	672/32

	Yrs.		Yrs.		Yrs.		Yrs.
Ancus	640	24	Do. expelled	509	Constantine V.	668	17
Tarquin	610	38	From this time Rome		Justinian II.	669	9
Servius	570	44	was governed by		Leontius	694	3
Tarquin II.	534	25	Consul till 48 b. Xt.		Abdimarus	697	7
Rome, Emperors of, before Christ, beg. under.							
Julius Cæsar	48	4	Valerianus & Gali-		Justinian II. rest.	704	7
A. Triumvirate	44	13	enus	254	Philippicus	711	2
Augustus b. Xt.	31	31	Gaius alone	261	Anastasius II.	713	2
Do. after Christ.			Claudius	268	Theodosius	715	2
Tiberius	14	23	208	2	Leo I. aricus	717	24
Caligula	37	4	270	5	Constantine VI.	741	34
Claudius	41	13	Tacitus 6 mo.		Leo IV.	775	5
Nero	54	14	Florianus 2 mo.		Constantine VII. &		
Galba 7 mo.			Probus	276	his mother Iréné	780	17
Otho 3 mo.			M. Aurelius Carus,		Irené alone	797	5
Vitellius 8 mo.			Carinus & Numer-		Nicephorus	802	9
Vespasian	69	10	rianus	282	Michael	811	2
Titus	79	2	Dioclesian	284	Leo V. & Armen.	813	8
Domitian	81	15	Do. with Maximian-		Michael II.	821	8
Nerva	90	2	us	286	Theophilus	829	13
Trajan	98	10	Constantine, Chlo-		Michael III. with his		
Adrian	117	21	rus & Gals. Maxi-		moth. Theod.	842	25
Antoninus Pius	138	23	milianus	304	Basilus the Mace-		
M. Aurelius	161	19	Do. Maximianus		donian	867	19
Commodus	180	13	Constantine & Gr.		Leo VI.	866	25
Pertinax 3 mo.			& Maxentius	306	Alexander	911	1
D. Julianus 2 mo.			The above 3 and		Constantine VIII.	912	7
Niger Severus	193	18	Lucinius	308	Do. & Romanus	916	20
Caracalla	211	6	Constantine with		Do. Conf. alone	945	14
Opilius Macrinus	217	1	Maximianus	313	Romanus II.	959	4
Heliogabalus An.	218	4	Constantine alone	325	Nicephorus II.	963	6
Alex. Severus	222	13	Constantine jun.		Western Emperors began under,		
Maximus, the two			Constantians and Con-		Valentinian	304	3
Gordians, Maxi-			stantius	337	Do. with Gratian	357	8
mus Pupienus and			Do. Constantine &		Gratian with		
Balbinus	235	3	Constantians	341	Valentinian II.	375	8
Gordian jun.	238	0	Do. Constantius a-		Valentinian alone	383	9
Philip & Arabian	244	5	lone	351	Eugenius & tyr. t.	392	3
Decius	249	2	Julian & Apostate	352	Honorius	395	29
Gallus & Hostilius	251	3	Javian	364	Valentinian III.	424	31
The latter 2 years,					Maximus 2 mo.		
Æmilianus 3 mo.			Here the Roman Em-		Avilius 10 mo.		
			pire was divided into		Interregnum 10 mo.		
			Eastern and Western.		Marjorianus	457	4
Eastern Emperors began under.							
Valens	304	15	Justinian I.	527	Rome, Popes of, began under,		
Theodosius	379	10	Justin II.	505	Gregory	590	14
Arcadius	395	13	Tiberius II.	578	Sobinianus 5 mo.		
Theodosius II.	408	42	Mauricius the		Vacant 2 mo.		
Marclanus	453	7	Capadocian	582	* Boniface III. 9 mo.		
Leo & Thracian	457	17	Phocas	602	* Boniface IV.	608	9
Leo II. an infant	474	1	Hiracius	610	Deusdedit	614	3
Zeno	475	16	Constantine III. 3 mo.		Boniface V.	617	8
Anastasius	491	27	Constantine IV. 7 mo.				
Justin & Thracian	518	9	Constantians	642			

Those marked thus * were bishops of Rome.

Those marked thus * were bishops of Rome.

Rome, Popes of, continued

	yr.		yr.	
Martin I.	649	6	Leo VI. 6 mo.	
Eugenius 6 mo.	655		Stephen VIII.	928
Vitalianus	656	14	John XI.	930
Adeodatus	670	7	Leo VII.	935
Pomnus	672	2	Stephen IX.	938
Agathon	679	5	Martin III.	942
* Leo II.	684	1	* Agapetus II.	945
Benedict II. 8 mo.			John XII.	954
John V.	685	1	Benedict V.	963
Conon 11 mo.			John XIII.	964
Sergius I.	687	14	Domnus II. 3 mo.	
John VI.	701	4	Benedict VI.	971
John VII.	705	3	Boniface VII.	973
Silvius 20 days			Benedict VII.	974
Constatine	708	6	John XIV.	983
Gregory II.	714	17	John XV.	984
Gregory III.	731	10	Gregory V.	995
Zachary	741	11	* Silvester II.	998
* Stephen II. 4 days			John XVI. 5 mo.	
Stephen III.	752	5	John XVII.	1003
Paul I.	757	10	Sergius IV.	1009
Constant. depof.	767	1	Benedict VIII.	1012
Stephen IV.	768	4	John XVIII.	1024
Adrian I.	772	23	Benedict IX.	1034
Leo III.	795	21	Gregory VI.	1044
Stephen V.	810	1	Clement	1046
Paſcal I.	817	7	Damaſus 23 days	
Eugenius II.	824	3	Leo IX.	1048
Valentine 40 days			* Victor II.	1054
Gregory IV.	827	17	Stephen X. 8 mo.	
Bergius II.	844	3	Nicholas II.	1058
Leo IV.	847	8	* Alexander II.	1061
Joan her time unc.	855	2	Gregory VII.	1073
Benedict III. ab.	857	1	Victor III. 10 mo.	
Nicholas	858	9	Urban II.	1086
Adrian II.	867	5	Paſcal II.	1089
John VIII.	872	10	* Gelafius II.	1118
Martin II.	882	2	* Calixtus II.	1119
Adrian III.	884	1	Honorius II.	1124
Stephen VI.	885	6	* Innocent II.	1130
Formoſus	891	6	* Celeſtine II.	1143
Boniface VI. 25 days			* Lucius II.	1144
Stephen VII.	897	4	Eugenius III.	1145
Theodor. II. 20 days			Anaſtaſius IV.	1153
John IX.	901	3	Adrian IV.	1154
Benedict IV.	904	2	Alexander III.	1159
Leo V. 40 days			Lucius III.	1181
Chriſtopher 7 mo.			Urban III.	1185
Sergius III.	907	3	Gregory VIII. 2 mo.	
* Anſtaſius III.	910	2	Clement III.	1187
Lando 5 mo.			Celeſtine III.	1191
John X.	912	15	Innocent III.	1198

Rome, Popes of, continued

Honorius III.	1216	11	Nicholas V.	1447	8
Gregory IX.	1227	14	Calixtus III.	1455	3
Celestine IV.	1241	2	* Pius II.	1458	6
Innocent IV.	1243	11	Paul II.	1464	7
Alexander IV.	1254	7	Sextus III.	1471	13
Urban IV.	1261	4	Innocent VIII.	1484	8
Clement IV.	1265	4	Alexander VI.	1492	11
Vacant	1269	2	Pius III. some mo.		
Gregory X.	1271	5	* Julius II.	1503	10
Innocent V. 5 mo.			Leo X.	1513	9
Adrian V. 1 mo.			Adrian VI.	1522	1
John XIX. 8 mo.			Clement VII.	1523	11
Nicholas III.	1277	4	Paul III.	1534	10
Martin IV.	1281	4	Julius III.	1535	5
Honorius IV.	1285	3	* Marcellus II. short		
Nicholas IV.	1288	4	Paul IV.	1555	5
Vacant	1292	2	Pius IV.	1560	6
Celestine V. 5 mo.			Pius V.	1566	6
Boniface VIII.	1294	9	Gregory XIII.	1572	13
Benedict X.	1303	1	Sextus IV.	1585	5
Vacant 11 mo.			Urban VII.		
Clement V. went to			Gregory XIV.	1590	2
Avignon 1308,	1309	9	Innocent IX.		
Vacant	1314	2	Clement VIII.	1592	13
John XX.	1316	18	Leo IX. a short time		
Benedict IX.	1334	8	Paul V.	1605	10
Clement VI.	1342	10	Gregory XV.	1621	2
Innocent VI.	1352	10	Urban VIII.	1623	21
Urban V.	1362	8	Innocent X.	1644	14
Gregory XI.]	1370	8	Alexander VII.	1655	12
Urban VI.	1378	11	Clement IX.	1667	3
Boniface IX.	1389	15	Clement X.	1670	6
Innocent VII.	1404	2	Innocent XI.	1673	13
Gregory XII.	1406	3	Alexander VIII.	1689	2
Alexander V.	1409	1	Innocent XII.	1691	9
John XXI.	1410	5	Clement XI.	1700	21
He and another pope			Innocent XIII.	1721	3
deposed 1415 by the			Benedict XIII.	1724	6
council of Constance			Clement XII.	1730	10
Vacant	1415	2	Benedict XIV.	1740	49
Martin	1417	14	Clement XIV.	1769	5
Eugene IV.	1431	16			
Romish innovations intro. into Scotl.					
Romulus triumphed over the Camerini					
738; over					
Vicentes 732 b. Ch.					
Ronsard, Peter, Fr. poet, d. 1585, a. 93					
Rooke, admiral George, d. 1709, a. 58					
Rofa, Alba Carriera, d. 1662, a. 50					
Rofa, Salvat, Ital. paint. d. 1673, a. 59					
Rofamund, mistress to Henry II. shut up at Wood-					
stock 1172; killed 1173					
Rofcius fl. 50 b. Ch.					

Rofcommon, E. of, d. Jan. 17, 1684
 Rofeby, John, burnt by the papists in Scotl. 1407
 Roffe, hprick of, fo. by K. Dav. ab. 1151
 Roffo, Ital. paint. d. 1541, a. 45
 Rotenhamer, Dutch painter, d. 1604, a. 63
 Rotzaut, Lombard gen. d. 776
 Rothfay castle, life of Bute, bu. bef. 1263
 Rotrou, French writer, d. 1650, a. 41
 Rousseau, John Baptift, d. 1741, a. 72
 Rousseau, Jean Jacques, d. July 2, 1778, a. 72
 Rowe, Thomas, d. May 13, 1715, a. 28
 Rowe, Nicholas, d. Dec. 6, 1718, a. 44
 Rowe, Elizabeth, d. Feb. 20, 1737, a. 63
 Rowley, William, contemporary with Shakespeare
 Roxana and her son Alexander killed by Caſander
 311 b. Ch.
 Royal Society estab. Apr. 22, 1663
 Rubens, Peter Paul, d. 1640, a. 63
 Rue, Charles de la, Fr. poet, &c. d. 1725, a. 82
 Rue, Charles de la, monk, d. 1739, a. 54
 Ruffinus, Western Mr. d. 395
 Ruffinus, Eastern Mr. d. 517
 Ruinart, Thierry, Fr. wr. d. 1709, a. 72
 Rupert, pr. d. Nov. 29, 1682, a. 62. See *Bristol*.
 Ruihworth, John, d. 1690
 Ruffel, Will. L. beh. July 21, 1683, a. 62
 Ruffel, adm. Edward, E. of Oxford, d. 1727, a. 75
 Russia company estab. in Eng. 1555
 Russia, the first Czar of, 1533; estab. as an empire
 by Peter the Great 1721. See *Muscovy*
 Ruyfch, Fred. anatomist, d. 1731, a. 93
 Ruyter, admiral, d. 1676, a. 69
 Rye-house pretended plot discov. June 12, 1683
 Ryer, Peter du, Fr. wr. d. 1658, a. 53
 Ryfbrack, the ſculptor, d. 1762

S

Sabbatical year began upon Joſhua's dividing the
 land of Canaan among the Iſraelites at the au-
 tumnal equinox 1445 b. Ch.
 Sabina, empreſs of Rome, 117
 Sabine virgins, rape of the, by the Rom. 750 b. Ch.
 Sabinianus revolt. from Gordian junior in Africa;
 but def. 240
 Sabinianus, Rom. gen. d. 506
 Sabinus, Rom. poet, fl. in Auguſtus' reign
 Sabinus, Rom. Mr. d. 236
 Sabinus, George, d. 1560, a. 52
 Sablier, Anthony, Fr. poet, d. 1680
 Sacchi, Andrea, Ital. paint. d. 1661, a. 59
 Sacheverell, rev. Dr. ſentenced Mar. 23, 1710
 Sackville, Thomas, E. of Dorſet, d. 1608
 Sackville, Charles, E. of do. and Middleſex, d. 1706
 Sackville, lord George, tried by a court-martial,

& adjudged unfit for ſerving in any military ca-
 pacity, Apr. 5, 1760
 Sacred Majesty, title of, given to James I.
 Sadler, John, died 1674, a. 59
 Sadolet, Jame., died 1547
 Sage, Alain Rene le, d. 1747
 St. Aulaire, Frances Marquife de, d. 1742, a. ab.
 Saint Bonaventura, d. 1274 (100
 St. Stephen's chapel, now the H. of Commons bu.
 St. Michael, order of, inſtit. in Fr. 1469 1348
 St. Paul, conſtable de, beh. at Paris, Dec. 19, 1475
 St. Herena taken poſſeſſion of by the Eng. 1600
 St. Louis, order of, inſtit. in Fr. 1693 (1620
 St. Chriſtopher's, iſle of, ſettled by the Fr. & Eng.
 St. John's, Newfoundland taken by the Eng. Sep.
 18, 1762. See *Bollingbroke*
 St. Vincent's, iſland of, taken by the Fr. June 17,
 Sain, Perſian, gen. died 626 (1779
 Sainte-Aldegonde, Philip, d. 1598
 Saint-Cyran, John, du Verger, d. 1643 (1778
 St. Lucia, iſland of, taken by the Eng. Dec. 14,
 St. Euſtatiuſ taken by the Eng. retaken by the
 Fr. Nov. 26, and St. Martin's, Nov. 27, 1781
 S. Kitts taken by the Fr. Feb. 12, 1782
 St. Marthe, Scevole., d. 1623
 Saguntum deſtro. by Annibal, 219, b. Ch.
 Saladin, Sultan of Egypt def. bef. Jeruſalem, Nov.
 25, 1177; took Aleppo, June 5, 1184; def. the
 Cruſaders, May 1, 1187; took Jeruſalem, Oct.
 2, & fin. that kingd. 1187; was def. by Rich. II.
 K. of Eng. at Aſcalon, 1192; d. 1193
 Salic law, confirm. in Fr. by Pharamond, 424
 Sali, an order of 12 prieſts inſtit. by Numa, 709
 Salisbury, Rich. Neville E. of, beh. 1471 (b. Ch.
 Salisbury, John of, d. ab. 1173
 Salisbury, Counteſs of, beh. 1541
 Salisbury, Sally, d. in Newgate Feb. 25, 1734
 Salengre, Albert Henry de, d. 1723, a. 30
 Sallo, Dennis de, Fr. writer, d. 1609, a. 43
 Salnut, the hiſt. d. 27, b. Ch.
 Salnut, Rom. Mr. 361
 Salmanaſſar beſieged Tyre 5 yrs in vain 717; b. Ch.
 Salmaſius, d. 1653
 Salt-duties formed, June 15, 1702
 Salvia, fl. 449
 Salviati, Franceſco, paint. d. 1585
 Salvius Julianus compiled Adrian's perpetual edict,
 132, died af. 148
 Samaria made the capital of the kingdom of Iſrael
 924; taken by Salmaſaſer 721, b. Ch.
 Samnites def. the Rom. who paſſed under their
 yoke at Furca Caudina near Beneventum 321;
 they, the Marii Religni def. by Q. Fabius, to
 whom the Umbri alſo ſubmitted 308; again def.

by the Rom. & conclud. the 2d war, 272, b. Ch.
 amos, city of, built 986 b. Ch.
 amon pulled down the temple of Dagon, 5c.
 New 1000 Philistines, 1117, b. Ch.
 amuel d. 1057, b. Ch.
 anadon, Neol Stephen, d. 1733
 ancroft, bp. William, d. 1093, a. 82
 anctorius, or Santorius, phys. fl. 1014
 anderson, Dr. Robert, d. 1663, a. 75
 andrart, Joachim, paint. d. ab. 1676
 andys, Edwin, bp. of York, d. 1588, a. 68
 andys, Sir Edwin 2d son of the bp. d. 1629, a. 58
 andys, Edwin 3d son of do. d. 1644
 annazarius, James, poet, d. 1530, a. 72
 anfon, Nicholas, geog. d. 1667, a. 67
 anquhar, lord, hanged for murder, 1612
 anteuil, John Bap. Fr. writer d. 1697, a. 67
 apor K. of Persia took Valerianus Rom. emp. and
 flayed him alive 260, d. 275
 apor gov-r. of Armenia, died 667
 appho, Lyric poet lived, 600 b. Ch.
 aracens, beg. their conquests 622; conq. & Persi-
 ans, June 16, 632; def. Theodorus and Bahanes
 Rom. generals, & took Damascus Aug. 23, 634;
 took Jerusalem 637; took Alexandria, & burnt
 the library there containing 400,000 valuable
 books 640; under Muavias took Cyprus 648;
 took Rhodes 653; obtained peace of Contan-
 tine E. emp. on condition of paying him yearly
 700,000 crowns 658; ravaged Italy 669; be-
 sieged Constantinople, where Calinicus detro.
 their fleet with the Greek fire at Cyzicum 673;
 attempting to land in Spain were def. by Wamba
 675; conq. Spain 712; besieged Constantinople
 717; def. in a great battle, & stop their progress
 in Europe, Oct. 732; their kingdom fell to the
 race of Abbas 750; revolted from that house
 and began their kingdom of Corduba in Spain
 756; def. und. Thomas the slave 822; took
 Crete and called it Candia 823; 70,000 of those
 of Carduba kill. und. Abdurrahman their K. by
 Ramirus K. of Leon 844; defiro. the Venetian
 fleet 848; def. by Hemerius 902; their empire
 divided into 7 kingdoms 936; def. in Spain by
 Romanus E. emp. July 17, 939; driven out of
 Syria by Romanus III. 1031; out of Italy by
 Robert Guiscard 1058;—from the northern di-
 vision of Portugal by Alphonso VI. 1058; called
 in Joseph K. of Morocco, who took possession of
 all their dominions in Spain 1091; def. by Bal-
 win K. of Jerusalem 1104; Alfonso def. 5 of their
 kings at Orlages 1139; those from Africa enter-
 ing Spain with a great army def. K. Alfonso and
 killed 50,000 Spaniards 1195; their whole em-

pire over-run by the Tartars und. Gengis-kam
 1227; fin. by the Turks taking Bagdad, 1258
Saracens, Caliphs of, beg. und.

	Yrs		Yrs
Mahomet	622	Mutewakelus	840
Abubeker	632	Mutafirus	861
Omar	634	Mutainus	862
Osman	644	Mutazzus	865
Alli	650	Mutadris Billa	869
Hafen 6 mo.		Mutamidus and	
Muavias	660	Muaficus	870
Jezid	679	Mutamidusalone	890
Muavias II.	683	Mutadidus	892
Abdalla 4 mo.		Mutafis	901
Merwan 10 mo.		Mutadirus	907
Abdulmelech	685	Calirus	932
Walid	705	Arradis	933
Suleiman	714	Mocafis	940
Omar II.	717	Mutafis	944
Jezid II.	719	Mutius Lilla	945
Mesjam	723	Tatus Lilla	974
Walid II.	742	Cadirus Billa	991
Jezid III.	743	CaJimus	1031
Ibrahim	744	Mutadris	1074
Merwan II.	745	Mutadirus Billa	1094
Abdalla of the race		Mutafefchad	1118
of Abbas	746	Bafelid	1135
Abujafar Alman-		Mutaphis	1136
for	752	Muteneged	1159
Mahom. Mahadis	775	Muftetzi	1170
Musa Alhadis	785	Natzar	1179
Abujafar Haron	786	Taber	1225
Ahu Abdalla	809	Moflazen	1226
Almammon	813	Abdula	1244
Mutafimus Billa	833	Conq. by & Tar-	
Haron Wacicus	841	ters	1258
Sarah Abraham's wife at 90 yrs of age bore Isaac			
1896; d. 1859 b. Ch. a. 127			
Saratoga, convention of, Oct. 17, 1777. See Bur-			
Sarbarus, Persian gen. 619			
Sardanapalus, K. of Assyria, on the taking of Ni-			
neveh by Arbaces' army, burnt himself to death,			
820, b. Ch.			
Sardinia, erected into a kindg. und. Victor Ama-			
deus D. of Savoy 1708, married Anna Maria, on-			
ly daughter of Philip D. of Orleans & brother of			
Lewis XIV. of Fr. by Henrietta daugh. of Cha-			
L. of Eng. 1700; resigned the cro. in favour of			
his son Cha. Emanuel, Sep. 1730; d. in prison			
1732; succ. by Charles Emanuel			
Sardis, taken by Cyrus 548; taken & burnt by the			
Athenians 504; which gave rise to the Persian			
invasion of Greece 481, b. Ch.			
Sarisbury John of d. ab. 1173. See Salisbury			

Sark, island of, conq. in Q. Eliz. reign
 Sarpedon, Syrian gen. 143, b. Ch.
 Sarpi, father Paul, d. 1623, a. 71
 Sarrafin, John, Fr. wr. d. 1654, a. 50
 Sarto, And. del. Ital. painter, d. 1520, a. 42
 Satellites about the planets discov. by Galileo with
 the telescopes inv. by Zach. Janien, 1608
 Satyrus, tyr-t. of Heracles, d. 346, b. Ch.
 Saturn, temple of, fo. and the Saturnian festivals
 instit. at Rome, Dec. 407, b. Ch.
 Saturn's ring discov. by Huygens, 1634
 Saturnianus, tyr-t. of Egypt, d. 262
 Saul, K. of Israel fell upon his sword, 1055, b. Ch.
 Saunderson, mathem. d. 1739, a. 57
 Savage Richard, condemned for murder 1727;
 pardoned 1728, d. ab. 1743, a. 46
 Sauvour, Joseph, math. d. 1716
 Savanarola, burnt 1498, a. 46
 Savanna, the capital of Georgia taken by Col.
 Campbell, Jan. 1779, D'Elaing def. bef. it, Oct.
 9, 1779; Brit. troops evacuated it, 1782
 Savary, James, d. 1690, a. 68
 Saville, Henry, d. 1622, a. 72
 Saville, George, Marq. of Halifax d. 1695, a. 72
 Savoy, pr. Eugene of. d. 1736, a. 73
Savoy, Dukes of, began under,

Amadeus	1103	46	Amadeus VII.	1405	7
Humbert the			Philibert	1472	10
Saint	1149	39	Charles I.	1482	7
Thomas	1188	45	Charles II.	1489	7
Amadeus II.	1233	20	Philip Santerre	1406	1
Boniface	1253	10	Philibert II.	1407	7
Peter the little			Charles III.	1504	49
Charlemaigne	1263	5	Emmanuel Iron-		
Philip	1268	17	head	1553	27
Amadeus III.	1285	38	Charles Emma-		
Edward	1323	6	nuel	1580	50
Aymon & peace			Victor Amadeus		
maker	1229	14	Hyacinth	1637	1
Amadeus IV. the			Charles Emma-		
Green Count	1343	40	nuel II.	1638	37
Amadeus V. the			Victor Amadeus	1675	57
Red	1383	8	Do. became K. of Sar-		
Amadeus VI.	1391	43	dinia 1708; died		
Do. resigned	1434		1732		
Lewis	1434	37			
Saville, Sir George, d. 1695, a. 65					
Sawtree, William burnt in Lon. for heresy, 1401					
Saw-mills erected near Lon. 1623					
Saxe, Count de, Marshal of Fr. d. 1748, a. 54					
Saxo Grammaticus, hist. wrote, 1211					
Saxons, invit. by Vortigern entered Eng. 449					
Scala, Barthelmei, d. 1497					

Scales, &c. inv. by Phidon, 860 b. Ch. *See Phido*
 Scales, lord, murdered by a ferryman, Aug. 11
 Scaler, Julius Cæsar, d. 1558, a. ab. 75 [144
 Scaliger, Joseph, Fr. wr. d. 1609, a. 69
 Scamander beg. the kindg. of Troy 1546, b. Ch.
 Scanderberg, d. 1467, a. 63
 Scapula, pro-consul of Africa, 199
 Scarron, Paul, Fr. wr. d. 1660, a. 50
 Schaaf, Charles, d. 1720, a. ab. 80
 Scheffer, John, d. 1679, a. 58
 Scheiner, Christopher, d. 1650, a. 75
 Schiavone, Andrea, d. 1582, a. 60
 Schildoni, Ital. paint. d. 1616, a. 36
 Schmidt, Erasmus, d. 1637, a. 77
 — Sebastian, d. 1726, a. 74
 Schœffer, Peter, d. af. 1479
 Schomberg, D. of, landed in Irel. & an army 168
 kill. at the bat. of Boyne, 1690
 Schorel, John, paint. d. 1562, a. 67
 Schottus, Andreas, d. 1629, a. 77
 Schrevelius, Cornelius, d. 1667
 Schurman, Anna Maria, d. 1678
 Sciences, academy of, beg. their meetings, 166
 Scipio Nafica Corculum, 203, b. Ch. (b. Ch.)
 Scipio Asiaticus def. Antiochus at Magnesia 19
 Scipio Africanus, d. 184, b. Ch.
 Scipio Africanus, II. destroyed Carthage 146; d
 destroyed Numantia 133; d. 129, b. Ch.
 Scipio Nafica Serapion d. af. 138, b. Ch.
 Scipio Africanus, Mummus & Metellus, with P
 nectus the Stoic philof. made their famous en
 bally into Egypt, Syria, and Greece 136, b. Ch.
 Scipio Cn. took the two camps of Afrubal an
 Syphax, kill. 40,000, and took 6000 prisoners
 214, b. Ch.
 Scopas Egyptian gen. d. 196, b. Ch.
 Scotch history beg. ab. 328, b. Xt.
 Scotland, said to have received the Christian faith
 und. Donald I. ab. 203; received some popu
 innovations as Paich, &c. 715; und. David
 the popish superstition was estab. 1150; beg. r
 reject the errors of Popery 1527; (*See Reform*
 tion) Presbyterian form of church governme
 estab. 1585; a sort of episcopacy intro. 1572
 Presbyterian re-estab. 1592; episcopacy, agai
 intro. 1610; episc. abolit. & Presby. restor
 1638; high episcopacy estab. 1662; ag. abolit
 & Presby. resto. 1690; unalterably estab. by th
 Union, July 22, 1706
 Scotland, regalia of, with the stone chair in which
 the kings were crowned carried to Lon. by Edw
 I. 1206; long bef. that time there was a tradi
 tional prediotion concerning this stone expre
 in the two following lines,

*Nullat fatum, Scoti quoscunque locatum
veniens, regere tenentur ibidem*

otland invaded by the Danes, landed in Moray
1008; they def. Malcolm II. near Forres; but
Don af. they were def. by do. near Dulean—
1010; and af. being def. at Balbride, Aberler-
mo, Gemrie, & Cruden, left the kingd. 1012
otland, fines imposed in, for non-conformity in
the reign of Ch. II. amounted to 4,000,000 l.
otland, the crown of, united with that of Eng-
land, in the person of James VI. 1603
Neme, the Mississippi, at it's height in Fr. in Nov.
& Dec. 1719.—South-Sea, beg. Apr. 7, was at
it's height ab. the end of June, quite sunk, Sep.
29, 1720

ot, Reynolde, d. 1599

ott, Dr. John, d. 1694, a. 56

otus, John, Surn. Erigena, d. 883

otobius Curio, the Tribune, d. 43, b. Ch.

ope, Sir Will. E. of Wiltshire, E. Mr. d. 1399

ope, Rich. L. chancellor, d. 1402

opery, George de, d. 1667, a. 64. and his sister
Agdeleine, 1701, a. 94

our, Jane, Hen. VIII's Q. died in child-bed,

our, d. of Somerset L. Rector, d. 1555

our, adm. L. bel. Mar. 20, 1549

our, Edw. d. 1708, a. 75

othians invaded Media 624; for 28 yrs; expelled

by Cyaxares, 596, b. Ch.

othians and Goths def. by Cleodamus & Athe-

zeus 267; def. by John Camnus 1122; def.

aldwin Fr. emp. near Adrianople, 1205

Sea-fights before Christ

of the tit in Greece betw. the Corinthians &
Corcyreans

of Salamis, Oct. 28

of Cyzicum

of Ægus Potamos

of Chidus

of Naxos

tit of the Romans und. Duillius against the

of Drepanum

at the illes Ægates

of Actium, b. Ch.

Sea-fights after Christ

in the Bay of Crotona, the Saracens ov. the

near Naples, by Roger de Laura, ov.

Charles of Anjou, June 5,

near Helvoetius, by Edw. III. ov. the Fr.

June 23

of Bocca-Negra, Spanish Adm. ov. E. Pem-

of Lepanto, Oct. 7, Don John of Austria ov.

the Turks

Sea-fights.

1372 betw. E. Pembroke and Bocca, June 23

1514 between the Eng. and French

1639 between the Spaniards and Dutch

1652 in the Downs adm. Blake with the Dutch

May 19

1653 of the Eng. under adm. Blake ov. the Dutch
Feb. 18

1653 betw. do. and do. June 3 and 4. *See Blake*

1665 off Harwich, the English ov. the Dutch

1666 betw. the English and Dutch, June 1, lasted

4 days, and July 25,

1692 off La Hogue, May 19, by adm. Ruffel ov.
the French

1704 of Malaga, Aug. 13

1718 off Passaro, adm. Byng ov. the Span. July 31

1744 off Toulon, betw. the Eng. and Fr. Feb. 10

1747 by adm. Anson over the French May 3

do. by do. over do. Oct. 14

1750 off Cape Lagos, by adm. Boscawen, Aug. 19

do. off the ille of Dumet by adm. Hawke, ov.

the Fr. fleet fitted out for invading Brit. entire-
ly destroying it, Nov. 20

1750 betw. adm. Byng and the Fr. off Minorca

1760 between Elliot and Thurot, Feb. 28

1758 it. adm. Pocock ov. D'Ache, E. Indies

do. 2d. do. over do. Aug. 4

do. 3d. do. over do. Sep. 8 (pelago)

1770 of the Russians over the Turks in the Archi-

1778 betw. adm. Keppel and the D. de Chartres

July 27. *See battles.*

1779 betw. adm. Byron & Count d'Estaing July 2

do. Sir Edw. Vernon def. M. de Tronjoly, E.

Indies, Aug. 10

1780 between Sir G. E. Rodney and Don Juan de

Langara, Jan. 16

do. betw. the Eng. & Fr. (West Indies) Apr. 17

1781 betw. Sir Sam. Hood and M. de Grasse, off

Martinico, April 9

do. between adm. Hyde Parker and the Dutch,

under adm. Zoutman (a bloody drawn battle on

the Dogger Bank) Aug. 5

do. betw. adm. Graves & M. de Grasse off the

Chesapeake, Sep. 5

1782 betw. Sir Sam. Hood and do. Grasse off St.

Kits, Jan. 25 and 26

1782 between the Eng. and Fr. W. Indies, Apr. 9

and 12 und. adm. Rodney, def. de Grasse, 4 ships

of the line taken, 1 blown up and 1 sunk

1782 betw. the Eng. and Fr. Feb. 10th off Ma-

dras E. Indies;—ag. betw. do. and do. under

adm. Hughes and Monf. Souffrein, Ap. 12, East

Indies; betw. do. and do. July 6, betw. do. and

do. Sep. 3.

1783 betw. do. and do. off Caddalore, E. Indies
June 20

Sea broke in at Dort and drowned 100,000 people
Apr. 17, 1446

Sebastiano, del Piombo, paint. d. 1549, a. 62

Seckendorf, Gui-Louis de, d. 1681, a. 66

Secker, Tho. abp. of Canterb. d. Aug. 3, 1768

Seculi, removed from Sicily into Italy, 1284 b. Xt

Secundus, hist. of the Lombards, d. 615

Sedley, Sir Charles, d. ab. 1703

Seed, Jeremiah, d. 1747

Seignior, chancellor, d. 1672, 84

Segrais, John Fr. poet. d. 1701

Selden, John, d. 1654, a. 70

Seleucus took Babylon, from which beg. the æra
of the Seleucidae, and what the Jews call Dhi-
carnaim, or the æra of contracts, Mar. 13, 312;
def. Antigonus at Ipsus 301; built 40 new cities
in Asia 291; def. and kill. by Lysimachus in
Phrygia, being the last of Alexander's captains
281 b. Xt.

Seleucus, K. of Bosphorus, d. 429, b. Xt.

Seleucus fell sick of love for his father Antiochus'
wife, who, to save his son's life, gave him both
her and his kingdom, 204 b. Xt.

Seleucus def. Antiochus Cyzicenus near Antioch
94; def. by Antiochus, he retired to Cilicia,
where he was burnt alive, 93 b. Xt.

Sejanus, distr. and executed by Tiberius 31

Sempronius Gracchus Sen-r. Tribune d. af. 162
b. Ch.

Seneca, Lucan, &c. put to death 65. See *Lucan*.

Sennacherib's army of 185,000 destroyed by an
angel in one night, 710 b. Xt.

Sennertus, Daniel, phys. d. 1637

Andrew, d. 1619, a. 84

Sentius Saturninus, pref-t. of Syria, 9 b. Ch.

Septuagint translation of the Bible, 248 b. Xt.
found in a cask, 217 af. Xt.

Sergrave, E. M. disgraced 1234

Serapis, the worship of, intro. at Rome by Anto-
nius Pius, and his mysteries celebrated, May 6,
146

Servanus, Joannes, d. 1598, a. ab. 50

Servetus, Michael, burnt, 1553

Serup, d. 1755, b. Xt. a. 230

Servilius Q's. Rom. Dictator, 418 b. Xt.

Servius, commentator on Virgil, 410

Servitudes. See *Gradites servitudes of*.
Pession, court of, in Scotland instit. by James V.
Mar. 7, 1532

Seth died, 2962 b. Xt. a. 912. His off-spring, by
way of distinction were called the sons of God,
those of Ham the children of men

Sethos, K. of Egypt, and 1st of the 19th Dynasty
d. 1321, b. Xt.

Severus Septimus, def. Niger at Iffus and beg. the
siege of Byzantium for 3 years 194; went into
the East for 3 years 200; into Brit. for 4 years
207; built a wall across Britain from the Fri-
of North 209; d. at York, Feb. 4, 211, a. 66 b.
Severus Alexander marched into the East, and
def. the Persians 234

Severianus, gov. of Mysia, 224

Severianus, pro-consul of Asia, 349

Severus Rom. gen. 371

Severus, Cornelius, poet, fl. ab. 25, b. Xt.

Sevigne, marchioness de, d. 1696, a. 70

Sewell, Dr. George, phy. d. 1726

Sextus, Empiricus, phi. and phys. fl. ab. 180

Sforza, Francis, d. 1466

Sforzas succ. to the Dukedom of Milan 1447
Shadrach, Meshach and Abed-nego, cast into the
fiery furnace, 580 years b. Xt.

Shadwell, Thomas, d. Nov. 20, 1692, a. 50

Shaftesbury, bp. Cooper, E. of, d. 1713

Shaftesbury, Anthony Athley, E. of, d. 1683, a. 4

Shakespeare, Will. d. on his birth-day, Apr. 23,
1616, a. 52

Shalmanezzer, K. of Assyria took Samaria and car-
ried away the 10 tribes, 720, b. Xt.

Sharp, James, abp. of St. Andrews betrayed the
church of Scotland, 1662; shot, May 3, 1679

Sharp, abp. of York, d. 1713, a. 69

Shaw, Dr. Thomas, d. Sep. 18, 1751

Sheep, Cotiwell, allowed by a league between Ed-
IV. of Eng. and the King of Castile, to be trans-
ported to Spain 1467, where the breed has be-
come remarkably encreased, to the detriment, it is said,
of England,

Sheffield, John, D. of Buckingham, d. 1701, a. 7

Sheldon, Gilbert, abp. d. Nov. 9, 1677, a. 79

Shem, son of Noah, d. 1848, b. Xt. a. 600, in 148th year of Abraham's life

Sheprey John, poet, d. 1542, a. 33

Shepherd, James, execut. for plotting against the
life of K. Geo. I. Mar. 1717

Sherburne, Sir Edward, d. 1702, a. 85

Sheridan, rev. Dr. Tho. d. 1718, a. 53

Sherley, James, d. 1666, a. 72

Sherlock, Will. dean of St. Paul's, d. 1707, a. 6

Sherlock, bp. of Lon. d. July 10, 1761, a. 85

Shillings 11d coined in Eng. 1505

Ship, the Victory, sunk away, 1744

Ship, Royal George, sunk at Spithead, by wh. adm.
Kempenfelt and about 1000 other per-
lost their lives, Aug. 29, 1782

Ship, the first, seen in Greece, arrived at Rhod

from Egypt 1485, b. Xt.
 up-money demanded from Maritime towns only by Charles I. 1634; extended to the whole kingdom 1635. See *Hamlyn* and *Berkley*.
 Ships called triremes, inven. by the Corinthians, 786 b. Xt.
 Ships had no port holes before 1545
 Store, Jane, Edw. IV.'s mistress did penance 1483,
 novel, Sir Cloudkley, lost on the rocks of Scilly
 Oct. 21, 1707, a. 56
 Trewbury, John Talbot, E. of d. 1453
 Turgius Rom. gov.-r. of Soissons der. and slain by
 Clovis 485
 Tullian Vespers 1281. See *Maffiure*.
Sicily, Kingdom of, began under.
 Peter K. of Arra- 1281 4
 gon Lewis 1342 13
 nes 1280 41 Fred. & Simple 1355 13
 Frederick 1327 1 Mary Q. 1368 33
Sicyon, Kingdom of, b. Xt. beg. under,
 Agialeus 2089 31 Sicyon 1350 45
 Agropus 2038 45 Polybus 1305 40
 Melchin 1903 20 Janiscus 1205 42
 Agis 1973 25 Phaeus 1223 8
 Agis 1948 52 Adraitus 1215 4
 Agydus 1896 34 Polyphides 1211 31
 Agurimus 1865 45 Pelagius 1180 20
 Agrippus 1817 53 Zeuxippus 1160 32
 Agrippus 1764 47 Archilaus 1128 1
 Agrippus 1717 45 Automedon 1127 1
 Agrippus 1671 48 Theoclitus 1126 4
 Agrippus 1621 30 Eucene 1122 6
 Agrippus 1560 30 Theonemus 1116 9
 Agrippus II. 1530 20 Amphigyes 1107 18
 Agrippus 1510 55 Charidemus 1089 1
 Agrippus 1455 30 This kingd. ended
 Agrippus 1425 35 1088 b. Ch.
 Agrippus 1390 40
 Saddle first used in Eng. 1388
 Sney, Sir Philip, d. Oct. 1, 1586, a. 32
 Sney, Algernon, beh. Dec. 7, 1683, a. 66
 Sney E. of Godolphin, E. Mr. d. 1712, a. 67
 Sodon besieged, burnt, and the inhabitants put to
 death by the Persians 331, b. Xt.
 Sdonius Apollinaris, d. 487, a. 66
 Sebert the Norman 882
 Sebert the hiff. d. 1113
 Selfrid Comte de Ringelheim, first marquis of
 Brandenburg 925
 Sigmund K. of Hungary def. at Nicopolis by Ba-
 jazet Ortom. emp. Sep. 28, 1395; visited Eng.
 1416; d. 1438, a. 69
 Signorelli, Luca, paint. d. 1521, a. 82
 Sionius, Carolus, d. 1585, a. 60

Silesia ceded to the K. of Prussia, 1745
 Silius, Italicus, Caius, d. af. 69, a. 75
 Sillery, Brulart de, chancellor, d. 1624
 Silk, manufacture of, brought to Europe by some
 monks from India, 551
 Silius, Aeneas, or Pope Pius II. d. 1464
 Simmel, Lambert, crowned K. of Incl. 1487
 Simeon of Durham II. 1165
 Simon Magus came to Rome 41
 Simon Maccabeus took the cattle of Jerusalem af.
 a long blockade 142 b. Xt.
 Simon Comte de Montfort, d. 1218
 Simonides the poet, fl. 537, b. Xt.
 Simon Richard, Fr. wr. d. 1712, a. 74 [1768
 Simon, Dr. Robert, mathem. Glasgow, d. Oct. 1,
 Simon, Thomas, Dr. of medicine, St. Andrews, d.
 Mar. 20, 1764, a. 68
 Simpson, Tho. math. at Woolwich, d. 1761, a. 57
 Sinzendorf, Count, chan. of Austria, d. 1742, a. 70
 Sirani, Eliz. Ital. paintress, d. 1664, a. 26
 Sirmund, James, Fr. wr. d. Oct. 7, 1651, a. 92
 Sisenna, Rom. hiff. d. 91 b. Xt.
 Sisyphus K. of Corinth, 1225, b. Xt.
 Sitalcis, K. of Thrace, 436 b. Xt.
 Sward, E. of Northumberland, 1055
 Skelton, John, poet, d. 1529
 Skinner, Stephen, antiq. d. 1667, a. 45
 Slavata, Lord, high treasurer of Bohemia, Baron
 Martinitz, the grand marshal, and St. Fabritius
 Platter, secretary of state, thrown from a win-
 dow 6 hories high without receiving any hurt
 by falling on a dunghill 1618. See *Keyler's trav.*
 Slaves, Samaritan, 300,000, revolted from their
 masters and were feat. ov. the Rom. emp. 334
 Slaves in Fr. all franchized by Lewis VIII. 1223
 Slaves declared free in Scotland by a decree of the
 court of Session, Jan. 15, 1778; being the first
 given in Britain
 Sleiden, John, d. 1556, a. 50
 Slingelanet, Peter, Dutch paint. d. 1691, a. 51
 Slingby, Sir Hen. & Dr. Hewit, beh. 1658
 Sloane, Sir Hans, d. Jan. 11, 1752, a. 92
 Smalcald, union of, Dec. 1530
 Smalbridge, Dr. George, d. 1719, a. 53
 Smith, Sir Thomas, d. 1577, a. 65
 Smith, John, Eng. wr. d. 1652, a. 34
 Smith, John, d. July 30, 1715, a. 56
 Smith, Edmond, d. 1710, a. 42
 Smith, rev. Dr. Tho. d. 1710, a. 72
 Smollet, Dr. d. abroad, Sep. 1771
 Snow for 11 days, 1672. See *moonen*.
 Snyder, Francis, paint. d. 1657, a. 70
 Society, royal, inst. Dec. 30, 1669; incorp. 1663
 for reformation of manners formed 1698.—for

promoting Christian knowledge inst. 1699; obtained a royal patent, May 25, 1709—of arts & sciences inst. 1753—of medicine estab. 1756.—the medical estab. at Edinb. 1773; chart. 1779.—of antiquaries in Scotland, Dec. 18, 1780

Society of Bengal, for orphan children, est. 1786

Socinus, Lælius, d. 1562, a. 37

Socinus, Fautus, d. 1604, a. 65

Socrates the philof. put to death 400, b. Xt.

Socrates, ecclesiast. hist. f. 419

Sodom burnt in the 64 yr. of Lot's life 1897, b. Xt

Solfons, congress of, beg. May 14, 1728

Solar year found to consist of 365 days 5 hours, and 49 minutes, by Dionysius of Alexandria 285

Solimeni, Ital. paint. d. 1747, a. 90

Solinus lived hi 86

Solls, Antonio de, Span. wr. d. 1687, a. 77

Solomon K. of Israel b. 103; laid the foundation of the temple May 21, 1012; fin. it 1008; dedicated it, Friday Oct. 30, 1004; fin. his palace 992; wrote his ecclesiastes 981; d. 963 b. Xt. a. 80

Solomon, the eunuch, Rom. gen. d. 541 [1527

Solomon's islands discov. by Alvarus de Mendoca, Solon, estab. his laws at Athens 594; d. 558, b. Xt. a. 80

Solway moss beg. to flow, Nov. 15, 1771

Somerfet, Edw. D. of, d. 1471

Somerfet, D. of, bel. Jan. 22, 1551

Somerfet, Hen. Beaufort, D. of bel. May 15, 1462

Somerfet, Carr, E. of, E. Mr. d. 1645

Somers, John, L. chancel. d. 1716, a. 64

Somner, William, antiquary, d. 1669, a. 63

Sons of the clergy, feast of, first sermon preached, Nov. 18, 1655.

Sophocles gained the prize of tragedy ov. Æschylus 469; d. 406 b. Xt. a. 91

Sorbiere, Samuel, Fr. wr. d. 1670, a. ab. 69

Sorbonne, society of, fo. 1256

Sossibius Laced-n. critic, fl. 255 b. Xt.

Sossibius, Egyptian, Br. d. ab. 206 b. Xt.

Sosigenes of Alexandria, math. fl. 46 b. Xt.

Sosthenes, Maced-n. gen. d. af. 277 b. Xt.

Sotiratus of Chidus, architect, fl. 283 b. Xt.

Sotion of Alexandria, gram-n. fl. 204 b. Xt.

South, rev. Dr. Rob. d. 1716, a. 83

Southern, Thomas. d. May 26, 1746, a. 84

South Sea scheme beg. Apr. 7, was at it's height in June, and quite sunk, Sep. 29, 1720

Sozomen, Eulca, Hermias, hist. d. 440

Spain first entered by § Goths, Alans & Suevi 406; conq. by the Saracens under Musa. Sep. 3, 713, see Arragon, Castile, Leon, and Asturias, Suevi and the Vandals

Spain, kings of, beg. by uniting Arragon and Castile under. See Leon, &c. kings of

Ferdinand V.	1480 ³⁷	Charles II.	1668
Charles I. as emp. V.	1517 ³⁸	Philip V.	1700
Philip II.	1555 ⁴³	Philip re assumes	1725
Philip III.	1598 ⁴³	Ferdinand VI.	1740
Philip IV.	1621 ⁴⁴		

Spanheim, Ezek. born at Geneva, d. 1710, a.

Spanheim, Frederick, b. at do. d. 1701, a. 60

Spartacus, K. of Bosphorus, d. 433 b. Ch.

Spartacus II. K. of do. d. 407 b. Ch.

Spartacus, K. of Cim-n. Bosphorus, d. 284 b. Ch.

Spartacus, the gladiator, d. 71 b. Ch.

Spectacles inv. by a monk of Pisa 1299

Spectrum of bras inv. by Proclus for burning in Gothic fleet beg. Constantinople 514

Speed, John, hist. d. July 1629, a. 76

Spelman, Sir Henry, d. 1643, a. 82

Spencer, the Eng. poet, d. 1598

Spencer, Dr. John, d. 1695, a. 63

Spencers, father, son, and grandson; the father changed Oct. the son in Nov. 1326, & the grandson beh. 1400

Sperone, Speron, Span. wr. d. 1588, a. 88

Speuippus, academic philof. d. 339 b. Ch.

Sphere, § celestial, bro't from Egypt into Greece by Eudoxus, ab. 368; another inv. by Archimedes of Syracuse 209 b. Ch.

Sphilneckes, rev. Nathaniel, d. 1727, a. 74

Sphærus, stoic philof. and hist. fl. 243 b. Ch.

Spinola, marquis de, d. 1630

Spinosa, d. at the Hague 1677, a. ab. 44

Spoleto, Dutchy of, seized by the Lombards & recovered by the Pope 749

Spon, Charles, Fr. wr. d. 1684, a. 75

Spon, James, d. 1686, a. 38

Sponde, John de, d. 1595, a. 58

Henry de, d. 1643, a. 75

Sports allowed on Sundays, and the book of the published May 24, 1618; enforced anew by Laud, Oct. 18, 1633

Spottiswood, abp. of St. Andrews, d. 1639, a. 7

Sprat, Dr. Thomas, bp. d. 1713, a. 57

Spurius Cælius d. 485 b. Ch.

Stadtholdership made hereditary in the family of Orange 1749

Stair, L. James Dalrymple of, d. 1695, a. 76

Stair, John, E. of, d. 1707, a. 59

Stair, John, E. of, d. 1747, a. 74

Stanhope, gen. took Minorca, Sep. 18, 1706

was taken prisoner at Brihuega, Nov. 26, 1706

Stanhope, James, E. of, d. 1741

anhope, Dr. George, d. Mar. 18, 1728, a. 68
 anley, Thomas, Esq; d. 1638, a. ab. 34
 anslaus, the abdicated king of Poland, burnt by
 accident 1766, a. 80
 apelton, bp. of Exeter, E. Mr. d. 1327
 ar-caille, Sicily, built 1593
 ar-chamber, court of, inst. 1487; abol. 1641,
See Prynn, William
 ations, company of, chart. first by Hen. VIII.
 answ. by Q. Eliz. 1558; Q. Anne grant, authors,
 their heirs, &c. an exclusive right of printing
 their own works for 14 years, and if the author
 were still alive another 14 yrs. 1709; This, by a
 decision of session in Scotland, was found all the
 property they, &c. had in them, July 27, 1773;
 confirmed by the H. of Lords 1774
 atius, perip. philos. and hist. fl. 148 b. Ch.
 atius Papinius fl. 91
 atius Priscus, Rom. gen. 163
 atius Cæcilius, comic poet, d. af. 166 b. Ch.
 atus of Mercury thrown down at Athens May
 9, 415 b. Ch.
 atutes, the first printed 1483
 atutes, penal, against papists pass Nov. 23, 1700;
 repealed, June 4, 1778; repealed in Ireland,
 Aug. 14, 1778
 auracus, Eastern Mr. d. 811
 aturus, perip. philos. fl. 148 b. Ch.
 teeie, Sir Richard, d. Sep. 1, 1729
 tella, Fr. painter, d. 1647, a. 51
 teph, the first martyr, d. Dec. 26, 33
 teph, cro. Dec. 26, 1135; def. and taken pris.
 at Lincoln by the E. of Gloucester, Maude's brother,
 and put in irons at Bristol 1140; exchanged
 for the E. of Gloucester who was taken at
 Winchester 1141; made peace & Henry Maude's
 son 1153; d. of the piles Oct. 21, 1154; succ.
 by his cousin Hen. II. Maude's son, by the E. of
 Anjou
 teph, de Garland, Fr. Mr. d. 1150
 teph Boileau estab. the police of Paris ab. 1267
 teph, Robert, d. 1559, a. 56
 teph, Francis, d. 1564, a. 60
 teph, Henry, d. 1598, a. 70
 teph, Paul, d. 1627, a. 60
 tephney, George, poet, d. 1707, a. 44
 tern, rev. Laurence, d. Mar. 1768, a. 50
 ternhold, Tho. the poet, d. 556 b. Ch.
 tethicholus, poet, died 556 before Christ
 eticho, West. Mr. def. Radagastus and 200,000
 Goths in the mountains of Feisue 405, d. 408
 etlingfleet, bp. of Winchester, d. 1699, a. 64
 etlpo, the phil. d. af. 294 b. Ch.
 etlingland, pensionary, d. 1736

Stirling made a royal burgh by David I. 1150;
 church fo. by Ja. IV. a sufficient supply of water
 brought to § town in pipes from Gillies hill 1774
 Stirling, cattle of, supposed to have been bu. by
 Agricola, Rom. gen. bef. 93; demolished by the
 Scots at the extirpation of the Picts 838; rebu.
 by the Northumbrians ab. 853; the palace bu.
 by Ja. V. the French battery by Mary of Lorrain
 1566; the chapel by Ja. VI. 1594; enlarged to-
 wards the town by Q. Anne 1710
 Stirling, bridge of, bu. of wood ab. 857; the stone
 one after 1297; the old one being that year de-
 stroyed by Sir William Wallace and the English
 Stirling, William, E. of, d. Feb. 1641
 Stobæus, John, lived 405
 Stockholm built 1253
 Stockings, silk, worn by Hen. II. of Fr. 1543; by
 Q. Eliz. 1560
 Stone, Mr. Juhn, painter, d. 1653
 Storms, one at Canterbury threw down 200 hou-
 ses, and killed several families 234; at Carlisle
 420 houses blown down, and many people kill.
 349; hailstones ab. 3 inches diameter fell in most
 parts of Brit. and killed many people, &c. 459;
 at Lon. 1500 houses thrown down 944;
 a violent one brought an inundation over Flan-
 ders, Sep. 25, 1613; so that sea that Hugh de
 Beauvois, with 40,000 men coming to assist John
 of Eng. perished 1215; thunder, rain, and ter-
 rible tempests for 15 days 1232; the chimney of
 the chamber, where K. Hen. III's Q. & children
 lay, blown down 1251; a dreadful storm of wind,
 lightning, rain, and hailstones killed a 1000 of
 Hen. III's of England's best troops and 600 horse
 near Chartres 1359; a dreadful one over all Eu-
 rope, Sep. 3, 1652; one did great damage to
 many houses, churches, and wrecked many of
 the royal navy on the coast of Eng. by which
 1500 men were lost, besides merchant ships,
 when the damage in Lon. alone was estimated
 at 1,000,000l. 1703; a dreadful one in Scotland
 drove several ships from Greenock and Port Glas-
 gow a great way on land on the opposite shore,
 unroofed many houses, and rolled the lead on
 the High church of Glasgow up like scrolls of
 parchment, Jan. 13, 1739; by one at Nantz 66
 vessels and 800 sailors were lost, Mar. 7, 1751;
 one at St. Jago, July 16, 1772; one in Fr. and
 Eng. 1773; a dreadful one near Boston in New-
 Eng. in Aug. 1773; one at Wilna in Lithuania
 threw down many houses, killed many people
 and cattle 1777; by one at Lon. a ton weight of
 lead torn from the roof of the D. of Queensberry's
 house, &c. 1777; in Alface, the hail destro. the

harvest of ab. 30 villages near Strasburg, June 8 & 9, 1778; a dreadful one at Lon. did immense damage, Jan. 1, 1779; in Silefia, a whole district laid under water, great quantities of tobacco & corn destroyed, and many people drowned, Aug. 10, and 11, 1779; great damage done at Hammermith, and other places in England, Sep. 15, 1780; one dreadful in the W. Indies, 3 parishes in Jamaica almost destroyed. at Barbadoes, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Granada, Martinico, St. Eustatius, Guadaloupe, great damage was done to the buildings on land, & to the shipping unsea, with the loss of many 1000's of lives, Oct. 11, & 12, 1780; in Eng. and Scotl. the thunder and rain were dreadful, Aug. 30 and 31, 1781; the same again in Eng. and Scotl. people and cattle were killed, July 2, 1783; in many parts of Fr. great damage done by sea and land, Jan. 17 and 18, 1784.

Stow, John, d. Apr. 3, 1605, a. 80
 Strabo, the geographer, 25 b. Ch.
 Strada, Favianus, d. 1649
 Strafford, Sir Humphrey, beh. 1486
 Strafford, E. of, beh. May 12, 1641
 Strato, perip. philof. fl. 288 b. Ch.
 Straw used for K. Hen. III's bed 1234
 Streeter, Robert, Eng. paint. d. 1680, a. 56
 Struenfée and Brandt, counts, beh. at Copenhagen, Apr. 18, 1772
 Struthas, Persian gen. 393 b. Ch.
 Strype, John, d. 1737, a. 94
 Stubbe, Henry, drowned, July 12, 1676, a. 55
 Stukely, Dr. d. Mar. 3, 1765, a. 78
 Sturmius, James, Ger. wr. d. 1553
 Sturmius, John, d. 1589, a. 81 [1700
 Succession settled on the H. of Hanover, June 12, 1701
 Suckling, Sir John, d. 1641, a. 28
 Style, the, corrected by Augustus Cæsar's ordering no intercalation to be made for 12 yrs. and by an order of the senate, the month Sextilis was called, August 8, b. Ch.—again corrected by ordering every 4th. to be leap year, instead of every 3d yr. 4 af. Ch.—again by Pope Gregory, who appoint. the 5th of Oct. to be counted the 15, 1582; the Protestant States in Germany and the Dutch received § new style by omitting the last 11 days of Feb. 1700;—in Britain by an act of Parlia. ordering the 3d of Sep. to be reckoned the 14, 1752
 Suetonius, Rom. gen. invaded the life of Anglety, and burnt the Druids 58; def. Boadicea near Lon. and slew 80,000 inhabitants, 60
 Suetonius, the historian, d. 127
 Sueur, Eust. le, Fr. painter, d. 1655

Suevi kings in Spain began under,

Kermerick	409	59	The kings unknown till	
Rechila	438	10	the reign of	
Richarius	448	8	Theodemirus	558
Maldias	450	4	Mirva	502
Frumarius	460	3	Eburic	589
Remismund	463	1	Andica	582
			Conq. by the Gotlis	
			584	

Suffolk, de la Pole E. of, beh. 1513
 Suffolk, D. of, beh. 1450
 Suidas, author of the Greek Lexicon fl. 1052
 Sully, D. of, d. Dec. 22, 1641, a. 82
 Sulpicia, Rom. poetess fl. ab. 90
 Sulpicius, eccles. hist. d. 420
 Sulpicius, Rom. gen. in Greece, 205, b. Ch.
 Sulpicius Gallus, Tribune, & 1st Rom. astron. n.
 Sulpicius Rufus, tribune, d. 68, b. Ch. [b. C.
 Summatra, & Malacca discovered by the Portuguese 1502
 Sumptuary law, called *Lex licinia* made at Rome by which the expence of every day's eating was limited, 110, b. Ch. [b. C.
 Sun, the, stood still at § command of Joshua, 14
 Sunderland, Charles, E. of, d. 1722, a. 47
 Sunderland, Spencer, E. of, E. Mr. 1702, a. 61
 Sun-dials inven. at Rome, by Papirius Cursor 2
 Sun-fire Office projected 1706 [b. X
 Sun, moon and planets, great conjunction of, Libra, Sep. 14, 1186
 Superstition overlpread § Christian world ab. 10
 Surenas, Parthian gen. d. ab. 52 b. Xt.
 Surnames beg. to be used among the nobility 12
 Surplice, first worn by the Pagan priests, brought into the church of Rome by Pope Adrian ab. 78
 Surry, the D. of, and the E. of Salisbury beh. the mayor of Cirencester, 1400
 Sufarian and Dolon inventors of comedy, fl. 50 b. Xt. [1611, a. 7
 Sutton, Tho. founder of the charter-house, died Suze, Madam de la, d. 1673
 Swammerdam, John, d. Feb. 17, 1680, a. 43
 Swartz of Cologne inv. gun-powder 1400
 Swanevelt, painter, d. 1620
 Sweating sickness, the, carried off great numbers Sep. 1485; in some towns half the inhab. died 1517; many d. of it, 1531

Sweden kings of, began under,

Blorno	813	11	Ingedus	885
Bratemunder	824	3	Olafus	891
Siwast	827	7	Ingo	900
Hero	834	22	Eric	907
Charles V.	856	12	Eric II.	917
Blorno II.	868	17	Eric III.	940

Kings of Sweden continued

	yr.		yr.
us II.	980	Denmark, Sweden	39
und	1019	and Norway	1438 10
nd II.	1035	Charles VII.	1448 22
quin	1041	Interregnum, Steno-	
inchill	1059	Sturbeing admini-	
o II.	1060	strator	1470 13
ltan	1064	John K. of Den.	1483 30
lip	1080	Xtian. K. of do.	1513 8
o III.	1110	Gustavus Ericson	
onald	1129	Vasa	1521 39
etcher	1140	Eric VIII.	1560 8
the Saint	1160	John III.	1568 24
Charles VI.	1162	Sigismund K. of	
mute	1168	Poland	1592 7
etcher II.	1192	Charles IX.	1599 12
ic V.	1210	Gust. Adolphus	1611 21
hn	1218	Christiana. See	
ic VI.	1222	Sweden.	1632 22
aldemar	1250	Charles X.	1654 6
agnus	1276	Charles XI.	1660 37
urger	1282	Charles XII.	1697 21
agnus II.	1320	Fred. & Ulrica	1718 33
bert	1363	Frederick Adol.	1751 18
argaret Q. of		Abdicat. Dec. 12,	
Denmark	1388	1708 resumed Jan.	
ic VII.	1395	18.	1769 1
Christopher K. of		Gustavus III.	1770
Sweden received Christianity 829; the nobility massacred, Nov. 8, 1510; received Lutheranism by Gustavus Vasa 1524; the kingd. elective till 1525; Christiana succ. to the throne 1632; resigned the crown June 6, 1654, and became a nun; d. Apr. 19, 1689; Charles XII. def. the Muscovites at Narva, 1700; def. at Poltwa by Peter the Great. 1709; killed by a canon ball at the siege of Fredericksstadt in Denmark 1718; Freder. Adolphus, on a difference with the senate abdicated the throne Dec. 12, 1768; re-assumed it, Jan. 18, 1769; d. Feb. 12, 1770; Frederick III. on his accession, signed a bond, & swore to rule according to the form instituted 1720; but made himself absolute Aug. 19, 1772. Sweden or Sueno, K. of Denmark, drove Ethelred from his kingd. but was soon af. killed & Ethelred restored 1013.			
Switzler, dean Jonathan, d. Oct. 1745, a. 78			
Switzerland, Cantons of, beg. Oct. 30, 1307; (See Tell, William;) the states def. Leopold D. of Austria, and were declared free, 1316			
Switwin, bp. of Winchester, E. Mr. d. 854			
Sword of K. James VI. deposited, with the Other			

regalia, at the Union, in the castle of Edin.	
Mar. 26, 1707	
Sybaris destroyed by the Cretonians 508 b. Xt.	
Sybrecht, John, paint. d. 1703, a. 73	
Sydenham, Dr. Tho. d. Dec. 29, 1689, a. 66	
Sygnesis, or Labynites gov.-r. of Cilicia 585 b. Xt.	
Syngambus, moth. of Darius on hearing of Alex. death starved herself 323 b. Xt.	
Sylburgius, Frederic, Ger. wr. d. 1596	
Sylla beg. the civil war against Marius 88; def. Mithridates, gen. Archilaus at Cheronæa 86; took Athens 86; granted peace to Mithridates 84; def. Carbo and Marius at Preneste 82; proscribed 40 Senators & 1600 equites do. resigned the dictatorship 79; d. 78 b. Xt.	
Sylvius, Aneas, d. 1464	
Sylvius, James, d. 1555, a. 77	
Symmachus Prefect of Rome, d. 520	
Symmachus Consul of Rome 391	
Synod of Dort beg. Nov. 1, 1618; end. Apr. 26.	
Syphax K. of Numidia, d. 201 b. Xt. (1619)	
Synecus, bp. of Cyrenæ & Plat. philos. fl. 411	
Synge, abp. of Tüam, d. July 4, 1741, a. 82	
Syracuse built by a colony of Corinthians under Archias 732; usurped by Gelo 491; recovered it's liberty 466; usurped again by Dionysius 425; usurped by Agathocles 317; taken by Marcellus af. a siege of 3 years 212 b. Xt.	
Syria, kingdom of, began bef. Christ under.	
Scleucus 312 32	Diodotus Tryph. 143 4
Antiochus 280 19	Antioch. Sidetes 139 9
Antiochus II. 261 15	Demetrius Nicator 130 31
Scleucus II. 240 20	restored 99 6
Scleucus III. 226 3	Grypus 93 10
Antiochus & Gr. 223 36	Philip & Antioch. 83 14
Scleucus Phil. 187 12	Tigranes 83 14
Antiochus Epiph. 175 11	Antiochus Asia- 69 4
Antiochus Eup. 164 2	Conq. by Pompey; 162 12
Demetrius Sot. 162 12	which finished that 150 4
Alex. Balus 150 4	kingdom 65 b. Xt.
Demetrius 146 2	
Antioch. Nicator 144 1	
Syrianus, gen. in Egypt, 356	
Syrus, Publius, fl. 30 b. Xt.	
Syphus, K. of Corinth, inst. the Isthmian Games 1326 b. Xt.	

T

Tables, Arundellian, composed from the Marbles, 264 b. Xt.	
Tacitus, the hist. d. af. 99	
Tacitus, the emp. d. at Tarsus, Apr. 13, 276	
Taherus, Saracen, gen. d. 822	
Talbot, L. chancellor, d. 1737, a. 51	

Talbot, Charles, D. of Shrewsbury, d. 1717, a. 37.
 Tallage or aid Statute passed 1279.
 Talmud, the, was made 117 b. Xt.
 Tamerlane, emp. of Tartary def. Bajazet I. Ottoman emp. at Angoria, July 28, 1402, d. 1405, a. 69.
 Tanguet du Chatel, Fr. Mr. d. 1462.
 Tangiers destroyed by the Eng. 1684.
 Tanner, Thomas, bp. d. 1735, a. 61.
 Tarentines and Samnites def. by the Rom. ended the 2d war, 272 b. Xt.
 Tarquin the Proud, expelled Rome, 509 b. Xt.
 Tartars, und. Gingis-kan, over-ran all the Saracen empire, 1217.
 Tarentius Spurina, Math. d. af. 44, b. Xt.
 Tasman's voyage performed, 1642.
 Tassilon, D. of Bavaria, 785.
 Tasso, Torquato, d. 1595, a. 51.
 Tate, Nahum, poet, d. 1716.
 Tattian, B. 171.
 Tattius, K. of the Sabines, d. 742, b. Xt.
 Taubman, Frederic, d. 1613, a. 48.
 Tavernier, John Bapt. d. 1689, a. 84.
 Tax, as excise on eatables and drinkables, Decr. 7, 1793. See Union.
 Taylor, bp. of Downe, d. Aug. 13, 1667.
 Taylor, Dr. John, d. Mar. 5, 1761.
 Taylor, Dr. Jeremy, bp. of Dromore, d. 1667.
 Taylor, John, the water poet, d. 1654, aged 74.
 Taurus, Prefect of Italy, 15 before Christ.
 Tavernier, John Bapt. died 1639, aged 84.
 Tea first brought into Europe by the Dutch East India company early in the 16th century; from Holland by lords Arlington and Ossory into Brit. 1666, which sold at L. 3 sterling per lb. The Americans refused to receive it with a duty on it, 1773.
 Tea plants first imported into Europe by Charles Gustavus Ekebery, Oct. 1763.
 Teannin, president, d. 1622.
 Teia, def. & kill. by Narfis at Cumæ, who drove the Ostrogoths out of Italy, 554.
 Telesius, philos. of the 2d academy, 214, b. Ch.
 Teleric K. of Bulgaria, 777.
 Telescopes, said to be inv. by Roger Bacon about 1250; others say, by Porta Neapolitan, about 1549; others say by Zach. Jansen a spectacle maker at Middleburgh 1590; the rev. Mr. Blair says, in Holland by Metius, 1608.
 Telestes, Dithyrambic poet fl. 402, b. Ch.
 Telestes, K. of Corinth, d. 779, b. Ch.
 Tell, William, a Swiss, for not paying obedience to the hat of Griser governor of Uri, was condemned, at the distance of 120 yds. to cleave

an arrow, an apple placed on his son's head, child of 6 years of age, which having done was then condemned to perpetual imprisonment, which he prevented by sending an arrow thro' Griser's heart, Oct. 30, 1307. This rife to the Swiss cantons. See Switzerland.
 Temeswar taken by the imperialists, 1716.
 Temple of Jerusalem fin. and solemnly dedicated Friday Oct. 30, 1004; the 2d laid 534 (two af. Cyrus' edict for building it;) fin. and dedicated, Mar. 10, 515, b. Ch.—destroyed by T. Saturday, Sep. 8, 70, af. Ch. Julian endeavored in vain to reb. it, 363.
 Temple of Delphos burnt, 548, b. Ch.
 — of Diana at Ephefus built, 356, b. Ch.
 — first built in Greece by Epimenides, 596, b. Ch.
 — on mount Gerizim bu. by Sanballat ab. before Christ.
 — of Janus first shut af. Numa, 235, b. Ch.
 Temples of the heathens all destr. by Constantine.
 Temple, Sir Richard, L. Cobham d. 1749, a. 72.
 Temple, Sir William, d. 1700, a. 72.
 Teniers, David, Sen-r. Dutch paint. 1649, a. 6.
 Teniers, David, the son Dutch paint. d. 1694.
 Tenison, Thos. abp. of Cant. d. 1715, a. 79.
 Terah d. 1921, b. Ch. a. 205.
 Terence first play called *Andrea* acted 166; called *Adelphi*, acted at the funeral of Paulus millius 160; d. 159, a. 35.
 Terence Varro, said to have been the most learned of the Rom. d. 28, a. 88.
 Terentia, Mæcenas' wife had an intrigue with Augustus, 16, b. Ch.
 Terpander, the 1st con-q. in the Carnea 675; acted 3 strings to the lyre giving it 7; whereas it had but 4, ab. 673, b. Ch.
 Terrason, Abbé, d. 1750, a. 81.
 Tertullian, d. af. 196 (York, 16).
 Test act ag-t. the papists rescinded by the D.
 Test act against the Presbyterians passed, 1681.
 Teucer 1st K. of Troy ab. 1502; d. 1480, b. Ch.
 Teuta Q. of Ithyrria 231, b. Ch.
 Teutones & Cimbri attacked the Rom. emp. 10 def. Cæpio & Manlius on the banks of the Rhi. killing 80,000 Rom. 105; def. by Marius in tv battles at Aix, killed 200,000, & took 70,000 them prisoners 102, b. Ch. (See Cambri).
 Thales, philos. & astron. d. 548, b. Ch. a. 96.
 Thalestris Q. of the Amazons, 329.
 Thaletas of Crete poet, fl. 900 b. Ch.
 Thaletas of Corymbus in Crete musician fl. 673.
 Theban war of the 7 heroes ag-t. Et Eteocles K. Thebes, 1225, b. Ch.
 Thebes built by Cadmus 1493; destroyed by A.

- ander, 335, b. Ch.
 Arab, Arabian astron. discov. the motion of the
 earth's trepidation, 1296
 Arctimachus the Sophist, d. ab. 386
 Aristocles being accused of conspiring with
 Antanas ag-t. the liberties of Greece retired
 to Asia to Xerxes, 471; d. 449, b. Ch.
 Arctus, Messenian bard, d. 671, b. Ch.
 Arcturus, poet, fl. 270, b. Ch.
 Arctus K. of Metz entered Italy and took the
 emps of both the Rom. and Goths in one day,
 Adora, the empress, d. 548 [539
 Adora, the Rom. courtesan, 907
 Adore, pr. of Epirus imprisoned Peter de Cour-
 nay Fr. East. Emp. 1217
 Adore, Gaza, d. 1478, a. 90
 Adore, Anthony, elected K. of Corsica, 1736
 Adoret, bp. of Cyprus, d. ab. 460
 Adoric, with his Ostrogoths, leaving Media in
 winter entered Italy & def. Odoacer thrice, at §
 ver Satium, at Verona, & at Abdua 490; beg-
 the kindg. of the Ostrogoths there, by taking
 Ravenna, Feb. 27, 493
 Adofius of Tyropoli, fl. 75, b. Ch.
 Adofius, Sen-r. Rom. gen. def. & hanged Tir-
 us tyr-t. of Africa 373; d. 376
 Adofius, the Great, def. Maximus in the 2d
 bat. of Aquileia 388; def. Eugenius and Arbo-
 rates in the 3d bat. of Aquileia 394; d. Jan. 17,
 395
 Adofius III. endeavoured to restore learning at
 Constantinople 425; published his Codex, Feb.
 435; d. July 29, 450, a. 49
 Adofius, brother to Constant, d. 659
 Adofius, son to Constantine Monomachus, 1056
 Adorus & Bohanes Rom. generals def. by the
 Saracens, 634. *See Saracens*
 Adotion, the Interpreter fl. 183
 Adotus, K. of Bactria, 249, b. Ch.
 Adorus, eastern Mr. 813
 Agnis, the poet fl. 549, b. Ch.
 Agon of Alexandria math. fl. 385
 Agon of Smyrna astron-r. fl. 177
 Agaphane, the empress, d. 991
 Agaphus hp. of Antioch. 170, d. ab. 183
 Agaphus ban-d. the painters out of the empire
 32. *See painters & images*
 Agaphus, eastern Mr. d. 841
 Agaphastus, perip. philof. died ab. 288 b. Ch. a.
 Agaphylacus Simocatta hist. fl. 612 (85
 Agomopus K. of Lacedaemon Intro. § Ephori in-
 the gov t. there 760, b. Ch.
 Agomopus of Chios hist. and orat. 354, b. Ch.
 Agometers inv. by a Dutchman, 1610
 Thero, tyr-t. of Agrigentum, d. 472, b. Ch.
 Thermopylae, affair of, fin-d. Aug. 7, 480, b. Ch.
 Theseus collected 12 cities of Attica into one set-
 tled a democracy, renewed the Isthmian games,
 and slew the Minotaur 1234; his rape of Helen,
 1213, b. Ch.
 Theseis, inv-r. of Tragedy, fl. 536, b. Ch.
 Thevenot, Melchisedec, d. 1692, aged 71
 Thibaud, K. of Navarre, d. 1253
 Thieri, the first E. of Holland, 864
 Thoas, Aetolian gen. d. after 190, b. Ch.
 Thomas the slave, & the Saracens besieged Con-
 stantinople, but was def. by the Bulgarians, and
 himself besieged and taken in Adrianople, 812
 Thomson, James, poet, d. Aug. 27, 1748, a. 48
 Thoraec duct. discov. in a horse by Eustachius
 1563; in the human body by Ol. Rubec a Swe-
 dish anatomist, & Dr. Jolleff of England, 1653
 Thornbury-castle, Gloucester bu. bef. 1311
 Thorn, massacre of the protestants at, 1724
 Thornhill, Sir James, paint. d. 1732, a. 66
 Thorp, speaker of the H. of Commons murd. by §
 mob, 1460
 Thoreby, Ralph, d. Oct. 16, 1725, a. 68
 Thoth of the year of Nabonassar, Feb. 1, (having
 shifted 25 days in 100 yrs) 648, b. Ch.
 Thou, James Aug. de, Fr. wr. d. 1617, a. 64
 Traillan, Alexander phys. fl. ab. 550
 Thrafermond, the Pope's gen. 740
 Thrafybulus, tyr-t. of Miletus, 634, b. Ch.
 Thrafybulus K. of Syracuse, ban. 466, b. Ch.
 Thrafybulus, Athen-n. gen. slain by Aspandian,
 390, before Christ
 Throgmorton, Francis, executed, 1583
 Thuanus, Jacobus, d. 1617, a. 64
 Thucydides, Athen-n. gen. ban. by the Ostracism,
 444, b. Ch.
 Thucydides, hist. d. ab. 391, b. Ch. a. 80
 Thurlloe, John, Secretary, d. Feb. 21, 1668, a. 51
 Thurlston, abp. of York, d. after 1138 (1682
 Thyne, Thomas, esq; shot in Pall Mall, Feb. 12,
 Tiberius Gracchus put to death for attempting an
 Agrarian Law, at Rome, 133, b. Ch.
 Tiberius cong. the Pannonians 12; retired to
 Rhodes 6; had an interview at Samos & Calus
 Cesar 2; b. Ch.—permitted to return to Rome
 2 af. Ch. Succeeded Augustus, 14; retired to the
 island Caprea near Naples 26; d. in Caprea, Mar.
 16, 37; a. 78
 Tiberius, eastern, Mr. d. 668
 Tiberius, tyr-t. in Sicily, 718
 Tibullus, elegiac poet d. ab. 19, b. Ch. a. 24
 Tukel, Thomas, d. 1749

- Ticonderoga (N. America) surrendered to the Eng. July 26, 1759; taken by the Americans 1776; retaken by gen. Burgoyne and demolished, 1777
- Tides, theory of, given by Kepler, 1609
- Tigellinus R. Mr. d. 68
- Tigranes, K. of Armenia def. by Lucullus 69; d. af. 63, b. Ch.
- Tigranes II. K. of Armenia 1, b. Ch.
- Tilli, Count, d. 1632
- Tillotson, abp. of Canterb. d. Mar. 24, 1694, a. 65
- Timagenes of Alexandria, hist. and math. fl. 54, before Christ
- Time-measurer, by a sundial at Rome 239; by water, inv. by Scipio Nasica 159, b. Ch.—K. Alfred used 6 large wax candles, each 12 inches long, placed in a wooden lanthorn with thin plates of ox horn to make them burn equally, 887
- Timucus of Sicily, hist. d. 262, before Ch.
- Timocharis, astron. 272, b. Ch. See *Astronomical Observations*
- Timoleon Corinthian gen. restored liberty to the Syracusans, ban. Dionysius and settled a Democracy there 343; def. the Carthaginians at Agrigentum 340; died at Syracuse 337, b. Ch.
- Timotheus Gazæus fl. 496
- Timothy, St. Paul's disciple d. Jan. 25, 97
- Tin found in Germany 1241; bef. only found in Devonshire and Cornwall
- Tindal, Dr. Matthew, d. 1733, a. 76
- Tindat, William, executed at Augsburgh for translating the scriptures, 1536
- Tintoretto, Ital. painter, d. 1596, a. 82
- Tiphernas brought the study of Greek language into France 1473; or—74
- Tiribafus, Persian gen. 394, b. Ch.
- Tisaphernes Persian Mr. d. 395, b. Ch.
- Tithes first estab. by Ethelwolf, ab. 844
- Tithraustes, Persian gen. 395, b. Ch.
- Titian Venetian painter, d. 1576, a. 99
- Titianus, Prefect in Gaul, 345 [306 b. Ch.]
- Title of kings assumed by Alexander's successors
- Titles of honour, the first D. in Scotl. was Dav. son of Robert III. cr. ab. 1397; first Marquises were John Marq. of Hamilton, & George, Marq. of Huntley, both cr. Apr. 19, 1599; first E. said to have been Duncan Macduff, cr. E. of Fife, ab. 1057. But the laws of Malcolm II. mention *Comites* in his reign; first Viscount was Thomas L. Erskine, cr. Visc. Fenton 1606; yet lords or barons are named in *Leg. Malt. cap. 1. 8.* but lords by patent were not bef. the reign of Q. Mary or James VI.
- Titus Voluminius, Prefect of Syria, 11. b. Ch.
- Titus Livy, d. 17 before Christ, a. 76
- Titus Vespasian took Jerusalem Saturday, Dec. 70; d. Sep. 13, 81, a. 41
- Tobacco first discov. by the Spaniards in the p. of Mexico 1520; brought into Eng. 1583; France 1600
- Tobago surrendered to the Fr. June 2, 1781
- Tobit carried into Assyria by Salmaneser 720,
- Tobias, fen-r. d. 648 b. Ch. a. 102 [645 b. Ch.]
- Toland, John, died 1722, aged 52
- Toll-gates or turn-pikes, first in England, 1606
- Toledo taken from the Saracens, and made the capital of the kingd. of Castile by Alfonso VI.
- Toleration, act of, passed 1689
- Tolet, Francis, § first Jesuit who was made a cardinal, died 1596
- Tollius, Jacobus, physician, died 1696
- Toimides, Athen-n. general, died 447 before Christ
- Tomyris, Q. of Massagetæ, 532 before Christ
- Toninal, bp. of Durlham, d. Nov. 28, 1559, a. 68
- Tooke, Andrew, died 1731, aged 58
- Toplady, Augustus, Montagu, died Aug. 1, 1711
- Torcy, J. B. Colbert, E. Mr. died 1745, aged 70
- Torquatus, M. caused his own son to be put to death for having fought contrary to his orders 340 before Christ
- Torrentius, Lævinus, died 1595, aged 70
- Torrentius, John, painter, died 1640
- Toricelli, mathematician, died 1647, aged 37
- Torrington, Lord, admiral Byng, d. 1733, aged 52
- Totila took and barbarously pillaged Rome 546
- Touching for the king's evil first introduced by Edward, the confessor, 1046
- Tournaments int. by Hen. emp. of Germany 1100
- Tournesort, Joseph, Pitton de, botanist, d. 1719, aged 52
- Tourniquet, the, invented by one Morell at the siege of Befancon 1674; the screw Tourniquet invented by Petit, a Frenchman, 1718
- Tournon, cardinal, d'Oille, French Mr. died 1718
- Tower of London built 1078
- Townsend, Lord Charles, died 1738, a. 64
- Trade and plantation office formed Nov. 7, 1701
- Trade greatly hurt by bankruptcies 1772; act passed by do. 1777
- Trajan succ. Narva, Jan. 27, 98; reduced Dacia a Roman province 102; made an expedition against the Parthians 106; erected his famous column at Rome 114; died at Selinus in Cis. Aug. 10, 117, aged 64
- Tragedy, the first, acted at Athens by Theophrastus the first prize of it gained by Aeschylus 486; Euripides gained the prize over Aeschylus 442 b. Ch.

transfusion of the blood, the idea of the, given by
Vreen at Oxford, practised at Paris 1667
infantitiation opposed by § English, ab. 1000
ap, rev. Dr. Joseph, died Nov. 1747, a. 68
Spezzantius, Georgius, restorer of the Greek
language in the West, died at Rome 1485, aged
b. 88. It is said, that, bef. he d. he forgot all
he had ever learned, and even his own name
raty of Winchester, Nov. 1553; of Breteign,
May 8, 1360; of Troyes, May 21, 1420; of Ar-
as, Sep. 22, 1435; of Noion, Aug. 10, 1516;
Nuremberg, Aug. 2, 1532; of Nice 1538; of
reipi, Sep. 18, 1544; of Passau, July 31, 1552;
f 12 yrs. betw. the Spaniards and Dutch, Aug.
1609; of Westphalia or Munster 1648; of
emelwaer, Sep. 7, 1664; of Limerick which
the Papists in Ireland consider as the great char-
ter of their liberty, Oct. 3, 1691; of partition,
Aug. 19, 1698; II. of partition, Feb. 21, 1700;
union between England and Scotland, July
2, 1706; of Alt Rantacht, by which 125 church-
es were given to the Lutherans in Silefia 1707;
and by an arbitrary decree of the emperor Jo-
seph were deprived of them 1709; of the quar-
ruple alliance, May 1718; I. of Vienna betw.
the emp. of Germany and France, &c. France
Apr. 30, 1735; of Hanover between G. Britain,
and Prussia, Sep. 3, 1735; of Seville Octob. 29,
1729; II. of Vienna betw. the emp. of Germ.
3. Brit. and the Dutch, Mar. 16, 1731; of Aix
a Chapelle, October 7, 1647; of Paris, Feb. 19,
1763; betw. the E. India Co. and the Marhattas,
Mar. 1, 1776; between France, Spain, America
and England, signed Sep. 3, 1783; between the
E. India Co. and the Marhatta nation, Feb. 24,
1783; betwixt the Dutch and Eng. June 1784;
f France with the States of America, Feb. 6,
1778.
Quellius Pollio, fl. 305
Emellius, Immanuel, d. 1580, a. 70
Enchard, John, d. 1723, a. 54
ent, See Ecclesius
epidation, the motion of, discov. by Thebet,
rabian astron. 1296
esilian, Sir Robert, chief justice and others exe-
cuted for treason against the state 1388
fal, See Hampden
be of Benjamin almost cut off, ab. 1390, b. Ch.
edges xx ch.
oonianus, the famous lawyer, fl. 529
buses of the people cr. at Rome 493; military
onet with consular power cr. 444 b. Christ
bute of 300 wolves heads paid by the Welch to
dgar 961; paid by the English to the Danes in

one year 48,000 l. 979
Trimouille, George, de la, Fr. Mr. d. 1446
Trinitarians, inv. of, instit. 1198
Trinity Hall, Camb. fo. 1350; do. house London
1515; do. college Oxf. 1555; college Cambridge
1546
Triptolemus sent by his mother Ceres to teach the
Grecians to sow corn 1382, b. Xt.
Tirremes-Ships inv. by the Corinthians 786 b. Xt.
Triflino, J. George, d. 1550, a. 72
Tritiran, Francis, Fr. wr. d. 1655, a. 54
Tritigernes, Gothic gen. d. 382
Trivalie, Marthal, d. 1518
Triumph, first, at Rome, of Romulus over the
Camirini 738; that called Ovation beg. by Pol-
thumius' entering the city with a myrtle crown
593; the 1st. naval, for the def. of the Carthagi-
nians und. Duilius 260 b. Xt.
Triumvirate, the first of Caesar, Pompey and Craf-
sus, beg. in autumn, 60; the 2d. of Octavius,
Antony and Lepidus, beg. Nov. 27, 43 b. Xt.
Trogus Pompeius, hist. fl. 41 b. Xt.
Trofart, John, d. 1400
Troughton, fl. 73
Tros, K. of Troy, d. 1314 b. Xt.
Troy, kingd. of, beg. under Scamander 1546;
taken and burnt by the Greeks between the 23d
and 24th of Thargelion, or the 11th and 12th of
June 1184 b. Xt.
Tromp, Van, Dutch adm. killed July 29, 1652
Truffel, Sir William, d. 1348
Tucca and Varius, critics and editors of the Æneid
17 bef. Christ
Tullius Vindex, gov. of Gaul, 66
Tuenne, D. de Buillon, d. 1675, a. 64
Turgel, Swedish Mr. and reg-t. 1283
Turgot, abp. of St. Andrews, consecrated, July
30, 1109; d. at Durham, Aug. 31, 1115
Turketul, chan-r. and Mr. of Eng. 941
Turkey company incorporated 1579
Turkeys & Guinea fowls brought into Brit. 1524
Turkish empire beg. 1208. See Ottoman.
Turks took possession of Persia 1046; their gener.
Azun took the emp. Romanus prisoner 1071;
first entered Europe 1352; conq. the emp. 1453
Turnebus, Adrian, d. 1565, a. 53
Turner, Dr. William, first Eng. botanist, fl. 1544
Tuseus, Cornelius, fl. 80
Tycho, Brahe, of Denmark, d. 1601, a. 55
Tyler, Wat, in his insurrection killed by the Lord
Mayor of London, 1381
Tyndale, William, the first translator of the Bible
into English, burnt 1536, a. ab. 36
Tyraunion, gram-n, fl. ab. 60 b. Xt.

Tyrants, the 30, successively harrassed the Rom. empire, beg. 258

Tyre besieged near 5 yrs. without success by Salmanser 717; taken by Nebuchadnezzar after a siege of 13 years 572; by Alexander af. a siege of 7 months, Aug. 20, 332 b. Xt.

Tyrannion, gram-n & perip. philos. d. af. 56 b. Xt.

Tyrrael, James, d. 1781, a. 76

Tyrrhus, Egyptian gen. 91 b. Xt.

U

Ulnoth, Thane of Suffex 1009

Ulpian, lawyer and R. Mr. d. 226

Ulysses, d. ab. 1149 b. Xt.

Uniformity, act of, took place 1662

Uniforms, military, intro. in Fr. by Lewis XIV.

Union of Eng. and Scotl. signed, July 22, 1706; by which, *inter alia*, the presbyterian form of church government was unalterably established, (*See Reformation*.) & when the land tax in Eng. should amount to L. 1,997,763 8s. 4d. halfp. the land tax in Scotl. should be only L. 48,000, and so in proportion in all times coming.

Union of Smalcald made ab. the end of Dec. 1530

Union of the United States of Holland beg. by that of Utrecht, Jan. 22, 1579; *See Holland & Neth.*

University of Aberdeen fo. by Ja. I. 1413; Ja. IV. and Will. Elphinstone procured a confirmation of its privileges from Pope Alex. VI. 1492

—of Alba Julia in Transilvania, 1629

—of Altorf in Bavaria 1581

—of St. Andrews by Ja. I. & Henry Wardlaw 1412; its privileges confirmed by Pope Clement VII. 1426

—of Avignon in Fr. 1388

—of Basil 1458

—of Bruges 1665

—of Cambridge 915

—of Cracow 700; enlarged 1402

—of Dresden 1694

—of Dublin 1591

—of Edinburgh, by Ja. VI. upon application of the magistrates, patrons of it 1580

—of Evora, Portugal 1451

—of Florence 1434

—of Frankfort (Oder) 1506

—of Friberg 1460

University of Glasgow by Ja. II. & Will. Turnbull bishop there Dec. 26, 1450

—of Granada, Spain 1517

—of Hall, 1693

—of Heidelberg 1346

—of Ingolstadt 1575

—of Leyden 1575

University.

—of Leipsic 1409

—of Lyons 830

—of Meutz 1482

—of Montpellier 1196

—of Munster 1491

—of Naples 1316

—of Orleans 1312

—of Oxford 886

—of Paderborn 1617

—of Padua 1221

—of Paris 792

—of Perugia 1290

—of Pisa, Italy 1339

—of Prague 1369

—of Regmont, Prussia 1544

—of Rhemes 1145

—of Ratis Meeklenburg 1415

—of Salamanca 1404

—of Saville, Spain 1517

—of Sarbonne 1253

—of Strasburg 1538

—of Tholouse 809

—of Toledo 1518

—of Turin 1412

—of Valenciens 1475

—of Venice 1592

—of Vienna 1236

—of Wittsburg 1402

—of Wittenburg 1502

Urbicus Lollius gov-r in Britain 153

Urquhart, priory of, Moray fo. by Dav. I. 112

Ursus, Nicholas, d. af. 1589

Uther, abp. of Aringh, d. Mar. 20, 1656, a. 70

Uthred, E. of Northumberland, d. 1016

Uvinomadus, Fr. Mr. 562

Uzzi, H. priest of the Jews 1234 b. Xt.

V

Vallant, John Foy, medalist, d. 1706, a. 76

Val, Claude, de, the highwayman hanged 167

Valens, afterwards, Cæsar, d. 120

Valentin, the first protest Polytheist, d. 315

Valerianus R. Mr. 249; emp. 254; taken pris-

oner and dead alive 260

Valerianus, Plerius, d. 1558, a. 83

Valerius, Publius, consul of Rome 236, b. Xt.

Valerius, Messala, Rom. painter d. af. 226 b.

Valerius Antias, Rom. hist. ff. 84 b. Xt.

Valerius Maximus, d. 23

Valerius Flaccus, R. 84

Vales, first resolution of abolishing, Dec. 21, 1

Valehus, Henry, d. 1676, a. 63

Valestus, Adrian, d. 1692, a. 85

Valla, Laurentius, d. 1465, a. 50

Valla, George, phys. R. 1450

lois, Hen. de, Fr. wr. d. 1676, a. 73
 n Swieten, baron, d. June 1772
 mburgh, Sir John, d. Mar. 26, 1726
 ndals, Alans and Suevi spread in Fr. and Spain
 by a concession of the W. emp. Honorius 406
 beg. a kindg. in Africa 430
Vandals, kingdom of, in Spain beg. under
 nderic 412 10 Gunderic 478 6
 nderic 428 30 Gondebaud 484 11
 went into Africa Thraedamond 495 27
 1 May 427; took Hilderic 522 8
 Carthage, and beg. a Glimer 530 3
 kindg. there Oct. 19 Cong. by Bellisarius
 430 Justinian's gen. 535
 nder-Linden, John Antonides, phys. &c. d. 1614
 nder-Linden, Antony, phys. d. 1664, a. 55
 n Huyium, John, paint. 1749, a. 67
 ndyck, b. at Anwerp, d. at Lon. 1641, a. 42
 ne, Sir Hen. bel. June 14, 1662
 nini, burnt at Thouloufe for atheism 1619
 rillas, Antoine, Fr. wr. d. 1696, a. 72
 rinus and Tucca editors of the *Ancid* 17, b. Xt.
 rones IV. K. of Persia, d. 400
 rones V. K. of do. d. 441
 rro Terentius reckoned; most learned among
 the Romans, d. 28, b. Xt. a. 58
 rro, Atacius, poet, fl. ab. 40, b. Xt.
 rrus Quintilius with 3 legions cut in pieces in
 Germany by Arminius 10
 sari, Georgius, paint. d. 1578, a. 64
 sfo di Gama, a Portuguese, discov. f. E. Indies
 by f. Cape of G. Hope, d. at Cochinchina, 1524
 atican at Rome fo. 1446 [a. 74
 auban, Seb. Marechal, Fr. Engineer, d. 1707,
 augeias, Claude, Fr. wr. d. 1650, a. 65
 aux, lord Nicholas, d. 1523
 avallor, Francis, a jesuit, d. 1681, a. 76
 dyer, Mothe le, d. 1671
 dyez, Francis le, Fr. wr. d. 1672, a. 84
 ecchio, Palma, Ital. painter, d. 1556, a. 48
 ega, Lapez de, 1635, a. 72
 eientes kill. 300 Rom. of the name of Fabius 477
 b. Xt. See *Fabii*.
 elsius Paterculus, d. 31
 elsius, Marcus, Ger. wr. d. 1614, a. 56
 enetian, the, fleet totally def. by the Saracens in
 the bay of Crotona 848; they had a famous
 dispute with the Pope 1605
 erence, city of, became a retreat from the irrup-
 tion of the Huns und. Attila furn. the curse of
 God, 452
 enditius, Rom. gen. def. the Parthians und. Pa-
 rorus 39 b. Xt.
 enus, transit of, over the sun, June 3, 1769

Verrius Flaccus, grammarian and tutor to the two
 grandsons of Augustus, and author of the *Capit-
 oline marbles*, 8 b. Ch.
 Vernon, adm. d. 1757, a. 73
 Verona. See *Scilivus*.
 Veronese, Paul, Ital. painter, d. 1588, a. 56
 Veronese, Alex. d. 1670, a. 70
 Verrochio, Andrea, paint. &c. d. 1488, a. 56
 Verchure, Henry, Dutch. paint. drowned, 1690,
 Vertot, Abbe, Fr. wr. d. 1735, a. 80 [a. 62
 Vesalius, Andreas, anat. d. 1564
 Vespigen, Richard, d. 1625
 Vespasian beg. the Jewith war in May 66; def. Vi-
 tellius by his army und. Mucianus, in the battle
 of Cremona, Oct. 29, 69; took Jerusalem by
 his son Titus, Sep. 8, 70, d. 79
 Vesputius, Americus, d. 1508
 Vesuvius, eruptions of, 72; 203; 472; when all
 Campania was destroyed; 512; 585; 993;
 1036; 1043; 1048; 1506; 1538; 1579; at
 Puzzilli 1631; 40,000 persons and a large tract
 of land destroyed; 1632; 1660; 1694; 1701;
 1704; 1712; 1717; 1730; 1737; 1751; 1754;
 1759; 1760; 1767; 1770; 1771; tremend-
 ous Aug. 11, 1779
 Viconti, family of ended and Sforzas beg. in Milan
 1447
 Victorius of Aquitan, Inv. the Paschal Cicle 532
 Victorius, Peter, d. 1585, a. 86
 Victor, Sextus Aurelius, hist. fl. 360
 Victory, the, a war ship, cast away 1744
 Vida, Hieronymus, d. 1566, a. 96 [1683
 Vienna, the siege of, by the Turks, raised, Sep. 2,
 Vieta, Francis, mathematician, fl. 1590
 Vigo taken by the Eng. and Dutch, Oct. 2, 1702;
 by Lord Cobham, Oct. 10, 1719
 Virgo, the galleons taken at, by f. Eng. Oct. 12, 1702
 Villars, Marshal, d. 1734, a. 82
 Villeroi, Secretary, d. 1617
 Villiers, Mar. de l'Isle, adm. d. 1437
 Villiers, George, D. of Buckingham, assassinated
 by Felton, 1628, a. 36
 Villiers, George, D. of Buckingham. d. 1687, a. 60
 Vincent, St. taken by the Fr. June 17, 1779
 Vincent, Grævina John, d. 1718; a. 50
 Vinci, Leonard da, Ital. paint. he formed a canal
 of above 200 miles in length from the river Ad-
 da, to the walls of Milan; died at Paris in the
 arms of Francis I. of Fr. 1520, a. 75
 Vinus, R. Mr. died 69 [b. Xt.
 Virgil, the poet, b. at Andes 70; d. in Italy 19,
 Virgil, Polydore, d. 1555, a. 80
 Virginia discovered by Sir Walter Raleigh 1584
 first permanent colony there 1616

Viriathus seized Lusitania 146; def. Lælius 145; d. 144 b. Ch.

Vifcount, title of, first given in Eng. 1440; of an elder date in Ireland

Vifconti-family cr. D. of Milan 1295; ended in Milan 1447

Vifigoths, under their K. Alaric, took and plundered Rome, Aug. 24, 410; began their kingd. of Thouloufe 414; conq. the Alans 417; extirpated the Suevi 584; conq. by the Saracens under Muca, Sep. 3, 715

Vitellanus, Gothic gen. besieged Constantinople, before which his fleet was burnt by a speculum of brass inv. by Proclus 514, d. 520

Viterbes, Annus de, d. 1492

Vitruvius, the architect, fl. 15 b. Ch.

Vittori, Pietro, d. 1585

Vitus, Rom. gen. d. 445

Vives, Ludovicus, d. 1536

Viviani, Vincentio, math. d. 1703, a. 83

Voltaire, Mr. Arrou de, d. May 30, 1778, a. 84

Vulture, Vincent, Fr. wr. d. 1648, a. 50

Vortius, Conrade, d. 1622, a. 53

Vortigern, K. of Britain 445; deposed and condemned by St. Germanus for incest with his own daughter 445; invited the Saxons into Britain 449; re-assumed the crown 457; def. do. by Hengist at Crayford 457; deposed again 465; burnt with his associates in impurity in Dingwattigern castle in Wales 485

Vossius, Gerard, John, d. 1649, a. 72

Votes of the H. of Commons first printed 1680

Vouet, Simon, Fr. paint. d. 1641, a. 59

W

Wade, gen. beg. a road from Stirling to Inverness, thence to Fort-William 1725; d. 1748, a. 73. A road upon his plan from Perth to Fort-George begun 1753

Wagenfeli, John Christopher, d. 1706, a. 72

Wager, admiral, d. 1743, a. 77

Waglaſſe, rev. Thomas, d. 1712, a. 67

Wake, Dr. William, d. 1737, a. 70

Waldeck, Geo. Fred. Comte de, d. 1692, a. 72

Waldo, Peter, of Lyons, expelled France for adhering to Script. doctrine ab. 1160. *See Massacre*

Wales, first inhabited by the Britons, when the Saxons expelled them from Eng. 685; divided into North and South Wales 970; North Wales conq. by Hen. II. 1093; S. Wales subdued by Edw. I. and his son cr. pr. of Wales 1283; incorp. and represented in parlia. 1535. *See Gascongne*

Wales, Frederic, pr. of, arrived in England, Dec. 1729; married Apr. 27, 1736; died Mar. 30, 1751, a. 44

Wales, princeſs dowager of, George III's mother, d. Feb. 8, 1772, a. 52

Wallace, Sir William, first headed a band ag-t. Eng. in May 1297; def. the English at Stirling where Cressingham was killed Sep. 13, do. the title of governor in name of K. John Ball 1298; routed the Eng. and Aymer de Vallet at Blackfriars, Flie, June 12, do. def. by Eng. and Edw. himself at Falkirk, July 22, his person seized 1304; carried to Lon. and cruelly put to death, Aug. 23, 1305

Waller, Edmund, d. 1687, a. 82

Wallestein, Count, d. 1642

Walls, one built by Adrian betw. New-castle and Carlisle 121; one under Antoninus betw. Forth and Clyde 138; Adrian's repaired 210; built with stone between Tinnmouth and Solway Frith 426

Wallis, John, Eng. math. &c. d. 1703, a. 87

Walpole, Sir Robert, committed to the Tower 1712; cr. E. of Orford, 1742; d. 1745, a. 71

Walsh, William, d. 1708, a. 49

Wallingham, Sir Francis, d. 1590 a. 90

Walter of Alface 765

Waltham, Earl, d. 1075

Walton, bp. Brian, d. 1661, a. 61

Walton, Isaac, Biogr. d. Dec. 15, 1683, a. 90

Wandeb, John Michael, d. 1679

War before Christ

1225—Theban, of the 7 heroes of 7 yrs.

1193—Trojan, of 10 yrs. beg. ended in the destruction of Troy 1183

743—I. Meſſenian, of 19 yrs. beg. II. of 14 yrs. beg. 685; III. of 10 yrs. beg. 465

665—betw. the Rom. and Fidenates

651—betw. the Rom. and Sabines of 5 yrs. beg.

631—betw. do. and the Fidenates and Sabines of 50 yrs. beg. [b]

621—betw. the Lydians and Milesians, of 11 yrs. 590—Lydian, betw. Cyaxares and Halyates beg. & the eclipse of the sun, May 28, 5

490—I. Persian, of Darius ag-t. Greece; II. Xerxes ag-t. do. 480; betw. the Athenians and Persians at sea 454

448—I. Sacred war beg. II. of 9 yrs. beg. 157

439—betw. Corinth and Corcyra

431—Peloponnesian of 27 yrs. beg.

414—Deccian, beg.

397—Dionysius of Syracuse ag-t. the Corinthians of 5 yrs. beg.

395—betw. the Corinthians and Lacedæmonians of 2 yrs.

387—of Cyprus, of 2 yrs. beg.

War before Christ

- 743—Samoite of 71 yrs. beg.
 312—Hetrusian, beg.
 282—Tarantine, of 10 yrs. beg.
 264—L. Punic, of 23 yrs. beg. II. of 17 yrs. beg.
 218; III. began 149; ended with the destruction of Carthage 146
 Lybian, the Corinthians ag-t. their mercenaries ended 238
 234—Sardinian, of 3 yrs. beg.
 229—Illyrian, of one year
 227—betw. Cleomenes and Aratus, beg.
 220—Social, in Greece, beg.
 220—of Philip ag-t. the Rhodians assisted by Attalus, of 6 yrs. beg.
 200—L. Macedonian, of 4 yrs. began; II. of 3 yrs. beg. 171
 192—of Antiochus with the Rom. of 3 yrs. beg.
 147—Achaean league began; ended with the destruction of Corinth 146
 145—Lusitanian, of 5 yrs. beg.
 141—Numantine beg. ended with the destruction of Numantia 133
 135—Servile, in Sicily, of 3 yrs. beg.
 123—Balearian beg.
 111—Jugurthian, of 5 yrs. beg.
 109—of the Teutones and Combr, of 8 yrs. beg.
 91—Social or Marius, of 3 yrs. beg.
 89—Mithridatic, of 26 yrs. beg.
 88—Civil, betw. Marius and Sylla, of 6 yrs. beg.
 73—Servile, beg. under Spartacus Oenomaus and Crizus the gladiators; ended by Crassus and Pompey's defeating Spartacus 71
 67—ag-t. the pirates, ended by Pompey
 66—Cretan, finished by Metellus
 Catiline's, beg. in Dec.
 50—II. Civil, betw. Cæsar and Pompey, beg.
 47—of Alexandrian, beg. in Jan.
 46—of Africa, beg.
 42—ag-t. Cassius and Brutus ended
 41—Persian, betw. Octavius and Antony's brother, beg.
 32—betw. Octavius and Antony, began; ended at Actium, Sep. 2, 31
 2—Armenia, beg. und. young Caius Cæsar

War after Christ

- 66—I. Jewish, by Vespasian, beg. ended by Titus, with the destruction of Jerusalem 70; II. of 4 yrs. by Adrian beg. 131
 88—of Dacia, of 15 yrs. beg.
 145—against the Moors, Germans, and Dacians
 161—against the Parthians, of 3 years
 169—I. against the Marcomani, by Aurelius, beg.

War after Christ

- ended 174; II. beg. 177; ended 180
 138—in Brit. und. Commodus ended
 194—of the 3 competitors Pertinax, D. Julianus and Niger Severus for the empire
 258—of the 30 tyrants beg. *See Tyrants*
 251—of Decius, with the Goths, beg.
 260—of Valerianus, with the Persians
 269—of Claudius II. against the Goths
 273—of Aurelia against Zenobia Q. of Palmyra
 312—of Constantine the Great against Maxentius
 324—of do. against Licinius
 349—of Constantine junior and his brother Constans, when the former was slain
 357—of Julian against Chonodorus
 363—of Julian against the Persians
 383—of Andragathius against Gratian
 388—of Theodosius the Great against Maximus
 394—of do. against Eugenius and Arbogastes
 398—of Macezeles in Africa, against Gildo
 406—of the Visigoths, Vandals, Alans, Suevi, Burgundians, French, and Huns, who beg. their irruptions into the Roman empire
 417—of Visigoths against the Alans
 455—of the Saracens, under Hengist, against the Britons
 456—of the Visigoths against the Suevi
 476—of the Heruli against the W. empire
 488—of the Ostrogoths against the Heruli
 507—of the French against the Visigoths
 522—of the Vandals with the Moors
 524—of the French against the Burgundians
 529—of the Persians with the Rom. for near 100 yrs. beg. und. Justinian by Belisarius
 533—of Belisarius against the Vandals
 536—of do. against the Ostrogoths in Italy
 553—of Narles against the Ostrogoths [comp.
 568—of the Lombards in Italy against the Roman
 632—of the Saracens against the Persians
 634—of do. against the Rom. empire, for several hundred years by intervals, beg. ab.
 686—of Wessex against Suffex
 688—of Wessex against Kent
 705—of Justinian II. against the Bulgarians
 713—of the Saracens against the Visigoths in Spain
 732—of Charles Martel in Fr. ag-t. the Saracens
 752—of the Lombards ag-t. the Exarchs of Ravenna
 774—of Charlemagne against the Lombards
 783—of do. against the Saxons
 792—of Mercia against East-Anglia [mammon
 810—among the Saracens betw. Alaminus and Al-
 811—of Cramus K. of Bulgaria ag-t. Michael I.
 843—of Ebert K. of Wessex against Kent and Essex, which he conquered

War after Christ

- 827—of do. against Merca and Northumberland, when he united Heptarchy
 833—of the sons of Lewis le Debonnaire against their father
 838—of the Scots and Picts, the latter almost extirpated
 841—of the emperor Lotharius against Charles le Chauve and Lewis
 848—of the Saracens against the Venetians
 853—of the Normans against the French
 865—among the Saracens in the East
 867—of the Danes against Ethelred. *See Danes*
 878—of Alfred against the Danes
 891—of Arnulph against the Normans
 910—of the Danes in Eng. ag-t. Edw. the elder
 971—of Bardas against the Bulgarians, ended in their extirpation
 977—of Otho II. against the Bohemians
 1002—of the Danes in England began from their massacre, Nov. 13.
 1009—among the Saracens in Spain beg. lasted 'till they became tributaries to those of Africa 1091
 1031—of the Normans in Apulia against the Greek emperors [11a
 1053—of the Normans ag-t. Pope Leo IX. in Apu-
 1066—of do. under Will. the conq-r. ag-t. Harold
 1071—of the Turks ag-t. Romanus
 1076—of & emp. Hen. IV. ag-t. Pope Gregory VII.
 1096—of the Crusaders for 195 years against the Saracens beg. *See Crusades*
 1119—of Henry I. against Lewis le Gros [Sicily
 1127—of Pope Honorius II. against Roger II. K. of
 1140—of the empress Maude ag-t. Stephen of Eng.
 1171—of Hen. II. ag-t. Ireland, who conquered it
 1194—of Eng. ag-t. Fr. 1 yr. with success [emp-s.
 1204—of the Fr. and Venetians ag-t. the Greek
 1282—of Edw. I. ag-t. Lewellyn, pr. of Wales
 1296—of do. against Scotland
 1314—of Edw. II. against Scotland, of 9 yrs. beg.
 1338—of do. against do.
 1338—of England ag-t. France, of 62 years
 1363—of do. against do.
 1382—of the French and Flemish
 1402—betw. England and Scotland
 1415—betw. England and France. 5 years, beg.
 1422—of do. with do.
 1444—of the Turks against Ladislaus of Hungary
 1453—of do. who conq. the E. emp. by taking Constantinople
 1492—betw. England and France, of 1 yr.
 1494—of Charles VIII. of France against Naples
 1502—of England with Scotland

War after Christ

- 1512—of England with France, of 2 yrs.
 1513—of do. with Scotl. when Ja. IV. was killed
 1522—of do. with France, of 14 yrs. beg.
 1523—of the Kn. of Rhodes ag-t. the Turks
 1525—of the emp. Cha. V. against Francis I.
 1526—of the Turks against Lewis of Hungary
 1535—of Cha. V. ag-t. Barbarossa in Africa
 1542—of England with Scotland, of 2 years, beg.
 1547—again, betw. do. and do. of 3 yrs. beg.
 1547—of Cha. V. against the Protestants of Ger.
 1549—of England with France, of 1 year
 1557—of Spain with France and Scotland
 1562—of England with France, 2 years
 1570—of Eng. with Scotland [the Turk
 1572—of Philip II. und. the Christian powers ag-t.
 1588—Spanish armada ag-t. Q. Elizab. destroyed July 27; peace, 1604
 1619—of 30 yrs in Germany beg. Aug. 26
 1624—of Eng. with Spain of 5 yrs
 1627—of do. with Fr. of 2 yrs
 1652—1. of Eng. with the Dutch beg. May 9; ended Apr. 5, 1654
 1664—II. of do. with do. beg. in Nov.
 1666—of Eng. with France, Jan. 26
 1666—of do. with Denmark beg. Oct. 19
The 3 last ended by the peace of Breda, 1667
 1669—of Eng. with the Algerines, Sep. 6,
 1678—of Fr. & Eng. ag-t. the Dutch, Mar. 28,
 1675—of the Spaniards ag-t. & Indians in America
 1688—general in Europe, Fr. ag-t. the emp. &c. ended by the peace of Ryswick
 1702—of the Allies ag-t. Fr. & Spain, May 4; ended partly by the peace of Utrecht, Mar. 30; 1713
 finish by that of Baden, Aug. 27, 1714
 1708—Action of Wynnendale, Sep. 28,
 1718—of Eng. with Spain; ended 1721
 1733—of the Polish beg. in Oct. and spread into Germ. & Italy; ended by the peace of Vienna
 1739—of Britain and Spain, Oct. 23 [1739
 1740—general in Germany, beg. from the death of Cha. VI. Oct. 9
 1744—of Brit. with Fr. ended, 1748
 1757—of do. with do.
 1762—with Spain Jan. 4; peace with both 1763
 1768—of Russia with the Turks; end. 1773
 1774—of Spain with & emp-r. of Morocco, Oct. 13
 1775—betw. Eng. and America
 1778—betw. Eng. and Fr. June 17; and Spain, 18
 1779, 1780—betw. the Eng. and Dutch
 Dec. 20
War, Civil, after Christ
 1215—In Eng. when K. John signed Magna Charta
 1263—of the barons und. Montfort E. of Leicester

ag-t. Hen. III. ended, 1267
 1403, 1405, in Eng. ag-t. Hen. IV.
 betw. the Houses of York & Lancaster end.
 with the bat. of Bosworth, 1485
 of Charles the Bold, D. of Burgundy, ag-t.
 Lewis XI. of France
 in Eng. the E. of Warwick ag-t. Edw. IV.
 in do. ag-t. Henry VII.
 betw. Lady Jane Grey & Q. Mary I.
 in Fr. ag-t. the protestants
 in the Netherlands, when the petition of
 the 400 was treated by the Governors &
 contempt; ended 1609
 in Fr. by the famous league of the Catholics
 ag-t. Hen. III. and the protestants
 in Fr. ag-t. the Huguenots; ended with §
 taking of Rochelle, Oct. 1628
 in Eng. beg. from Cha. I.'s demanding §
 members of the H. of Commons, Jan. 4
 of the Frondeurs at Paris, Aug. 16
 betw. Britain and the American Colonies
 beg. Apr. 19
 Herbert, Perkins, pretended 2d son of Edw. IV.
 appeared as D. of York in Ireland 1492; landed
 in Scotland, and married Lady Catharine
 Gordon 1495; made an unsuccessful attack on Ex-
 eter 1498; sent to the Tower,—executed, Nov.
 6, 1499
 lord, bp. Seth, d. 1689, a. ab. 72
 lord, Dr. John, d. Oct. 17, 1758, a. 80
 ore, Sir James, antiq. d. 1666, a. 62
 arham, Will. abb. d. Aug. 23, 1532
 arin, John, Fr. writer, d. 1672
 rarrants, general, declared illegal, Oct. 21, 1765
 rren, admiral, d. 1712, a. 49
 rritton, lord, suffered at Edin. July 24, 1663
 rwick, E. of, bel. Nov. 21, 1440
 rwick, E. of, made governor to king Hen. VI.
 1427, d. 1440
 rwick, E. of, slain 1471
 ington, gen. George appointed commander
 in chief of the American army, resigned the
 command of the American army, June 18,
 1782
 itches, the first deservng that name belonged to
 the Emp. Cha. V. 1530; first bro't. from Ger-
 many to Eng. 1597; pocket, spring ones inv. by
 Hooke, 1658
 ater, A. spout did great hurt at Brackenthwaile,
 Lumberl. Sep. 9, 1760
 aterland, Dr. Daniel, d. 1740, a. 57
 utton, adm. Charles, d. 1759, a. 44
 utton Dr. Robert prin. Coll. St. Andrews d. Mar.
 1781, 51

Watts, Isaac, d. 1748, a. 74
 Watteau, Anthony, paint. d. ab. 1720
 Weights and measures inv. by Phidon tyr-t. of Ar-
 gos, 869, b. Ch.
 Weimar, Duke of, d. 1639
 Webster, Rev. Dr. Alex-r. d. Jan. 26th 1784, a. 76
 Wechel, Christian, print. fl. 1552
 Wechel, Andrew, do. son, died 1581
 Westein, John James, died 1754, a. 61
 Wentworth, Sir Thos. See *Stragford R. of* [1190
 Wernerus received civil law at Bologna 1150, died
 Wessex, See *Heptarchy*
 Western empire beg. und. Valentinian from the
 subdivision at the death of Jovian, Feb. 19, 364;
 ended on the def. of Orestes by Odoacer, Aug.
 25, 476
 West, admiral, died 1757, a. 45
 West-Florida ceded to the Eng. 1763. See *Pensacola*
 West Indies discovered by Columbus, 1498
 Westminster, Matthew of, died 1380
 Weston, John James, died 1754, a. 61
 Wharton, Henry, died 1695, aged 31
 Wharton, Philip D. of, died ab. 1731
 Wheare, Degory, died 1647, a. 74
 Wheeler, Sir George, died 1724, a. 74
 Whichcote, Benjamin, died 1683, a. 74
 Whig and Tory party names beg. in Eng. 1680
 Whiston, Will. astron. died 1752, a. 85
 Whitby, rev. Daniel, died 1720, a. 88
 Whitefield, rev. George, died 1770, a. 56
 Whitgift, John, died 1644, a. 71
 Whitlocke, Justice Bullstrode, died 1632, aged 62
 Whittington, Sir Richard, L. Mayor of Lon. 1377
 Whittington, Robert, rhetorician, fl. 1530
 Wickham, Will. bp. of Winchester, died 1426
 Wickliffe, John, preached ag-t. the Pope's supre-
 macy 1377; died 1384; for supposed heresy his
 bones were raised and burnt 1432
 Wicqueort, Abraham, died about 1682
 Widow's fund, act for §, first made, Mar. 25, 1744;
 limiting the capital to 70,000 l. act for raising the
 capital to 100,000 l. passed Mar. 17, 1779
 Wiler, D. of Swabia, died 709
 Wilkins, John, died 1672, a. 58 [1769
 Wilks, John, expelled the H. of Commons, Feb. 3,
 William, the Lyon, K. of Scotl. being def. and ta-
 ken pris. in Eng. did homage to Henry II. for all
 Scotl. 1173, died 1214, aged 74
 William, D. of Normandy, visited Edw. the Con-
 fessor in Eng. 1051; betrothed his daugh. to Ha-
 rold II. 1068; claimed the crown of Eng. 1066;
 invaded Eng. landed at Pevensey in Sussex, do,
 def. the Eng. at Hastings, Oct. 14, where K. Ha-
 rold was slain; crowned at Westminster, Dec. 25

- 1066; invad. Scotl. 1072; subverted the Eng. constitution, and refused to swear fealty to the pope for the crown 1074; wounded by his rebel son Robert at Gerberot in Normandy 1077; compiled Doomfday Book 1080; fell from his horse, and contracted a rupture of which he died Sep. 9, 1087, a. 64. Succ. by his son Will. II.
- William II. cro. at Westminster, Sep. 27, 1088; invaded Norway with success 1090; accidentally killed at hunting by Sir Walter Tyrrel, 1100, a. 40. Succ. by his brother Hen. I.
- William, pr. of Orange, murd. at Delft by Balthazar Gerard, June 20, 1684.
- William III. made Stadtholder of Holland 1672; married Mary daugh. of James II. of Eng. Nov. 4, 1677; landed at Torbay, Nov. 5, 1688; declared K. of Eng. by both Houses of Parlia. Feb. 13, proclaimed with his Q. Feb. 16, both cro. Apr. 11, 1689; landed at Carrickfergus June 4, 1690; plot to assassinate him, Feb. 1690; fell from his horse & broke his collar bone, Feb. 21, 1702; d. Mar. 8, do. aged 52. Succ. by his sister-in-law, Anne
- William IV. pr. of Orange made Stadtholder, May William of Spire math. fl. 1081 [2, 1747
- William, prince, son of Henry I. with many Eng. lords drowned near Bathur, on their return to Eng. Nov. 25, 1120
- William of Malmshury, hist. fl. 1140
- William de Garlande, Fr. Mr. d. 1120
- William, de Poitiers, D. of Aquitain, d. 1137
- William of Ipres, E. Mr. 1137
- William of Neburgh hist. fl. 1197
- William of Blois, cardinal, of Campagne, Fr. Mr. & regent of France, 1202
- William, bp. of Paris, d. 1248
- William Fitzosborn, *See Longbeard*
- Williams, bp. John, d. 1650, a. 68
- Willis, Thomas, phys. d. 1675, a. 54
- Willis, Browne, antiq. d. 1700, a. 78
- Willoughby, Francis, hist. d. 1672, a. 37
- Wilmington, Sir Spencer Compton, E. of, d. 1743
- Wills, privilege of making, granted by Hen. I. 1100
- Wilson, Samuel, bequeathed 20,000l. to be lent out in small sums to industrious tradesmen, 1771
- Wilson, Arthur, hist. d. 1652, a. 56
- Wimund, the monk became bishop of, married a daughter of Somerset Thane of Argyll, about 1140; invaded Scotl. and def. had his eyes put out and imprisoned in Rokeburgh ab. 1145
- Winchelsea, Anne, countess of, d. 1720
- Wind-guns invented, 1648
- Wind-mills invented, 1399
- Wingate, Edmund, d. Dec. 16, 1656, a. 62
- Winkelman, Abbe, murd. at Trieste, 1768
- Winwood, Sir Ralph, d. 1617 a. ab. 52
- Wire-mills inv. by a Dutchman, 1663
- Wihart, George, burnt at St. Andrews, M.
- Wiffing, William, paint. d. 1687, a. 31
- Witkind, Saxon gen. def. by Charlemagne
- Witfius; Herman, d. Oct. 22, 1708
- Witz, John de, murd. at the Hague, with his brother Cornelius, Aug. 12, 1672
- Wolie, gen. killed near Quebeck, Sep. 13,
- Wolff, Christian, baron of the Rom. Empire, d. 1580, a. 64 [Apr. 9, 1745,
- Wollaston, rev. William, d. 1724, a. 74
- Wolsey, appointed prime minister to Hen. 1513; made abp. of York 1514; made a car 1515; chancellor Dec. 24, do. appointed le 1518; resigned 5 seals, stripped of all his pl. Nov. 1529; d. 1530, aged 60
- Wolves heads, *See Edgar*
- Women, 2, & a girl buried in a stable in the vic. of Stura, und. a heap of snow 60 feet deep Mar. 19, to Apr. 24, 1755, when they were kenout alive
- Wood, Anthony, d. 1695, a. 63
- Woodston, Tho. punished for blasphemy 1720
- Woodward, John, phys. d. 1728, a. 63
- Wormius, Olaus, phys. d. 1654, a. 66
- Wotton, Sir Henry, d. 1639, a. 71
- Wotton, rev. Dr. William, d. 1726, a. 60
- Wouverman, Philip, paint. d. 1668, a. 48
- Wren, Matthew, d. 1664, a. ab. 82
- Wren, Sir Christopher, d. 1723, a. 91
- Wulferd, Eng. gen. d. 838
- Wyatt, Sir Thomas, the poet, d. 1541, a. 37
- Wykeham, William of, d. 1404, a. 80
- Wyncherly, William, d. 1715, a. 75

X

- Xanthippus Lacedmonian gen. 256, b. Ch.
- Xavier, St. Francis, d. 1552
- Xenobia, Q. of Palmyra took possession of E. 269; was def. at Edessa by Aurelianus, who put Critic Longinus to death, and carried her prisoner to Rome, 273
- Xenocrates, academic philos. d. 314, b. Ch.
- Xenophanes fl. 533, b. Ch.
- Xenophon's retreat with the 10,000 Greeks d. at Corinth 359, b. Ch. a. ab. 90
- Xerxes recovered Egypt at a revolt of 3 yrs. beg. his expedition ag-t. Greece 481, b. Ch.
- Ximenes, card. de, d. 1517, a. 80
- Xylauder, Gulielmus, d. 1576, a. 43

Y

Iden, rev. Dr. Thomas, d. 1736
 ar, the Sabbatical, beg. to be observed by the
 dracles from $\frac{1}{2}$ autumnal equinox 1445, b. Ch.
 ar, the, found to consist of 365 days 5 hours &
 49 minutes by the astron. Dionysius, June 26,
 285, b. Ch.
 ar of confusion consisting of 15 mo. or 445 days
 corrected by Sosigenes, 46, b. Ch.
 ar, the Julian, adopted by the Egyptians, and
 beg. their *Doib* or 1st month of their year, Aug.
 29, 25 b. Ch.
 ar, leap, corrected 4 af. Christ. See *Augustus*
 omen of the Guards, first permanent military
 band of 50 archers, instit. in Eng. 1485
 land, empress, eastern reg-t. 1217
 ark, D. of, made protector of Eng. Apr. 3, 1454;
 fought his 1st battle with the king of Lancaster
 1455; declared right heir to the crown 1560;
 slain at $\frac{1}{2}$ battle of Wakefield, Dec. 31, 1460 (27
 ark, Edw. D. of, d. at Monaco, Sep. 17, 1767, a.
 rke, Philip, E. Hardwicke, d. Mar. 1764, a. 73
 rk, city &c. burnt 1069; monastery fo. 1072;
 cathedral reb. ab. 1075
 ung, Dr. Edward, d. 1765, a. 81

Z

adock, H. priest, d. ab. 990, b. Ch.
 adok II. H. priest, d. 720, b. Xt.
 aleucus, Locrian lawgiver, 450, b. Xt.
 amapes, K. of Persia, d. 501
 anct, d. 1614

Zebina Alexander, def. Demetrius Nicator king of
 Syria, 172, b. Ch.
 Zechariah, Jew, H. priest, d. 840 b. Xt.
 Zechariah, the prophet, 527 b. Xt.
 Zeno, stoic philos. d. 264 b. Ch.
 Zeno of Tarius, stoic philos. 207 b. Xt.
 Zeno of Sidon, epicur-n. philos. 82 b. Xt.
 Zeno, emp. of the East, being seized with an epi-
 lepsy, was burnt alive, Apr. 6, 491
 Zenobia, See *Xenobia*
 Zenocrates, academic philos. d. 314 b. Xt.
 Zenodotus, 1st librarian of Alexandria, d. ab. 245
 Zephaniah, the prophet, 626 b. Xt. (b. Ch.
 Zeuxis, the painter, fl. 397 b. Ch.
 Zinzendorf, count, founder of the Moravian sect,
 d. May 9, 1760, a. 60
 Zipsaetes, K. of Bithynia, d. 279 b. Xt. a. 70
 Zisca, John, Bohemian gen. d. 1424
 Zodiac, signs of, inv. by Anaximander, about 560
 before Christ (manus. 919)
 Zoe, the empress, forced into a monastery by Ro-
 Zoe, the empress, dethroned Michael and raised
 Constantine to the imperial dignity, who mar-
 ried her, Apr. 21, 1042; having been the wife
 of 3 emperors; d. 1052, a. 72
 Zoilus Homero-Mastix, critic, fl. 259 b. Ch.
 Zoroaster Persian Magi, fl. ab. 500 b. Ch.
 Zorobabel, Jewish leader from Babylon, 537 b. Ch.
 Zosimus, hist. fl. 427
 Zuccherro, Taddeo Ital. painter, d. 1566
 Zuccherro, Frederic, Ital. painter, d. 1609, a. 66
 Zuendebald, D. of Moravia, 889
 Zuinglius, killed in the Swiss war 1531. a. 44

Kings of England began under.

Albert	818	10	Ethelred II. reft.	1014	2	John Lackland	1199	17	Edward IV.	1461	22
Alfwolf	838	19	Edm. II. Ironside	1016	1	Hen. of Winche- ster	1216	56	Edward V. 5 mo. Rich. III. Crook- back		
Alfwald	857	3	Cnut the Gr. K. of Denmark	1017	19	Edward Lang- thanks	1272	35	Henry VII.	1483	2
Alfwilbert	866	6	Harold Harefoot	1036	3	Edward of Car- marvon	1307	26	Henry VIII.	1509	28
Alfred	873	28	Hardi-Cnut	1039	2	Edw. of Winsor	1327	50	Edward VI.	1547	6
Alfw. the Elder	900	25	Edw. the Conf.	1041	25	Richard of Bour- deaux	1377	22	Mary Elizabeth	1553 1558	5
Alfwilstan	925	16	Harold 2 mon. W. the Conq.	1066	21	Hen. of Bolin- broke	1399	14	James I. of Eng. VI. of Scotl. unit. both crowns		
Almund I.	941	7	W. II. Rufus	1087	13	Hen. of Mon- mouth	1413	9	Charles I.	1603	22
Alfred	948	7	Henry Beauclerc	1100	35	Hen. VI. of Wind- sor	1422	59	Interregnum O. Cromwell Protector	1649 1655	
Alfwy	954	4	Stephen of Blois	1135	19						
Alfgar & Peacable	959	10	Hen. Plantagenet	1154	35						
Alfw. the Martyr	975	3	Richard Cœur de Lion	1189	10						
Alfwilbert II.	978	35									
Alfw. K of Den.	1013	1									

Kings of England began under

	<i>Yrs.</i>		<i>Yrs.</i>
Charles II.	1660 25	George I.	1714 13
James II.	1685 3	George II.	1727 35
Will. III. & Mary	1688 14	George III.	1760
Anne	1702 12		

Scotland, kings of, bef. Christ, began under.

	<i>Yrs.</i>		<i>Yrs.</i>
Fergus	330 25	Ethod	704 13
Peritharis	305 15	Satrael	197 4
Mainus	290 20	Donald I. the first	
Dornadilla	261 27	Christian K. of	
Nothar	234 20	Scot.	201 18
Reuther	214 42	Ethod II.	219 16
Therius	172 11	Athirco	235 12
Johna	161 24	Natholocus	247 14
Finnan	137 30	Findoc	258 11
Durilus	107 9	Doanald II.	269 1
Evan	98 19	Doanald III. Ifan-	
Gillus	70 2	der	270 11
Evan II.	77 17	Crathilinth	281 32
Eder	60 48	Fincormach	313 45
Evan III.	12 7	Romach	358 3
Metellan, (in the		Aeneas	361 2
5th of his reign		Fethelmach	363 2
Christ was born)	5 5	Eugene I.	365 3
Do. Metellan af. Xt.	34	The Scots expelled	
Caractacus	34 20	their nation	368 40
Corbred	34 18	Fergus II. beg.	400 14
Dardan	72 4	Eugene II.	420 32
Corbred II. Galga		Dongard	452 5
cus, drove the Ro-		Constantine	457 22
mans out of Scot.	76 35	Gongal	479 22
Lactacus	111 3	Goran	501 34
Mogold	114 36	Eugene III.	533 23
Conar a tyr-t.	130 14	Congal II.	558 11

Kings of Scotland began under,

	<i>Yrs.</i>		<i>Yrs.</i>
Kinathal	569	Malcolm II.	1004
Aldan	570 32	Duncan I.	1034
Kenneth I.	602	Macbeth	1040
Fugene IV.	603 17	Malcolm III. Can-	
Ferquhard	620 14	more	1057
Donald IV.	634 14	Donald VII.	
Ferquhard II.	648 18	Bane	1093
Malduin	666 22	Duncan II.	1094
Eugene V.	688 4	Donald VII. restor-	
Eugene VI.	692 10	ed	1095
Amberkeleth	702 1	Edgar	1097
Eugene VII.	703 17	Alexander I.	1102
Murdac	720 10	David I.	1124
Elfin	730 31	Malcolm IV.	1253
Eugene VIII.	761 3	William & Lion	1165
Fergus III.	764 3	Alexander II.	1214
Silvac or Solvaith	767 20	Alexander III.	1249
Achalis	787 32	Margaret Q.	1285
Congal	8819 5	Interregnum	1280
Dongal	824 7	John Balliol	1292
Alpin	831 3	Do. resigned	
Kenneth II.	834 20	Interregnum	1290
Donald V.	854 4	Robert de Bruce	1300
Constantine II.	858 16	David II.	1329
Ethus	874 1	Robert II.	1370
Gregory	875 17	Robert III.	1390
Donald VI.	892 11	James I.	1406
Constantine III.	903 40	James II.	1437
Malcolm II.	943 15	James III.	1460
Indulph	958 10	James IV.	1488
Duff	968 4	James V.	1513
Cullen	972 5	Mary Q.	1542
Kenneth III.	977 17	James VI.	1567
Constantine IV.	994 1	Succ. Q. Elizabeth	
Grimus	995 9	of Eng. 1603	

A P P E N D I X.

A Bbottsburry-Abbey, Dorthf. burnt 1026
 Aborigines, or people of Larium, fo. 1330 b. Ch.
 Abfalom def. and kill. by Joah 1023 b. Ch.
 Acapulca ship taken by adm. Anfon 1744
 Accidents, dreadful, at Bedford affizes, the stair-
 case fell in and kill. 18 persons, and hurt many
 1438;—Alps, by a slice falling, the town of
 Pleurs was buried, and ab. 2200 persons killed
 1618;—a magazine was blown up at Gravelins,
 and kill. 3000 perf. 1634;—three ships of war

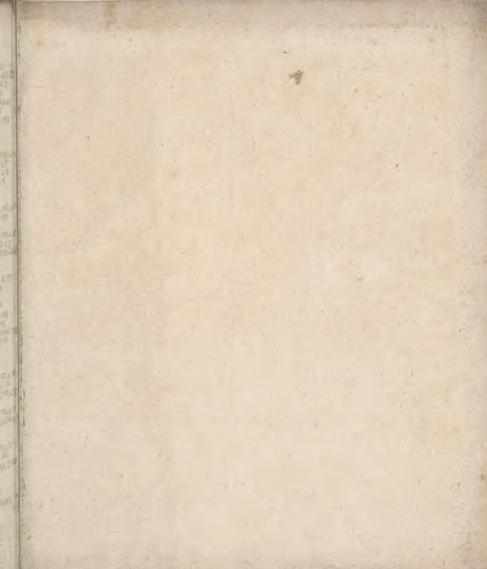
with Sir Cloudefley Shovel wrecked on the is-
 of Scilly, where all perished, Oct 1707;—
 church of Fern in Scotland fell in, and killed
 perf. Oct. 19. 1742;—Prince George ship of w.
 burnt off Lisbon, 485 perf. perished 1758;—
 the fire-works in Paris, many trampled upon
 another till they lay in heaps; and a scaffold
 erected on the river breaking, ab. 1000 persons
 were drowned 1770;—the Russel man of w.
 ran down the London East-Indiaman, by whi-
 120 perf. perished, Dec. 18. 1782;—the Sw

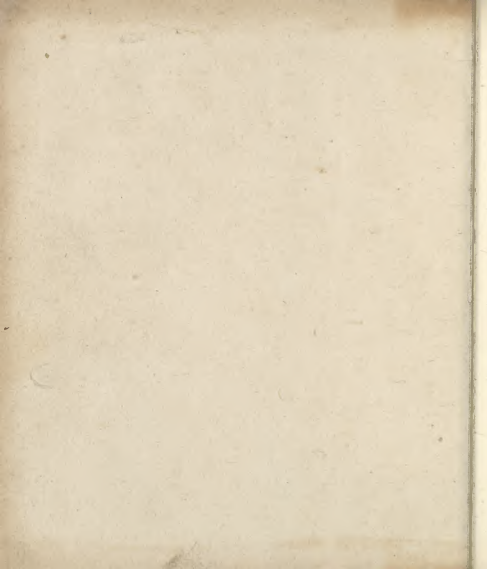
Hoop of war sunk off Waterford, 130 pers. perished, Aug. 1782;—the Royal George sunk at Spithead, 400 seamen and 200 women drowned, 1782
 Jamites, the sect, established by Prodicus 130;
 another sect of them by Tanchelin at Antwerp 1124
 Admiral, Ld. held by commission since 1709
 Admiralty, court of, inst. 1347; incorp. 1772
 Austerity punished in the Heptarchy, by whipping the woman, and cutting off the man's ears and nose 1013;—act making it and incest capital for the first offence, and fornication capital for the second, May 14, 1650
 Avest first appointed by Pope Felix III. 487
 Garlic, alstringent powder of, discovered by Bressard 1750
 Agiers, a Rom: province 44 b. Ch. seized by the Spaniards 1516; subd. by the Turks ab. 1550
 Aigue, Robert, and his 2 sons bur. at Lille 1556
 Aike, John, Inspector of the orphan house at Glaucha in Saxony, d. Oct. 29, 1735
 Al Souls, festival of, established 998
 Alwick-abbey founded 1147
 Amazons, the, entered hostilely into Attica about 1190 before Christ
 Amberley-castle, Suffex, bu. 1374
 Amethysts found at Kerry in Ireland 1755
 Amicable Society Serjeants-Inn chart. 1706
 Anchorets, order of, instituted 1255
 Anchors of ships invented 578
 Andre, major, hanged by the Americans 1780
 Anointing first used at the coron. of Alfred 872
 Apocalypse rejected by the council of Laodicea, and reformed to the canon by that of Trent 1545
 Appeals fit from Eng. to the Pope 1138; forbidden, 1532
 Archangel, the passage to, discovered by the English 1553; traded to about 1569
 Archdeacons, first, in England ab. 447
 Archery introduced into England about 450
 Arley, Mrs. d. in N. England, Apr. 14, 1691; and her husband, rev. John, d. Oct. 16, 1697
 Ashman, John Schade, d. 1698
 Asford, Mr. John, burnt 1555
 Aspettergh, Mrs. Catherine, d. May 31, 1601
 Auen, John, d. 1625, a. 65
 Auker, William, d. Oct. 24, 1703, a. 53
 Arnham, Richard, d. June 4, 1751, a. 41
 Arr, Mr. Jonathan, d. Aug. 3, 1641
 Arancy, Charles, d. Feb. 10, 1671, a. 80
 Atton, John, d. Dec. 23, 1652, a. 67
 Auk, Samuel, d. Dec. 25, 1649
 Auckiger, Gasper, d. Nov. 16, 1548, a. 45

Aureus, Joachimus, died 1573
 Davies, precedent Samuel, d. Feb. 4, 1761, a. 37
 Deering, rev. Mr. Edward, died 1576
 Dodd, John, died 1645, aged 50
 Dorney, John, flourished 1640 [a. 55
 Edwards, precedent Jonathan, d. Mar. 21, 1758,
 Elliot, Mr. John, died 1690, aged 86
 Evans, rev. Dr. John, d. May 23, 1730, a. 51
 Gasper, John Shade, died 1698, aged 32
 Goodwin, Thomas, died Feb. 1679, aged 80
 Gottthal, John, de Shurnam, d. 1664, a. 59
 Grynaua, John James, died 1617, aged 77
 Halyburton, Mr. Thomas, prof. of div. at St. Andrews, died Sep. 23, 1712
 Homma, Laurence, died Jan. 4, 1731
 Hooker, Thomas, died July 7, 1647
 Housman, Mrs. died 1735
 Hubbard, rev. Mr. John, d. July 13, 1743, a. 51
 Janway, John, died June 1657, aged 24
 Ilius, Martin, of Poland, mathematician, fl. 1470
 Ilvarodamus began 561 before Christ
 Imhoff, James, genealogist, died 1748
 Imperiali, John, Italian physician, fl. 1640
 Joachim, Elector of Brandenburg, 1499
 Joachim, Abbot, died 1202, aged 72
 Joan, Queen of Navarre, and mother of Henry IV. of France, died June 9, 1572
 Jones, Mr. Thomas, died June 6, 1762
 Keating, Jeffrey, hist. & genealogist, d. 1670
 Koble, Joseph, lawyer, died 1710, aged 78
 Ken, Thomas, bishop of Bath & Wells, d. 1711
 Keppel, George, E. of Albemarle, died 1772
 Keppel, admiral Augustus, visc. d. Oct. 2, 1786
 Kerchring, Thomas, Dutch phys. died 1693
 Kessler, Andrew, Ger. div. d. 1643, aged 48
 Kimder, Isaac, died 1755
 Kirchmeor, George Gaspard, died 1700, a. 65
 Labanove, Simeon, prof. of natural philosophy at Petersburg, died 1770
 Labbe, Philip, Fr. Jesuit, died 1667, aged 60
 Labbe, Louis, Fr. poetess, died after 1556
 Lacarry, Gilles, historian, died 1684, aged 79
 Laet, John, of Antwerp, geog. and hist. fl. 1670
 Lateus, Julius, prof. of Belles Lettres at Rome, died 1497
 Little, L. George, d. 1773, a. 65
 Longomontanus, Christian, prof. of math. at Copenhagen, d. 1647, a. 85
 Lewman, Moses, commentator, d. 1732
 Lewth, William, commentator, d. 1732, a. 71
 Mackail, Mr. Hugh, Suff. Dec. 22, 1666, a. 26
 Mather, Samuel, born May 13, 1626
 Mather, Cotton, an eminent American divine, d. 1720, a. 63 (b. Ch.

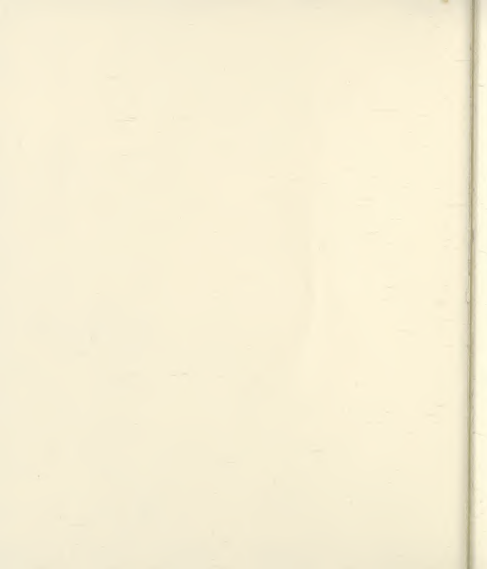
- Meton, reformer of the Greek, calendar, d. 432
 Minellius, John, annotator and critic, d. 1683
 Miske, John, inspector of Orphan house at Gloucester, d. Oct. 29, 1735
 Mitchell, Mr. Jonathan, d. July 9, 1668
 Mitchell, Joseph, Scotch, poet, d. 1738, a. 54
 Moth, rev. Mr. William, d. Aug. 24, 1744
 Moyle, Walter, d. 1721, a. 49
 Nannius, Peter, prof. of humanity at Louvain, d. Neal, Daniel, div. d. 1743 (1557, a. 57
 Nectarius, Patriarch of Constantinople, d. 397
 Nemelus Xtian philof. fl. 500
 Nicholson, abp. William, d. 1727, a. 72
 Nichomachus, tragic poet, fl. 437 b. Xt.
 Nicomedes, math. fl. ab. 180 b. Ch.
 Niphus, Auguftin, phil. d. af. 1545
 Noldius, Christian, prof. of div. at Copenhagen, d. 1683, a. 57
 Obrecht, Uric, a learned Ger. d. 1701, a. 55
 Othervald, rev. John Frederick, d. 1747, a. 84
 Othnel, judge of Israel, d. 1442 b. Ch.
 Otter, John, hift. &c. d. 1748, a. 41
 Oudinet, Mark Anthony, d. 1712, a. 62
 Ovideo, Gowzalez, Spanish hift. d. af. 1534
 Peacock, Jeremy, d. Aug. 24, 1744
 Pearfal, Mr. Richard, d. Nov. 1762, a. 64
 Philpot, Mr. John, bur. ab. 1555
 Pitt, William, E. of Chatham, d. 1778
 Pringle, Sir John, phyf. d. 1782
 Pellus, Michael, fen-r. philf. phyf. and rhetorician, fl. 870
 Pfellus, Michael, junior, phyf. hift. and orator, fl. Pythias, Athenian orat. fl. 330 b. Ch. (1060
 Quellinus, Erasmus, paint. d. 1678, a. 71
 Quenckedt, John Andrew, lived ab. 1700
 Quincy, John, phyf. d. 1723
 Quintus, Curtius, lived in 64
 Rabanus, Marius, abp. d. 1553, a. 70
 Rainolds, John, Eng. div. d. 1607, a. 58
 Ramsay, Allan, poet, d. 1758
 Rattaler, George, latin poet, d. 1581, a. 63
 Ratcliffe, Mrs. Jane, d. Aug. 17, 1638
 Rivet, Andrew, d. at Breda, Jan. 7, 1651, a. 78
 Rothwell, Richard, d. 1627, a. 64
 Rollock, Robert, d. 1598, a. 43
 Rutherford, Samuel, d. 1661
 Rutherford, Mr. Thomas, d. 1771
 Sabellus, Marcus, Ital. poet and hift. d. 1506
 Sale, George, Eng. hift. d. 1736
 Saunders, Mr. Laurence, bur. ab. 1553
 Shepard, Thomas, div. d. Aug. 25, 1649
 Short, Thomas, phyf. d. 1685
 Shuckford, Samuel, Eng. div. d. 1754
 Siccus, Dentatus, Rom. trib. d. ab. 449 b. Xt.
 Steffe, Thomas, d. June 4, 1740, a. ab. 25
 Stennet, Mr. Joseph, Eng. div. d. 1758
 Stuart, Dr. Gilbert, d. Aug. 13, 1786, a. 44
 Syriacus, platonic, philof. d. ab. 450
 Tabor, John Otho, a Ger. civilian, d. 1674
 Taffi, Andrew, paint. d. 1294, a. 81
 Taille, John, dramatist, d. 1638
 —James, dram. d. 1662
 Talbot, William, bp. of Durham, d. 1730, a. 71
 Tanner, Adam, a Ger. div. d. 1632, a. 60
 Tappen, Silvester, Ger. div. d. 1748, a. 78
 Tartini, Italian musician, d. 1770, a. 78
 Taylor, Dr. Rowland, bur. 1553
 Taylor, bp. Jeremiah, d. 1667
 Taylor, John, Eng. dissenting div. d. 1761, a. 6
 Temple, Sir John, lawy. and hift. d. 1677
 Templeman, Peter, phyf. d. 1769
 Tentzelius, William Ernest, hift. d. 1707, a. 48
 Terentius, Publius, poet, d. 159 b. Ch. a. 35
 Terentius, astronomer, reformer of the Chinese calendar, d. 1630
 Terry, John, d. May 29, 1720, a. 18
 Teufuro, Emanuel, phil. and hift. fl. ab. 1651
 Thaddeus, of Florence phyf. fl. 1280
 Theophanes, abp. d. 1736
 Therippus, Arcion of Athens, d. 906
 Thomafius, James, philofopher, d. 1684
 Thomafius, Christian, lawyer, d. 1728
 Thyfus, Anthony, critic, flourished about 174
 Tillet, John, bishop of Meaux, died 1520
 Tilly, John, Count de, died 1638
 Ulugbeg, wr. of Perfia, d. 1449
 Urban, Rom. pontiff, heg. 223
 Viret, Peter, minifter at Geneva, d. 1571, a. 60
 Vitringa, prof. of div. in Faneker, d. 1722
 Voetius, prof. of div. at Utrecht, d. 1676, a. 65
 Walcius, Anthony, d. 1639
 Walkein, Albert, D. of Fridlans, d. 1634, a. 50
 Werenfels, Sam. prof. of Div. in Bafl, d. 1740, a. Weit, Gilbert, d. 1756
 Whitehead, Paul, poet, d. 1774
 Whitelocke, Bulstrode, lawy. d. 1676, a. 71
 Ximenes, Sebastian, Span. lawy. d. 1600
 Xiphilin, John, Patr. of Constantinople, fl. 1080
 Yates, Sir Joseph, d. 1770
 Yhang, Chinefe astro. d. 727
 Yvo, Peter, Fr. prot. divine, d. 1115
 Zabarella, James, prof. of phil. at Padua, d. 1558
 Zacchias, Paul, phyf. d. 1629 (a.

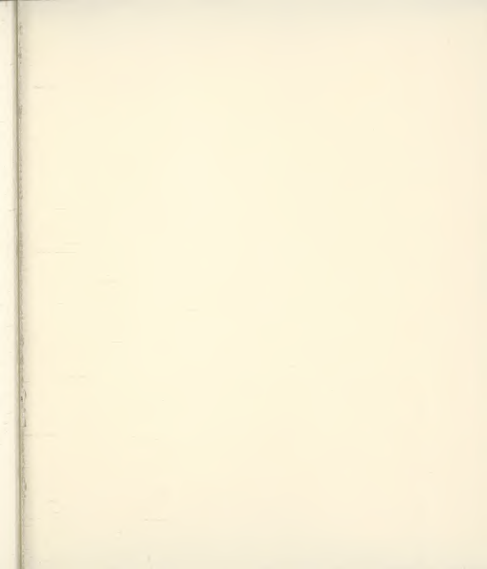














2.493

